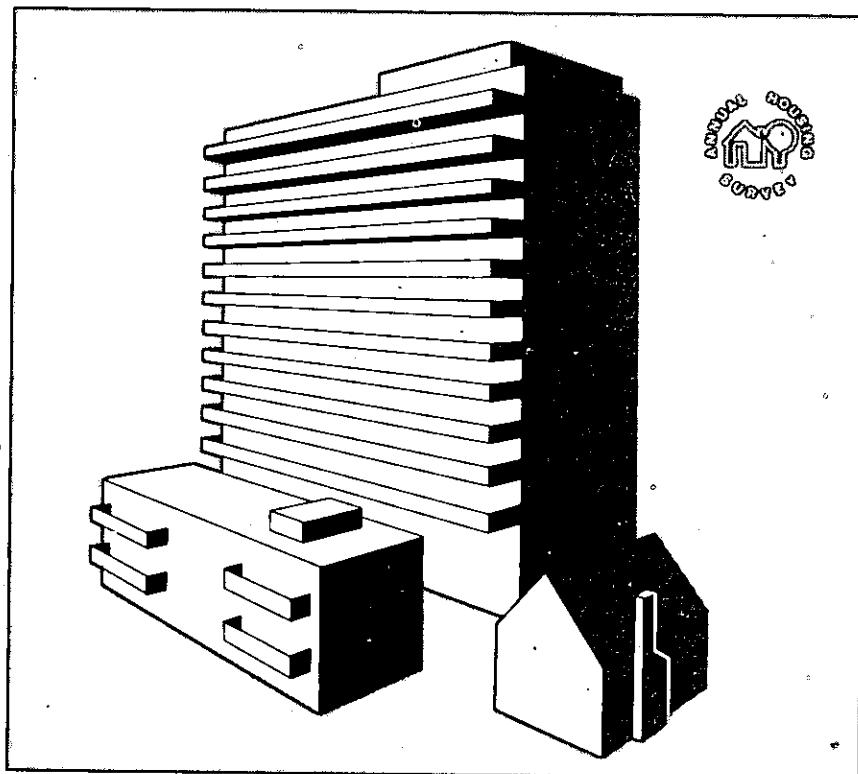


Annual Housing Survey: 1977

General Housing Characteristics

United States
and Regions



U.S. Department of
Commerce

Juanita M. Kreps,
Secretary
Luther H. Hodges, Jr.,
Under Secretary
Courtanay M. Slater,
Chief Economist
**BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS**
Vincent P. Barabba,
Director



U.S. Department of
Housing and Urban
Development

Moon Landrieu,
Secretary

Donna E. Shalala,
Assistant Secretary for
Policy Development
and Research

Preface and Acknowledgments



U.S. Department of Commerce BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Vincent P. Barabba,
Director

Daniel B. Levine,
Deputy Director

George E. Hall,
Associate Director for
Demographic Fields

Arthur F. Young,
Chief, Housing Division

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Donna E. Shalala,
Assistant Secretary for Policy
Development and Research

(Vacant),
Deputy Assistant Secretary
for Economic Affairs

Duane T. McGough,
Director, Housing and Demographic
Analysis Division

This report presents data from the Annual Housing Survey, which was sponsored by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. It was prepared primarily under the direction of Duane T. McGough, Director, Housing and Demographic Analysis Division, Department of Housing and Urban Develop-

ment, and Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, Bureau of the Census.

Duane T. McGough, assisted by David Yentis, Connie Casey, John Sneed, and Ken Wieand, was responsible for overseeing the Annual Housing Survey and the resultant report on behalf of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Within the Bureau of the Census, this report was developed in the Housing Division. It was prepared under the supervision of Leonard J. Norry, Assistant Division Chief, by Edward D. Montfort, Chief, Current Surveys Branch, assisted by Jane S. Maynard and Paul P. Harple, Jr. Specific activities related to data collection procedures, statistical presentation, organization of the report, and preparation of text materials were performed by Edward Cary Bean, Jr., Susan Bush, Mary C. Carroll, Margaret W. Harper, Richard G. Kreinsen, Katherine L. Marshall, Felix McKay, Jr., Helen S. Montagliani, Josephine Ruffin, Barbara Williams, and Jeanne M. Woodward. Important contributions were made by Elmo E. Beach in the planning and coordination of the survey.

The operational aspects of the Annual Housing Survey were coordinated by the Demographic Surveys Division under the direction of Earle J. Gerson, Chief, by Stanley Greene, Assistant Division Chief, and Edward F. Knowles, assisted by Carroll B. Kindel, Maria A. Mochulski, and Joan F. Garrett. Systems and processing procedures were performed under the direction of Barry M. Cohen, Assistant Division Chief. The computer programming and processing were performed under the supervision of D. Richard Bartlett, assisted by Peggy Goldsmith, Caroline S. Irwin, and James Dallmann. Leonard Goldberg, assisted by David B. Lipscomb, Mary L. Campbell, and Robert Smith, Jr., was responsible for the clerical and keying procedures.

The planning of the sample design, weighting, and computation of sampling variances and standard errors was developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Charles

Jones, Chief, and Gary Shapiro, Assistant Division Chief, by Dennis Schwanz, Mason Malmuth, Don Luery, and Austin Lin. The implementation of the sample selection and computation of sampling variances was performed under the supervision of Robert T. O'Reagan, Assistant Division Chief, by Leonard Baer, Jerome Roth, Florence Hochstadter, David Diskin, Christine Jorgensen, Susan Dellinger, William Taylor, Robert Jewett, Robert Aquilino, and Patricia Clark (Data Preparation Division, Jeffersonville, Ind.). The preparation of field sample control and reinterview procedures was performed under the supervision of Robert T. O'Reagan, by Irene Montie, John Paletta, Edison Gore, Fay Nash, and Richard Frazier. Reinterview design and analysis were conducted under the supervision of Irwin Schreiner, by Douglas Moye and Phillip Sanchez, and the programming was conducted under the supervision of David Diskin, by Susan Dellinger. The coverage improvement sample was implemented under the supervision of Gary Shapiro, David Bateman, and Robert T. O'Reagan, by Irene Montie, Michael Tenebaum, Jay Casselberry, Dennis Schwanz, Don Luery, Mason Malmuth, Leonard Baer, Jerome Roth, David Diskin, Susan Dellinger, Duane Hybertson, and Susan Heskamp (Data Preparation Division, Jeffersonville, Ind.).

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division under the supervision of Curtis T. Hill, Chief, by Forrest P. Cawley, Assistant Division Chief, Kenneth A. Frail, and William J. Phalen, as well as the directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Clerical processing of the questionnaires was performed in the Data Preparation Division under the direction of Don L. Adams, Chief, by Robert L. Allen, Assistant Division Chief, Patricia Clark, and Kurt Legait.

Within the Publications Services Division, many individuals made significant contributions in the areas of publication planning and design, editorial review, composition, and printing procurement.

Suggested Citation

U.S. Department of Commerce,
U.S. Bureau of the Census

Current Housing Reports
Series H-150-77

General Housing Characteristics for the
United States and Regions: 1977

Annual Housing Survey: 1977, Part A

U.S. Department of Housing and
Urban Development, Sponsor

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C., 1979

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S.
Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce
district office. Postage stamps not acceptable;
currency submitted at sender's risk. Remit-
tances from foreign countries must be by
international money order or by draft on a U.S.
bank. Stock No. 003-024-01930-2

List of Reports from the Annual Housing Survey— National Sample

Series H-150-77

A

General Housing Characteristics for the
United States and Regions: 1977

B

Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood
Quality for the United States and
Regions: 1977

C

Financial Characteristics of the Housing
Inventory for the United States and
Regions: 1977

D

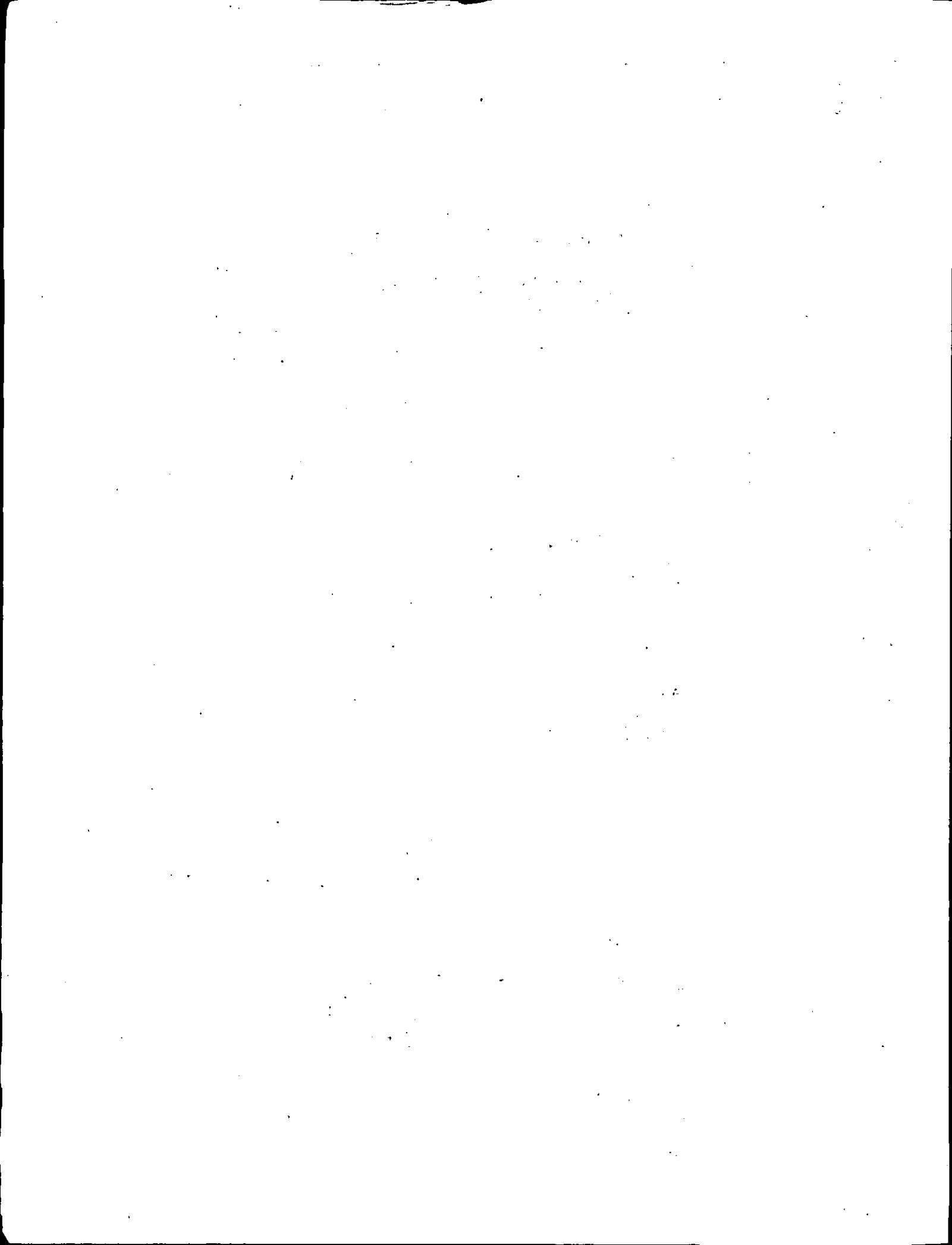
Housing Characteristics of Recent Movers for
the United States and Regions: 1977

E

Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics for
the United States and Regions: 1977

F

Financial Characteristics by Indicators of
Housing and Neighborhood Quality for the
United States and Regions: 1977





Contents

General Housing Characteristics

Part A

Maps	Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970	VIII
	Regions and Geographic Divisions of the United States	X
Introduction		XI

List of Tables by Regions	Table	Page
United States		
All Races		
A-1	Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1977 and 1970	1
A-2	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1977 and 1970	10
A-3	Selected Housing Characteristics for Mobile Homes and Trailers: 1977	14
A-4	Selected Housing Characteristics for New Construction Units: 1977	20
A-5	1973 Characteristics of Housing Units Removed From the Inventory: 1977	28
Black-With Black Household Head		
A-6	Characteristics of Housing Units: 1977 and 1970	33
A-7	Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1977 and 1970	41
Spanish Origin-With Household Head of Spanish Origin		
A-8	Characteristics of Housing Units: 1977 and 1970	45
A-9	Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1977 and 1970	53

Northeast Region

All Races

B-1	General Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1977 and 1970	57
B-2	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1977 and 1970	66
B-3	Selected Housing Characteristics for Mobile Homes and Trailers: 1977	70
B-4	Selected Housing Characteristics for New Construction Units: 1977	76
B-5	1973 Characteristics of Housing Units Removed From the Inventory: 1977	84

CONTENTS—Continued**List of Tables by
Regions —Continued****Table****Page****North Central Region****All Races**

C-1	General Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1977 and 1970	89
C-2	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1977 and 1970	98
C-3	Selected Housing Characteristics for Mobile Homes and Trailers: 1977	102
C-4	Selected Housing Characteristics for New Construction Units: 1977	108
C-5	1973 Characteristics of Housing Units Removed From the Inventory: 1977	116

South Region**All Races**

D-1	General Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1977 and 1970	121
D-2	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1977 and 1970	130
D-3	Selected Housing Characteristics for Mobile Homes and Trailers: 1977	134
D-4	Selected Housing Characteristics for New Construction Units: 1977	140
D-5	1973 Characteristics of Housing Units Removed From the Inventory: 1977	148

West Region**All Races**

E-1	General Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1977 and 1970	153
E-2	Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1977 and 1970	162
E-3	Selected Housing Characteristics for Mobile Homes and Trailers: 1977	166
E-4	Selected Housing Characteristics for New Construction Units: 1977	172
E-5	1973 Characteristics of Housing Units Removed From the Inventory: 1977	180

Northeast, North Central, South, and West Regions**Black—With Black Household Head**

F-6	Characteristics of Housing Units: 1977 and 1970	185
F-7	Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1977 and 1970	193
Spanish Origin—With Household Head of Spanish Origin		
F-8	Characteristics of Housing Units: 1977 and 1970	197
F-9	Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1977 and 1970	205

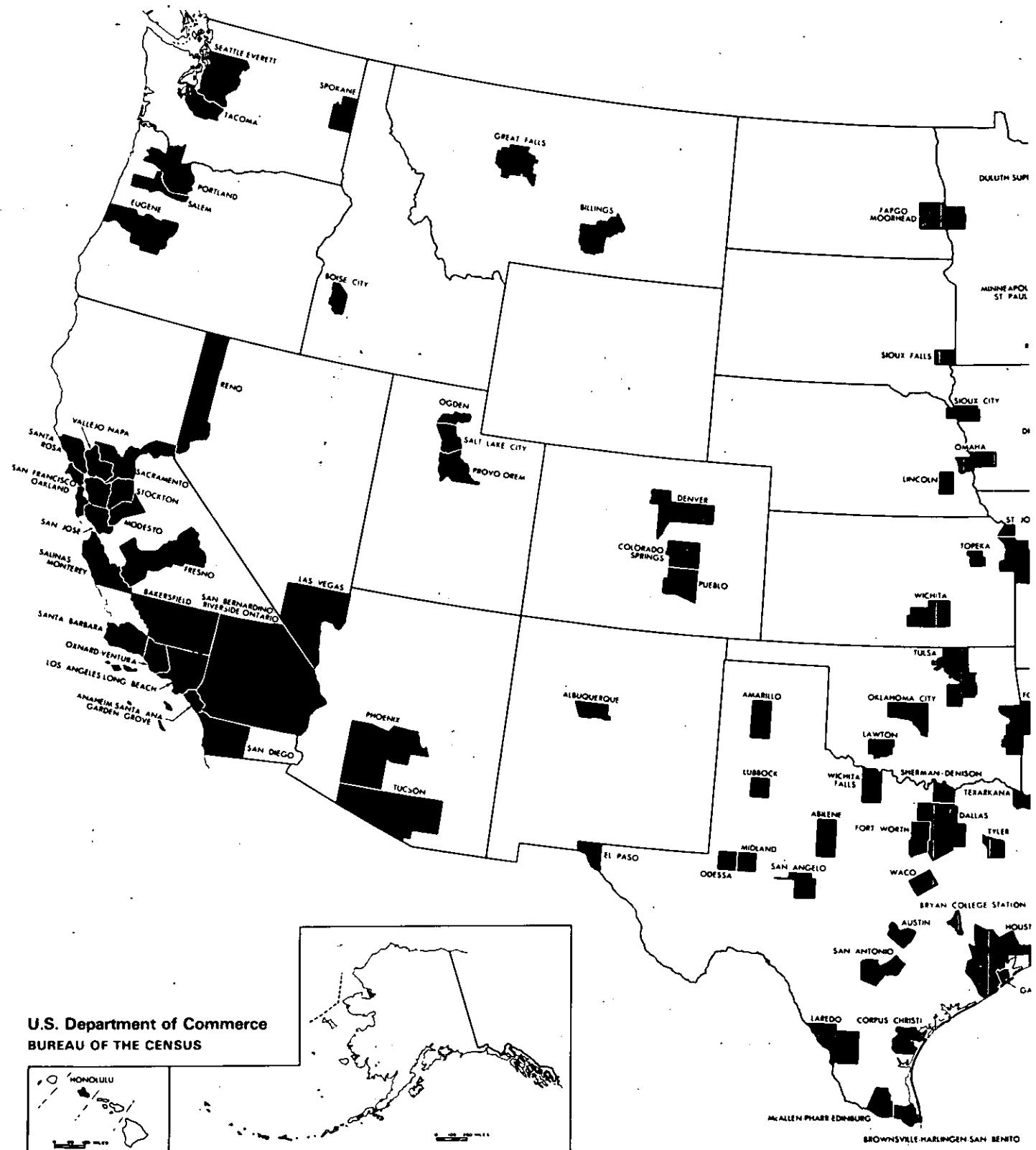
CONTENTS—Continued

Appendices	A	Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-1
	B	Source and Reliability of the Estimates	App-44

Table Finding Guide	TFG-1
----------------------------	-------

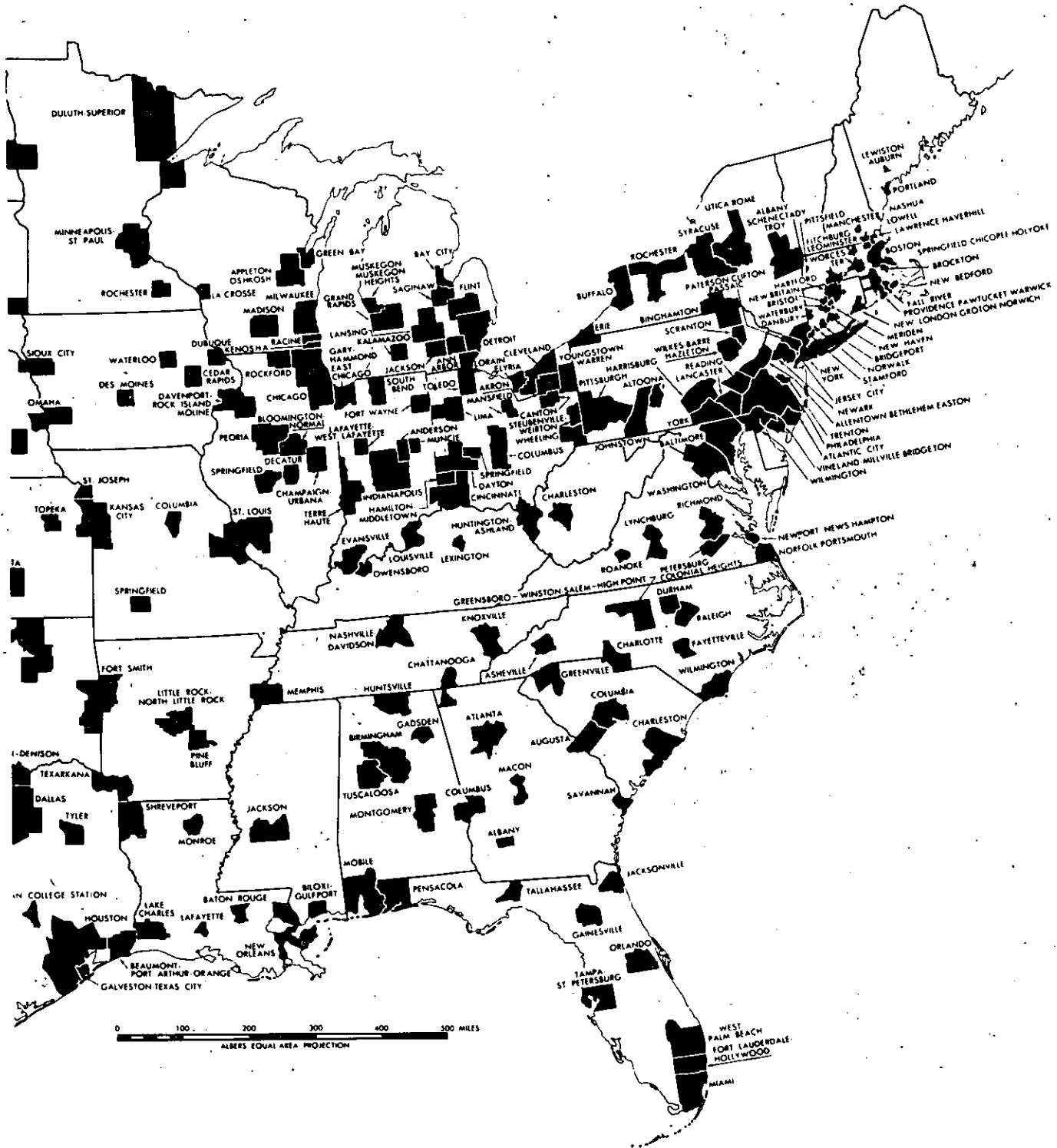
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970

(Areas defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of February 1971)

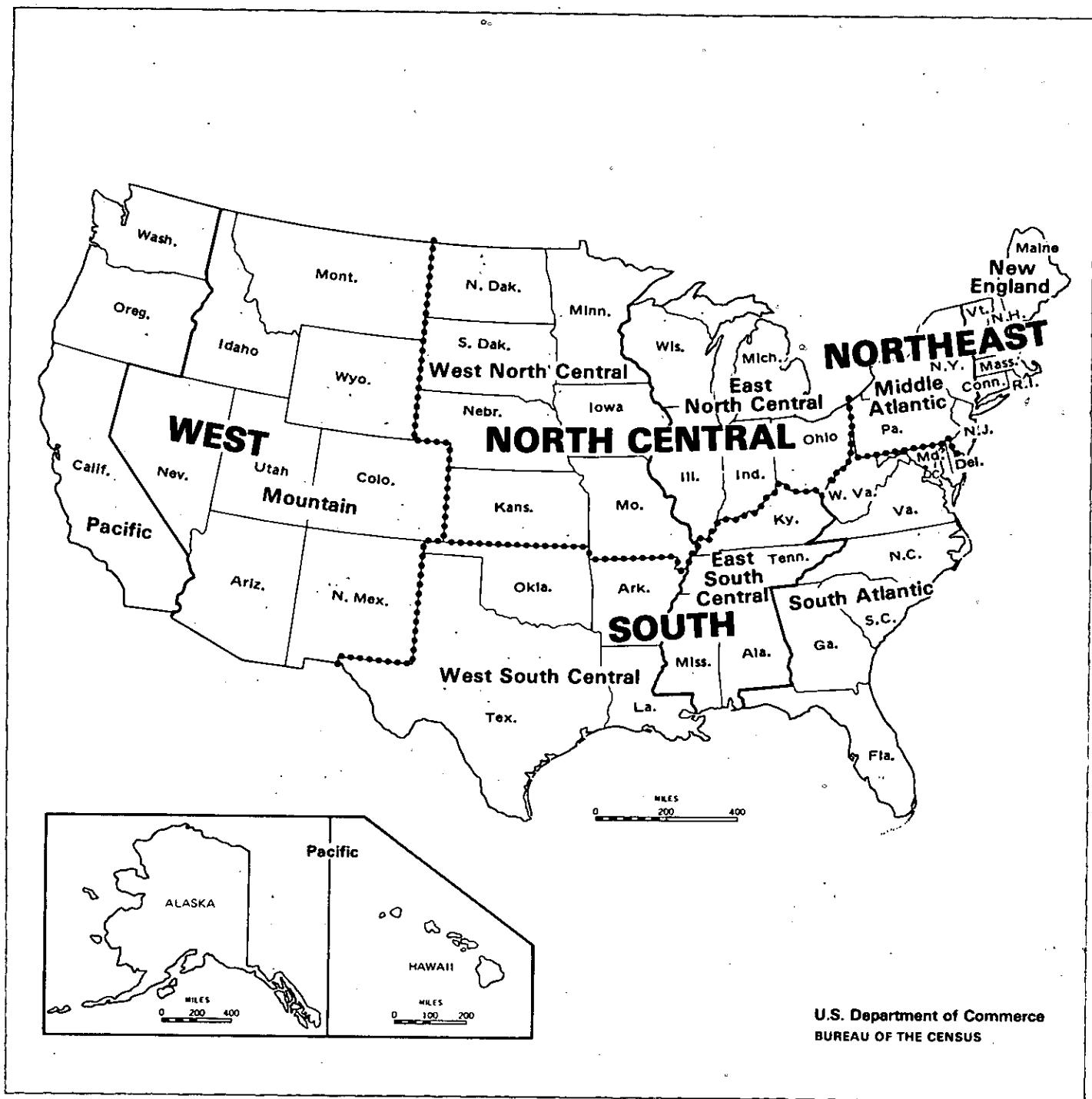


**U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**





Regions and Geographic Divisions of the United States



U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Introduction



	Page
GENERAL	XI
Organization of the text	XI
Content of the tables	XI
1970 data in this report	XII
Sample size	XII
Derived figures (medians, etc.)	XII
Symbols	XII
Boundaries	XII
Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey	XII
ADDITIONAL DATA	XIII
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES ..	XIII
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	XIII
QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA ...	XIV
ESTIMATES OF CHANGE IN THE HOUSING INVENTORY	XIV
Estimates of change 1973 to 1977	XIV
Estimates of change 1970 to 1977	XV
Revised 1975 and 1976 figures for losses	XVI
Annual estimate of losses: October 1973 through October 1977	XVI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics on general housing characteristics from the 1977 Annual Housing Survey for the United States, by inside and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and each of the four geographic regions. The Annual Housing Survey was designed to provide a current series of information on the size and composition of the housing inventory, the characteristics of its occupants, the changes in the inventory resulting from new construction and from losses, the indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, the characteristics of recent movers, and the characteristics of urban and rural housing units. The

survey, performed for the Department of Housing and Urban Development, is authorized under sections 501 and 502(d), 502(e), and 502(f) of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1970, Title 12, United States Code 1701z-1 and 1701z-2. The Bureau of the Census is authorized under Title 31, United States Code 686, to perform special work or services for Federal agencies.

The statistics presented in this report are based on information from a sample of housing units. The information for the survey was collected by personal interview from October 1977 to January 1978.

This report series consists of six parts (see list on page III) issued jointly by the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Bureau of the Census. Part A provides data on general housing characteristics, part B on indicators of housing and neighborhood quality; part C on financial characteristics, part D on recent mover households, part E on urban and rural housing characteristics, and part F on financial characteristics cross-classified by indicators of housing and neighborhood quality.

The content and procedures of the Annual Housing Survey were determined after consultation with a variety of users of housing data and through field pre-testing. The data for many of the subjects covered in this report are the same as those collected in the 1970 Census of Housing; in general, these data are comparable to those shown in the 1970 census reports. In addition, a number of new items were introduced in this survey on subjects such as breakdowns or failures in equipment, the physical con-

dition of the structure, and the neighborhood conditions and services. Detailed statistics are also presented for mobile homes and trailers.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and appendixes A and B, which appear after the data tables. Appendix A, which is the same for parts A through F, describes the geographic area classifications and provides definitions and explanations of the subjects covered in this report. Appendix B presents information on sample design, estimation, and accuracy of the data.

Content of the tables.—A series of standard tables presents simple distributions of the data for housing units for each area shown in this report. The finding guide at the back of this report lists the characteristics covered in this report and shows the tables in which the various types of statistics appear. The numbers presented in these tables are rounded to the nearest thousand. Tables 1 and 2 present selected housing characteristics for 1977 and 1970; table 3, characteristics of mobile homes and trailers; table 4, characteristics of new construction units; and table 5, 1973 characteristics of units removed from the inventory. The same general subject content presented in tables 1 and 2 is also presented for households with Black household head in tables 6 and 7 and households with head of Spanish origin in tables 8 and 9.

INTRODUCTION—Continued

The prefix letter "A" has been assigned to the tables for the United States as a whole, "B" to the Northeast Region, "C" to the North Central Region, "D" to the South Region, "E" to the West Region, and "F" to those tables presenting data for housing units with Black household head and housing units with household head of Spanish origin for each of the four regions.

1970 data in this report.—The source of the 1970 data shown in this report is unpublished tabulations from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. For some items, 1970 data are not shown because they are not available. Data for 1970 for all housing units and for units with Black household head are from the 20-, 15-, and 5-percent samples. Data for housing units with household head of Spanish origin are limited to the 1970 census 5-percent sample. The totals for individual items in some tables and in some areas may differ when the characteristics are derived from different samples. Information for the 1970 census was collected as of April 1, 1970.

Sample size.—The statistics presented in this report are based on a sample of housing units and are, therefore, subject to sampling variability. The designated sample consisted of approximately 77,000 housing units located throughout the United States. The sample was selected from units enumerated in the 1970 census and updated to include units constructed since 1970. Detailed information on the sample design, size of sample, estimation procedure, and sampling variability associated with these data is given in appendix B.

Derived figures (medians, etc.)—Shown in this report are medians and percents. The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half the cases fall below the median and one-half the cases exceed the median. Derived figures are not presented (but indicated by three dots...) if there are less than 25 sample cases in the distribution or the base.

Medians for rooms, persons, and years of school completed by head are rounded to the nearest tenth. Medians for selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income are rounded to the nearest percent. Travel time is rounded to the nearest minute, and distance from home to work is rounded to the nearest tenth of a mile. Medians for value, income, and purchase price of mobile homes and trailers are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars; rent, real estate taxes last year, and selected monthly housing costs are rounded to the nearest dollar.

In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "4 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 up to 4.5 rooms. When computing medians for distance and travel time to work, household heads reporting "no fixed place of work" are excluded; for median purchase price of mobile homes and trailers, the category "not purchased" is excluded. Units reporting "no cash rent" are excluded from the computation of median rent; for selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income, units in the category "not computed" are excluded. "Not reported" categories are excluded from the computation of medians.

The median number of school years completed by the head of the household was computed after the statistics on years of school completed had been converted to a continuous series of numbers (e.g., completion of the first year of high school was treated as completion of the 9th year and completion of the first year of college as completion of the 13th year). Heads completing a given school year were assumed to be distributed evenly within the interval from 0.0 to 0.9 of the year. Because of the inexact assumption as to the distribution within an interval, the median school years completed is more appropriately used for comparing different groups and the same group at different dates than as an absolute measure of educational attainment.

The medians presented for 1977 are generally computed on the basis of the distributions as shown in this report. The

medians presented for 1970 are computed on the basis of distributions as tabulated in 1970, which are sometimes more detailed than the distributions shown in this report.

When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000-." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; for example, if the median falls in the category "\$50,000 or more," it is shown as "\$50,000+."

Symbols.—A dash — signifies zero. Three dots . . . in a data column mean not applicable or that the base for a derived figure is too small for it to be shown. The symbol NA means the 1970 data are not available.

Boundaries.—The data shown in this report relate to the areas as defined for the 1970 census. See appendix A for a discussion of these areas. Additional information and definitions of the 1970 boundaries are given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey.—In addition to the six basic reports in the Annual Housing Survey Series H-150, one or more supplementary reports (Series H-151) may be published for the United States.

A series of reports (H-170) similar to H-150 has been published for 60 selected standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). Data for the SMSA's are based on an independent sample of the 60 SMSA's originally divided into 3 groups of approximately 20 each, with 1 group interviewed every 3 years on a rotating basis.

In 1978 these 3 groups were revised into 4 groups of 15 each, designated as groups I, II, III, and IV. A list of the original 3 groups follows. The number

INTRODUCTION—Continued

GROUP A	REVISED*	GROUP B	REVISED*	GROUP C	REVISED*
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	III	Atlanta, Ga.	I	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	III
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	IV	Chicago, Ill.	II	Baltimore, Md.	II
Boston, Mass.	IV	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	I	Birmingham, Ala.	III
Dallas, Tex.	IV	Colorado Springs, Colo.	I	Buffalo, N.Y.	II
Detroit, Mich.	IV	Columbus, Ohio	I	Cleveland, Ohio	II
Fort Worth, Tex.	IV	Hartford, Conn.	II	Denver, Colo.	II
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	III	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	I	Grand Rapids, Mich.	III
Madison, Wis.**	IV	Miami, Fla.	II	Honolulu, Hawaii	II
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	III	Milwaukee, Wis.	II	Houston, Tex.	II
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	IV	New Orleans, La.	I	Indianapolis, Ind.	III
Newark, N.J.	IV	Newport News-Hampton, Va.	I	Las Vegas, Nev.	II
Orlando, Fla.	IV	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	I	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	III
Phoenix, Ariz.	IV	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	I	New York, N.Y.	III
Pittsburgh, Pa.	IV	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	II	Oklahoma City, Okla.	III
Saginaw, Mich.	III	Rochester, N.Y.	I	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	II
Salt Lake City; Utah	III	San Antonio, Tex.	I	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.	III
Spokane, Wash.	IV	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.	I	Raleigh, N.C.	II
Tacoma, Wash.	IV	San Diego, Calif.	I	Sacramento, Calif.	III
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	IV	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	I	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	III
Wichita, Kans.	IV	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.	I	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	II

*The regrouping of the SMSA's into 4 groups of 15 each began in 1978 and is shown in the revised columns.

**Included with Group B for the first interview.

beside each SMSA indicates the revised groupings. Reports are now available for Group A (1974), Group B (1975), and Group C (1976) SMSA's. Publication of Group A for 1977 is scheduled for the summer of 1979. The survey of Group I SMSA's was conducted from April 1978 to March 1979.

ADDITIONAL DATA

Additional data, not included in the published reports, can be obtained by contacting the U.S. Bureau of the Census, Housing Division, Washington, D.C. 20233. The unpublished tabulations present additional breakdowns of the data in order to serve more users.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1977 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by interviewers who made personal visits to each sample unit and

obtained the information from the occupants or, if the unit was vacant, from informed persons (landlords, rental agents, or knowledgeable neighbors). The information reported by the interviewer reflected the situation at the time of the survey, which began in October 1977 and extended through January 1978.

Data were collected for sample housing units located in the counties and independent cities comprising the 461 sample areas used in current surveys of the Census Bureau. A sample of housing units was selected in these areas from the 1970 census and updated by a sample of addresses from building permits to include housing units added since 1970. Estimates of the counts and characteristics of the 1977 inventory were obtained for these sample units.

A more detailed description of the survey design and sampling procedures can be found in appendix B.

For the estimates of losses from the 1973 housing inventory, the interviewer located the 1973 sample unit. If the 1973 sample unit no longer existed or no longer was a separate housing unit, the disposition of the unit was determined; i.e., lost through means such as demolition, disaster, merger, or changed to nonresidential use.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The questionnaires used for the 1977 Annual Housing Survey were of the conventional type on which the interviewer recorded the information by marking a pre-coded check box or by writing in the entries. Census clerks edited and coded the schedules. The information from the questionnaires was data keyed directly to magnetic tape which was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulating steps. A

INTRODUCTION—Continued

facsimile of the questionnaire appears in appendix A.

The 1973 characteristics of units lost from the housing inventory were obtained by matching those units to the 1973 Annual Housing Survey records. The 1973 data for the losses were then extracted from the 1973 Annual Housing Survey record tapes.

QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA

Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained from a complete census, using the same schedules, instructions, and interviewers. Particular care should be exercised, therefore, in the interpretation of figures based on relatively small numbers of sample cases as well as small differences between figures. As in any survey work, the results are subject to errors of response and non-reporting and to sampling variability. For a further discussion of accuracy of the data, see appendix B.

The concepts and definitions of most of the items in this report are essentially the same as those used for the 1970 census. The SMSA boundaries are the same as those in the 1970 census. For historical comparisons and boundary changes, refer to the census reports of 1960 and earlier.

In making comparisons between the 1977 survey and 1970 Census of Housing results, differences in the data may reflect such factors as the use of direct interview for 1977 contrasted with the extensive use of self-enumeration in 1970, the sample design, the estimation procedure used, the sampling variability of the estimates, and the processing procedures. See the section on "Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data" in appendix A for further discussion.

In addition, according to the 1970 Census Evaluation and Research Program, the 1970 count of 68.7 million housing units is understated by approximately 1.5 million units which were missed in the 1970 census. See Series PHC(E)-5, *The Coverage of Housing in the 1970 Census*, for further discussion. In the detailed

tables of this report, the 1970 figures do not reflect the undercount.

Because of the differences between survey and decennial census procedures and the sampling variability of the survey results, the owner-occupancy rate of 62.9 percent, as reported in the 1970 census, should not be used in measuring the change in homeownership during the 7½-year period. Instead, it is recommended that the 1970 results of the Bureau's Current Population Survey (CPS) be used because the CPS has basically the same sample design and survey procedures as the Annual Housing Survey. The CPS showed that the owner-occupancy rate in 1970 was 64.2 percent; in the 1977 Annual Housing Survey, it was 64.8 percent.

Statistics on value, rent, and income for both 1970 and 1977 are measured in current dollars (the value at the time the data were collected). Therefore, a significant part of the increase between 1970 and 1977 reflects the 60.2 percent rise in the cost of living during the 7½-year period, as measured by the Consumer Price Index, as well as changes in the housing inventory.

In this report, statistics on income relate to the income of the family or primary individual. Therefore, no data are provided on household income; i.e., income of persons unrelated to the head of the household is excluded.

As in 1970, statistics for some of the characteristics shown in this report are based on restricted universes and, therefore, care should be exercised in relating the statistics for one characteristic to another. For example, value is restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Therefore, the totals for owner-occupied units in the "value" universe do not agree with the totals for owner-occupied units for some of the other universes such as "rooms" or "persons."

Care should be exercised in the interpretation of differences in the estimated counts of Spanish-origin households between 1970 and 1977. Research indicates that 1970 estimates of Spanish-origin households may be significantly

overstated in the South Region and North Central Region. Apparently some respondents in the 1970 census misinterpreted the Spanish-origin category, "Central or South American" to mean the central or southern part of the United States. The method of data collection used in the Annual Housing Survey; i.e., personal interviews conducted by trained interviewers, would tend to prevent the reoccurrence of this 1970 census classification error. In addition, differences between the two sets of data may reflect factors such as the sampling variability of both the 1970 estimates from the 5-percent census sample and the 1977 estimates from the Annual Housing Survey sample, as well as the estimation and processing procedures used.

See appendix A for a more detailed discussion of the definitions and qualifications of all items in this report.

ESTIMATES OF CHANGE IN THE HOUSING INVENTORY

Estimates of change 1973 to 1977.—Results from the fifth Annual Housing Survey indicate that the October 1977 estimate of total housing units is 82,420,000. The 1977 estimate of the total inventory was derived from the Annual Housing Survey results adjusted by an independent estimate of households (occupied units) developed for the Census Bureau's Current Population Survey.

The 1977 survey results indicate a net increase of approximately 6,451,000 units between the October 1973 figure of 75,969,000 and the October 1977 estimate of 82,420,000. This net increase reflects 7,772,000 units added to the inventory through new construction, minus 3,262,000 units lost through demolition, disaster, or through other means, plus 1,941,000 unspecified units that entered the inventory.

Losses through demolition and disaster between 1973 and 1977 amounted to 1,080,000. An additional 2,182,000 units were lost through other means; i.e., changed to nonresidential use; condemned because of violation of local ordinances or housing codes; mobile

INTRODUCTION—Continued

homes, occupied in 1973 which were vacant in 1977, etc. Certain losses are not included in this 4-year measurement; i.e., units existing in 1973, lost in either 1974, 1975, or 1976, which returned to the inventory in 1977, and units, which came into the inventory for the first time after the 1973 survey, which were classified as losses in the 1977 enumeration.

TABLE A. Source of the Inventory: 1973-1977

(Numbers in thousands)	
Subject	Total
All housing units, October 1977	82,420
All housing units, October 1973	75,969
Increase:	
Number	6,451
Percent	8.5
Units added by new construction	7,772
Units lost, total	3,262
Demolition or disaster	1,080
Other means	2,182
Unspecified units (net addition) ¹	1,941

¹See text for description of "Unspecified units."

The net addition of 1,941,000 unspecified units between 1973 and 1977 includes additions to the inventory, which are not specifically measured by the survey, partially offset by certain losses. Such additions include conversions from fewer units to more units, changes from nonresidential use or group quarters, housing units moved to site, and units returned to the inventory in 1977 which were retrievable losses in the base year 1973. Examples of this last category are 1977 housing units which, in 1973, were condemned for occupancy because of violation of local ordinances or housing codes, or vacant units damaged by fire, flood, or vandalism to the extent that the interiors were exposed to the elements, but which were rehabilitated in 1977, and mobile homes which were

vacant in 1973 but were occupied in 1977 as primary residences. The losses not reflected in the count of losses include some units lost through mergers of more units to fewer and 1974-1976 new construction units classified as losses in the 1977 enumeration. The unspecified category also includes sampling and non-sampling errors in the estimation of the following: Total inventory, conventional new construction, new mobile homes, and losses.

Estimates of change 1970 to 1977.—

Table B summarizes the changes that occurred for the overall 1970-1977 period. Between the 1970 census and October 1977, there was a net increase of approximately 12,236,000 units reflecting 15,772,000 units added through new construction, minus 5,676,000 units lost through demolition, disaster, or other means, plus 2,140,000 unspecified units.

The 1970-1977 estimate of losses was derived by combining the count of losses for the 1970-1973 period (2,414,000 units) with those units lost between 1973-1977 (3,262,000 units). The loss estimate derived through this cumulative process results in a higher loss estimate than that which would have been obtained from comparing the housing inventories over the longer time span of 7½ years, as some units counted as losses between 1970-1973 returned to the inventory during the 1973-1977 period. For the 1970-1977 comparison, these units would be part of the housing inventory in both 1970 and 1977.

The 1970-1973 loss count, however, underestimates the number of housing removals which occurred during this period, since losses were limited to housing units in structures where all units in the building had been removed from the inventory. The 1973-1977 estimate shown in this report covers all losses, including those in multiunit structures in which some but not all units were removed from the inventory.

The 2,140,000 unspecified units reflect those components which could not be specifically measured by the survey, as previously described, along with those partial structure losses omitted for the 1970-1973 period and losses to new

construction built after October 1973. The unspecified category also reflects sampling and nonsampling errors in the estimation of the following: Total inventory, conventional new construction, new mobile homes and losses, and differences in procedures between the census and current sample surveys.

TABLE B. Source of the Inventory: 1970-1977

(Numbers in thousands)	
Subject	Total
All housing units, October 1977	82,420
All housing units, April 1970	¹ 70,184
Increase:	
Number	12,236
Percent	17.4
Units added by new construction	² 15,772
Units lost, total	5,676
Unspecified units (net addition) ³	2,140

¹Adjusted for 1970 census undercount.

²The 1970-1977 cumulative figure differs from the count of new construction in table A-4; the selected characteristics table does not include new construction units existing in October 1973 which were lost in 1974, 1975, or 1976.

³See text for description of "Unspecified Units."

Table B shows the 1970 census count of housing units as 70,184,000. This estimate is derived by taking the count of housing units published in the 1970 Census of Housing reports (68,684,000 units) and adding to it an estimate of 1.5 million housing units missed by the 1970 census. (See Series PHC(E)-5, *The Coverage of Housing in the 1970 Census*, for a detailed discussion of the evaluation program estimating this undercoverage.)

In the detailed tables of this report, the 1970 figures are the same as those published in the 1970 Census of Housing report, Series HC(1), Volume 1, *Housing Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties*, Part 1, United States Summary, and do not reflect the characteristics of the missed units as such characteristics are not available.

INTRODUCTION—Continued

TABLE C. Sources of the Inventory Compared to Base Year 1973: 1974-1976

(Numbers in thousands)

Subject	1974	1975	1976
All housing units, current year	77,601	79,087	80,881
Increase over base year, 1973 (75,969 units):			
Number	1,632	3,118	4,912
Percent	2.1	4.1	6.5
Units added by new construction	2,094	3,760	5,222
Units lost, total	1,211	2,165	2,677
Demolition or disaster	187	476	743
Other means	1,024	1,689	1,934
Unspecified units (net addition) ¹	749	1,523	2,367

¹See text for description of "Unspecified units."

TABLE D. Annual Estimate of Losses: October 1973 through October 1977

(Numbers in thousands)

Year	Total	Permanent	Retrievable
1973-1974	1,211	NA	NA
1974-1975	1,581	587	994
1975-1976	1,322	469	853
1976-1977	1,456	604	852

Revised 1975 and 1976 figures for losses.—Analysis of the number of losses between 1973 and 1975, which were originally published in the 1975 report, Series H-150-75A, General Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions, indicated that certain types of losses were counted more than once. A revision of the total number of losses to correct this duplication was then published in the 1976 report of the same series. Further research indicated that an additional processing error had been made which resulted in certain types of losses being omitted in the 1973-1975 tabulation. Also, a similar error was made for the 1973-1976 loss file resulting in the omission of the same 1973-75 losses

in this 3-year measurement. The revised numbers for 1975 and 1976 are given in table C, together with the estimates for 1973-1974 for which no revisions were necessary. The selected characteristics of the revised estimates of losses for these two periods will be provided in a future publication.

Annual estimate of losses: October 1973 through October 1977.—Estimates of annual losses produce different counts than the average annual estimates of losses derived from the comparison of the housing inventories over longer time spans, such as from one decennial census to another or from 1973 to 1977. One reason for the different counts is that

1.5 5.22
3760
1460

losses consist of two types—permanent losses and retrievable losses. Permanent losses are units which can never return to the inventory, such as units lost through demolitions or natural disaster. These permanent losses are counted only once in both the long-term comparison and the estimate of annual losses. Retrievable losses, however, are units which can move in and out of the housing stock; i.e., a unit residentially occupied in 1973, converted to commercial use in 1974, residentially occupied again in 1976, but demolished in 1977. For the long-term comparison between 1973 and 1977, the unit would be counted only once as a demolition. For annual estimates of losses, however, this unit would be counted as a loss to nonresidential use in 1974, an addition in 1976, and again as a loss by demolition in 1977.

Table D presents estimates of year-to-year losses, shown as either permanent or retrievable, which were developed from the Annual Housing Survey series. The estimate of the total number of losses between 1975 and 1976, which was published in the 1976 report, Series H-150-76, has been revised because of a data processing error. It can be determined that there were 1,456,000 units lost between 1976 and 1977. Permanent removals to the housing inventory accounted for 604,000 units or 41.5 percent of all units lost in the 12-month period. The remaining 852,000 units, 58.5 percent, have potential to be returned to the housing inventory. Longitudinal analysis of the microdata available from the Annual Housing Survey will allow users to determine the proportions of these retrievable losses which are in fact returned to the housing inventory and, conversely, the proportions which become permanent removals. Users, however, should use the annual estimates with care because of sampling and nonsampling errors as well as the difficulties in processing the data.

TABLE A-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S			
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES					
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970		
POPULATION IN HOUSING UNITS	214 423	NA	144 775	NA	61 246	NA	83 529	NA	69 648	NA
ALL HOUSING UNITS	82 420	68 672	54 897	46 289	24 860	22 608	30 037	23 681	27 523	22 383
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	1 704	973	345	206	63	24	282	183	1 359	766
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	80 716	67 699	54 552	46 083	24 797	22 584	29 755	23 498	26 164	21 616
OWNER OCCUPIED	75 280	63 445	51 314	43 859	23 151	21 395	28 163	22 464	23 966	19 586
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	48 765	39 886	31 286	26 090	11 346	10 300	19 940	15 790	17 479	13 796
WHITE	44 762	37 005	28 401	24 041	9 419	8 850	18 982	15 191	16 361	12 964
BLACK	3 470	2 568	2 442	1 825	1 713	1 335	729	490	1 028	742
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	23 560	20 028	17 769	11 805	11 095	8 223	6 674	6 487	5 790
WHITE	21 349	19 601	15 676	14 574	8 324	8 392	7 352	6 182	5 674	5 027
BLACK	4 486	3 607	3 735	2 913	3 009	2 498	726	416	751	693
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	5 436	4 254	3 238	2 224	1 646	1 189	1 592	1 035	2 198	2 030
FOR SALE ONLY	596	501	375	298	165	130	210	168	221	203
HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.5
FOR RENT	1 532	1 666	1 130	1 142	687	745	443	397	401	524
RENTAL VACANCY RATE	5.4	6.6	5.3	6.0	5.4	6.3	5.0	5.6	5.7	8.3
RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED	805	345	573	190	248	86	325	104	233	155
HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	1 104	998	405	281	122	65	283	216	699	717
OTHER VACANT	1 399	744	755	313	424	163	332	150	644	431
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY										
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	NA	31 286	NA	11 346	NA	19 940	NA	17 479	NA
HOUSING UNITS:										
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	30 779	NA	20 443	NA	8 430	NA	12 013	NA	10 336	NA
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	17 769	NA	10 692	NA	2 858	NA	7 835	NA	7 077	NA
NOT REPORTED	217	NA	150	NA	58	NA	92	NA	67	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	NA	20 028	NA	11 805	NA	8 223	NA	6 487	NA
HOUSING UNITS:										
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	24 743	NA	18 707	NA	11 126	NA	7 581	NA	6 036	NA
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	1 593	NA	1 179	NA	585	NA	594	NA	415	NA
NOT REPORTED	179	NA	142	NA	94	NA	48	NA	36	NA
COOPERATIVES AND CONDOMINIUMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 009	NA	917	NA	390	NA	527	NA	92	NA
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	344	NA	309	NA	212	NA	97	NA	35	NA
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP	665	NA	608	NA	178	NA	431	NA	56	NA
VACANT FOR SALE ONLY	64	NA	55	NA	25	NA	30	NA	8	NA
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	6	NA	5	NA	4	NA	1	NA	1	NA
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP	58	NA	50	NA	22	NA	29	NA	8	NA
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	80 716	67 699	54 552	46 083	24 797	22 584	29 755	23 498	26 164	21 616
1, DETACHED	51 228	44 801	30 853	27 219	10 733	11 430	20 120	17 603	20 375	17 582
1, ATTACHED	3 105	1 990	2 700	1 814	1 530	1 170			405	176
2 TO 4	10 419	9 007	8 291	7 184	5 207	4 753	3 084	2 430	2 127	1 823
5 OR MORE	12 271	9 829	11 096	8 934	7 089	6 225	4 008	2 709	1 174	895
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	3 693	2 073	1 611	933	238	176	1 374	757	2 082	1 140
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	39 886	31 286	26 090	11 346	10 300	19 940	15 790	17 479	13 796
1, DETACHED	41 215	34 397	25 927	22 088	8 734	7 978	17 193	14 110	15 287	12 309
1, ATTACHED	1 735	1 113	1 592	1 046	948	755	643	291	143	67
2 TO 4	2 137	2 161	1 796	1 750	1 139	1 147	656	603	341	411
5 OR MORE	642	464	604	412	318	277	285	135	38	52
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	3 036	1 752	1 367	794	206	144	1 161	650	1 669	958
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	23 560	20 028	17 769	11 805	11 095	8 223	6 674	6 487	5 790
1, DETACHED	7 086	7 736	3 670	4 163	1 575	1 851	2 095	2 312	3 416	3 573
1, ATTACHED	1 156	794	958	702	511	463	447	238	198	93
2 TO 4	7 326	6 218	5 789	4 988	3 621	3 294	2 168	1 694	1 538	1 229
5 TO 9	3 147	2 284	2 741	1 970	1 726	1 319	1 014	652	407	313
10 TO 19	2 691	2 219	2 399	2 003	1 341	1 272	1 058	731	292	216
20 TO 49	1 992	1 873	1 864	1 761	1 222	1 277	1 642	484	484	128
50 OR MORE	2 460	2 115	2 363	2 044	1 776	1 587	587	456	96	71
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	657	321	244	139	32	32	212	107	413	183
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	80 716	67 699	54 552	46 083	24 797	22 584	29 755	23 498	26 164	21 616
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	14 559	NA	9 475	NA	2 934	NA	6 541	NA	5 084	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	9 344	8 874	6 280	6 043	2 172	4 172	4 108	7 677	3 064	2 831
1960 TO 1964	8 108	8 082	5 886	5 806	2 225	3 294	3 662	2 221	2 221	2 275
1950 TO 1959	13 767	14 499	10 016	10 708	3 919	4 304	6 097	6 404	3 751	3 791
1940 TO 1949	7 993	8 786	5 460	6 147	2 700	14 108	2 761	9 417	2 533	2 639
1939 OR EARLIER	26 945	27 458	17 434	17 378	10 848	6 587	9 511	10 080		

TABLE A-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES				
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT--CONTINUED									
OWNER OCCUPIED									
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	48 765	39 886	31 286	26 090	11 346	10 300	19 940	15 790	17 479
1965 TO MARCH 1970	9 305	NA	5 377	NA	1 200	NA	4 177	NA	3 928
1960 TO 1964	5 745	5 264	3 543	3 284	886	773	2 657	2 511	2 202
1950 TO 1959	5 366	5 213	3 726	3 571	1 171	1 051	2 555	2 520	1 640
1940 TO 1949	4 878	4 953	3 327	3 370	2 471	2 616	4 778	4 929	2 721
1939 OR EARLIER	13 502	14 235	8 064	8 319	1 425	1 505	1 902	1 865	1 551
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	23 560	20 028	17 769	11 805	11 095	8 223	6 674	6 487
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	4 292	NA	3 462	NA	1 531	NA	1 931	NA	830
1965 TO MARCH 1970	3 087	2 813	2 442	2 268	1 171	1 065	1 272	1 203	645
1960 TO 1964	2 366	2 476	1 927	2 026	962	1 019	966	1 007	439
1950 TO 1959	3 192	3 647	2 379	2 829	1 283	1 539	1 097	1 290	813
1940 TO 1949	2 581	3 264	1 851	2 484	1 121	1 574	730	910	780
1939 OR EARLIER	10 996	11 361	7 966	8 163	5 738	5 899	2 228	2 264	3 030
PLUMBING FACILITIES									
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	80 716	67 699	54 552	46 083	24 797	22 584	29 755	23 498	26 164
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	78 174	63 301	53 636	44 589	24 297	21 869	29 338	22 721	24 539
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 542	4 398	916	1 494	500	716	417	778	1 625
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	39 886	31 286	26 090	11 346	10 300	19 940	15 790	17 479
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	48 080	38 224	31 119	25 622	11 315	10 177	19 803	15 445	16 961
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	685	1 662	167	468	31	123	136	345	518
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	23 560	20 028	17 769	11 805	11 095	8 223	6 674	6 487
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	25 395	21 711	19 548	16 968	11 493	10 601	8 055	6 367	5 847
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 120	1 849	480	801	312	494	167	307	640
COMPLETE BATHROOMS									
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	80 716	67 699	54 552	46 083	24 797	22 584	29 755	23 498	26 164
1	48 959	51 885	32 613	35 850	17 123	18 502	15 489	17 348	16 346
1 AND ONE-HALF	10 868	7 696	7 696	2 726			4 969		3 173
2 OR MORE	18 039	10 723	13 108	8 305	4 331	3 099	8 777	5 206	4 931
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	642	475	475	396			79		167
NONE	2 207	5 086	661	1 923	220	982	441	941	1 547
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	39 886	31 286	26 090	11 346	10 300	19 940	15 790	17 479
1	23 745	28 923	13 860	18 508	5 729	7 656	8 131	10 852	9 886
1 AND ONE-HALF	8 851	6 141	6 141	2 067			4 074		2 709
2 OR MORE	15 366	9 039	11 049	6 986	3 493	2 467	7 556	4 519	4 317
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	24	19	19	10			9		5
NONE	779	1 923	216	596	47	177	170	418	563
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	23 560	20 028	17 769	11 805	11 095	8 223	6 674	6 487
1	21 609	20 072	16 532	15 650	10 125	9 877	6 407	5 772	5 077
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 665	1 316	1 316	592			724		349
2 OR MORE	1 956	1 312	1 563	1 061	693	536	870	525	393
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	441	314	314	266			48		127
NONE	844	2 176	303	1 059	129	681	173	377	541
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES									
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	80 716	67 699	54 552	46 083	24 797	22 584	29 755	23 498	26 164
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	78 600	64 727	53 675	45 069	24 252	22 040	29 423	23 029	24 925
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	168	2 972	146	1 013	112	544	34	469	22
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 948	731	731	433			298		1 217
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	39 886	31 286	26 090	11 346	10 300	19 940	15 790	17 479
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	48 390	39 094	31 206	25 914	11 327	10 261	19 879	15 653	17 184
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	3	791	3	176	3	39	-	136	616
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	372	76	76	16			61		295
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	23 560	20 028	17 769	11 805	11 095	8 223	6 674	6 487
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	25 633	22 327	19 570	17 207	11 478	10 728	8 092	6 480	6 063
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	118	1 232	100	562	75	367	25	195	18
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	765	358	358	252			106		407

TABLE A-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM-BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	INSIDE SMSA'S								OUTSIDE SMSA'S	
	TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES					
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
ROOMS										
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	80 716	67 699	54 552	46 083	24 797	22 584	29 755	23 498	26 164	21 616
1 ROOM	1 395	1 226	1 122	957	883	716	239	241	273	270
2 ROOMS	2 291	2 357	1 695	1 770	1 132	1 220	563	550	595	587
3 ROOMS	8 534	7 445	6 534	5 578	3 923	3 525	2 611	2 053	2 000	1 868
4 ROOMS	16 192	14 113	10 786	9 230	5 198	4 904	5 588	4 326	5 406	4 883
5 ROOMS	19 363	16 998	12 447	11 233	5 506	5 286	6 940	5 947	6 916	5 765
6 ROOMS	16 325	13 609	10 860	9 271	4 583	4 078	6 277	5 194	5 465	4 338
7 ROOMS OR MORE	16 615	11 950	11 107	8 044	3 572	2 856	7 536	5 187	5 508	3 906
MEDIAN.	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.7	4.7	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.1
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	39 886	31 286	26 090	11 346	10 300	19 940	15 790	17 479	13 796
1 ROOM	43	90	23	44	9	18	14	25	20	46
2 ROOMS	191	279	98	151	31	63	67	88	92	127
3 ROOMS	1 138	1 275	644	728	276	326	368	402	494	548
4 ROOMS	6 157	5 876	3 437	3 296	1 273	1 382	2 165	1 914	2 720	2 581
5 ROOMS	13 311	11 394	8 226	7 376	3 177	3 062	5 049	4 315	5 085	4 018
6 ROOMS	13 194	10 720	8 800	7 405	3 447	3 034	5 353	4 371	4 394	3 315
7 ROOMS OR MORE	14 731	10 251	10 057	7 090	3 133	2 416	6 924	4 674	4 674	3 161
MEDIAN.	5.8	5.6	5.9	5.7	5.8	5.6	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	23 560	20 028	17 769	11 805	11 095	8 223	6 674	6 487	5 790
1 ROOM	1 012	944	854	793	698	616	156	177	158	151
2 ROOMS	1 713	1 763	1 365	1 444	951	1 043	414	400	348	319
3 ROOMS	6 416	5 381	5 229	4 386	3 254	2 919	1 975	1 467	1 187	995
4 ROOMS	8 617	7 088	6 528	5 347	3 548	3 213	2 980	2 135	2 089	1 741
5 ROOMS	4 990	4 705	3 636	3 416	2 038	2 004	1 598	1 412	1 353	1 289
6 ROOMS	2 447	2 385	1 673	1 622	967	931	706	691	774	763
7 ROOMS OR MORE	1 320	1 294	743	762	350	369	393	393	577	532
MEDIAN.	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3
BEDROOMS										
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	80 716	67 699	54 552	46 083	24 797	22 584	29 755	23 498	26 164	21 616
NONE.	1 854	1 630	1 526	1 312	1 187	984	339	328	328	319
1	11 611	10 681	9 031	8 163	5 459	5 214	3 572	2 949	2 580	2 517
2	26 689	22 929	17 503	15 008	8 397	7 822	9 106	7 186	9 186	7 921
3	30 061	23 945	19 453	16 058	7 405	6 591	12 048	9 467	10 608	7 888
4 OR MORE	10 502	8 526	7 039	5 557	2 350	1 986	4 689	3 570	3 463	2 970
OWNER OCCUPIED	48	39 886	31 286	26 090	11 346	10 300	19 940	15 790	17 479	13 796
NONE AND 1	1 816	2 059	1 181	1 274	529	605	651	669	635	784
2	13 553	11 973	8 144	7 299	3 374	3 298	4 771	4 002	5 409	4 674
3	24 360	18 810	15 756	12 795	5 489	4 822	10 268	7 973	8 604	6 015
4 OR MORE	9 036	7 040	6 204	4 723	1 954	1 581	4 250	3 142	2 831	2 317
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	23 560	20 028	17 769	11 805	11 095	8 223	6 674	6 487	5 790
NONE.	1 385	1 280	1 192	1 101	952	855	241	246	192	179
1	8 504	7 599	6 975	6 257	4 402	4 205	2 572	2 052	1 529	1 342
2	11 068	9 300	8 189	6 900	4 459	4 107	3 730	2 793	2 880	2 399
3	4 454	4 269	3 032	2 858	1 662	1 591	1 370	1 267	1 422	1 411
4 OR MORE	1 104	1 117	641	658	331	341	310	317	463	459
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	75 280	63 445	51 314	43 859	23 151	21 395	28 163	22 464	23 966	19 586
PERSONS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	39 886	31 286	26 090	11 346	10 300	19 940	15 790	17 479	13 796
1 PERSON.	6 677	4 762	4 093	2 813	1 888	1 372	2 205	1 441	2 584	1 949
2 PERSONS	15 471	12 010	9 631	7 455	3 632	3 152	5 999	4 302	5 840	4 555
3 PERSONS	8 736	6 985	5 766	4 660	2 015	1 832	3 751	2 828	2 970	2 325
4 PERSONS	9 115	6 925	5 997	4 813	1 846	1 699	4 151	3 114	3 118	2 112
5 PERSONS	5 060	4 554	3 374	3 181	1 082	1 085	2 292	2 096	1 686	1 373
6 PERSONS	2 220	2 468	1 460	1 709	515	594	944	1 115	761	759
7 PERSONS OR MORE	1 485	2 182	965	1 459	368	566	597	893	520	724
MEDIAN.	2.8	3.0	2.8	3.1	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.3	2.6	2.7
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	23 560	20 028	17 769	11 805	11 095	8 223	6 674	6 487	5 790
1 PERSON.	9 119	6 389	7 117	5 120	4 585	3 544	2 531	1 576	2 003	1 268
2 PERSONS	7 772	6 773	5 985	5 271	3 299	3 229	2 687	2 042	1 786	1 502
3 PERSONS	4 218	3 923	3 129	2 924	1 760	1 716	1 369	1 208	1 089	999
4 PERSONS	2 822	2 875	2 040	2 058	1 085	1 180	954	878	782	817
5 PERSONS	1 357	1 643	935	1 133	545	655	391	478	422	510
6 PERSONS	653	915	451	610	273	361	179	250	201	304
7 PERSONS OR MORE	574	1 043	371	653	258	411	113	242	203	390
MEDIAN.	2.0	2.3	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.2	2.6

TABLE A-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.									
PERSONS PER ROOM									
OWNER OCCUPIED									
0.50 OR LESS	48 765	39 886	31 286	26 090	11 346	10 300	19 940	15 790	17 479
0.51 TO 1.00	28 913	21 130	18 533	13 480	7 044	5 650	11 489	7 829	10 380
1.01 TO 1.50	18 219	16 188	11 804	11 028	3 951	4 015	7 853	7 013	6 415
1.51 OR MORE	1 380	2 068	828	1 313	310	518	518	794	553
RENTER OCCUPIED	253	499	121	270	41	117	79	153	132
0.50 OR LESS	26 515	23 560	20 028	17 769	11 805	11 095	8 223	6 674	6 487
0.51 TO 1.00	14 504	10 599	10 959	8 109	6 369	5 119	4 590	2 990	3 545
1.01 TO 1.50	10 367	10 467	7 919	7 942	4 657	4 849	3 262	3 093	2 448
1.51 OR MORE	1 224	1 714	868	1 213	569	785	299	428	356
	421	780	282	505	210	342	73	163	139
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	73 475	59 934	50 667	42 589	22 808	20 777	27 859	21 812	22 808
OWNER OCCUPIED									
1.00 OR LESS	48 080	38 224	31 119	25 622	11 315	10 177	19 803	15 445	16 961
1.01 TO 1.50	46 535	35 940	30 183	24 109	10 964	9 557	19 219	14 552	16 352
1.51 OR MORE	1 325	1 910	821	1 274	310	511	512	763	503
RENTER OCCUPIED	220	374	114	239	41	109	73	129	106
1.00 OR LESS	25 395	21 711	19 548	16 968	11 493	10 601	8 055	6 367	5 847
1.01 TO 1.50	23 916	19 634	18 440	15 373	10 731	9 530	7 709	5 843	5 476
1.51 OR MORE	1 136	1 520	847	1 160	564	764	284	396	289
	343	556	260	435	198	307	62	128	82
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD									
OWNER OCCUPIED									
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	48 765	39 886	31 286	26 090	11 346	10 300	19 940	15 790	17 479
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	42 088	35 124	27 193	23 276	9 458	8 928	17 734	14 348	14 895
UNDER 25 YEARS	36 274	30 806	23 272	20 418	7 722	7 543	15 549	12 876	13 003
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 064	800	534	457	181	164	352	293	530
30 TO 34 YEARS	3 078	2 252	1 959	1 501	666	490	1 293	1 011	1 119
35 TO 44 YEARS	4 323	2 938	2 836	2 018	814	643	2 022	1 375	1 486
45 TO 64 YEARS	7 754	7 097	5 173	4 956	1 485	1 641	3 687	3 315	2 582
65 YEARS AND OVER	14 505	13 230	9 581	8 879	3 320	3 430	6 261	5 448	4 925
OTHER MALE HEAD	5 551	4 490	3 190	2 607	1 256	1 173	1 934	1 434	2 361
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 775	1 298	1 218	828	494	376	724	452	557
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 385	974	974	638	369	282	605	356	410
FEMALE HEAD	390	324	243	190	124	94	119	96	134
UNDER 65 YEARS	4 039	3 019	2 703	2 030	1 242	1 010	1 461	1 020	1 335
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 086	2 159	2 104	1 498	950	718	1 155	780	982
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	952	860	599	532	293	292	306	241	353
MALE HEAD	6 677	4 762	4 093	2 813	1 888	1 372	2 205	1 441	2 584
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 988	1 329	1 258	776	559	354	698	422	730
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 239	708	825	445	352	200	473	245	414
FEMALE HEAD	749	621	432	331	207	154	225	177	317
UNDER 65 YEARS	4 689	3 433	2 836	2 038	1 329	1 018	1 507	1 019	1 854
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 700	1 367	1 094	875	504	432	590	443	606
	2 989	2 066	1 741	1 162	824	586	917	576	1 248
RENTER OCCUPIED									
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	26 515	23 560	20 028	17 769	11 805	11 095	8 223	6 674	6 487
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	17 395	17 171	12 911	12 649	7 220	7 551	5 692	5 098	4 484
UNDER 25 YEARS	10 748	12 759	7 622	9 179	3 907	5 161	3 715	4 019	3 126
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 946	2 282	1 321	1 613	560	846	761	767	625
30 TO 34 YEARS	2 357	2 408	1 663	1 759	811	910	852	849	694
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 478	1 531	1 096	1 088	550	588	545	500	382
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 643	2 154	1 143	1 516	568	847	575	669	500
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 205	3 148	1 560	2 285	917	1 376	643	909	645
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 119	1 236	839	918	502	594	337	324	281
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 943	1 143	1 524	883	873	583	650	301	419
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 846	1 010	1 458	786	836	514	623	272	388
FEMALE HEAD	97	132	65	97	38	68	27	29	31
UNDER 65 YEARS	4 705	3 270	3 766	2 586	2 439	1 807	1 327	779	939
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 321	2 899	3 488	2 312	2 250	1 613	1 238	699	833
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	9 119	6 389	7 117	5 120	4 585	3 544	2 531	1 576	2 003
MALE HEAD	4 048	2 604	3 158	2 094	2 084	1 460	1 074	635	890
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 324	1 998	2 630	1 645	1 698	1 132	932	513	694
65 YEARS AND OVER	724	606	528	449	386	327	142	122	196
FEMALE HEAD	5 071	3 785	3 958	3 026	2 501	2 085	1 457	942	1 113
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 991	2 111	2 429	1 763	1 550	1 226	879	537	562
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 080	1 674	1 529	1 263	951	859	578	404	551
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
OWNER OCCUPIED									
NONE	48 765	39 886	31 286	26 090	11 346	10 300	19 940	15 790	17 479
1 PERSON	36 606	29 752	23 989	20 029	8 219	7 476	15 770	12 552	12 616
2 PERSONS OR MORE	8 086	6 822	4 934	4 115	2 176	1 923	2 758	2 192	3 152
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 074	3 311	2 362	1 946	951	900	1 411	1 045	1 711
NONE	26 515	23 560	20 028	17 769	11 805	11 095	8 223	6 674	6 487
1 PERSON	21 735	19 005	16 500	14 359	9 569	8 783	6 930	5 575	5 235
2 PERSONS OR MORE	3 894	3 599	2 861	2 684	1 849	1 836	1 012	848	1 033
	886	956	667	726	387	475	280	251	219

TABLE A-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.									
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP									
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	39 886	31 286	26 090	11 346	10 300	19 940	15 790	17 479
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	27 427	21 088	17 407	13 226	6 939	5 838	10 468	7 388	10 020
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	21 338	18 797	13 879	12 864	4 407	4 462	9 472	8 402	7 460
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	3 762	2 959	2 400	2 016	761	670	1 639	1 346	1 362
1	2 204	1 491	1 408	990	469	342	940	648	796
2	1 380	1 182	876	824	264	262	612	562	504
3 OR MORE	178	287	116	202	28	65	87	137	62
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	13 443	11 188	8 839	7 674	2 766	2 740	6 073	4 934	4 604
1	5 348	4 267	3 493	2 890	1 167	1 092	2 326	1 798	1 855
2	4 929	3 630	3 321	2 522	957	873	2 364	1 649	1 608
3 OR MORE	3 166	3 291	2 025	2 262	642	774	1 383	1 487	1 141
BOTH AGE GROUPS	4 133	4 650	2 639	3 174	880	1 053	1 759	2 121	1 493
2	1 752	1 186	1 106	815	355	271	750	544	646
3 OR MORE	2 381	3 464	1 534	2 359	525	782	1 009	1 578	847
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	23 560	20 028	17 769	11 805	11 095	8 223	6 674	6 487
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	17 507	14 246	13 500	11 189	8 143	7 309	5 356	3 880	4 007
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 008	9 313	6 528	6 580	3 662	3 786	2 867	2 794	2 479
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	3 273	3 379	2 344	2 453	1 264	1 354	1 080	1 099	929
1	2 155	2 051	1 547	1 510	830	826	716	684	609
2	942	1 041	660	742	351	406	309	336	282
3 OR MORE	175	287	137	200	82	121	55	79	87
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 891	3 654	2 838	2 587	1 595	1 533	1 243	1 054	1 053
1	1 695	1 455	1 316	1 074	738	651	578	423	379
2	1 189	1 081	856	768	458	442	398	326	333
3 OR MORE	1 007	1 119	665	745	398	440	267	306	342
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 843	2 280	1 347	1 540	803	899	543	641	497
2	779	565	599	403	327	225	272	178	181
3 OR MORE	1 064	1 715	748	1 137	477	674	272	463	316
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	NA	31 286	NA	11 346	NA	19 940	NA	17 479
NO SUBFAMILIES	47 940	NA	30 769	NA	11 097	NA	19 672	NA	17 171
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	808	NA	504	NA	242	NA	261	NA	304
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	436	NA	269	NA	126	NA	143	NA	167
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	297	NA	181	NA	94	NA	87	NA	116
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	75	NA	53	NA	22	NA	31	NA	22
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	17	NA	13	NA	7	NA	6	NA	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	NA	20 028	NA	11 805	NA	8 223	NA	6 487
NO SUBFAMILIES	26 266	NA	19 854	NA	11 693	NA	8 161	NA	6 412
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	242	NA	167	NA	109	NA	58	NA	75
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	162	NA	104	NA	74	NA	30	NA	58
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	73	NA	56	NA	33	NA	23	NA	16
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	8	NA	7	NA	2	NA	6	NA	1
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	6	NA	6	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	NA	31 286	NA	11 346	NA	19 940	NA	17 479
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	43 052	NA	27 436	NA	9 693	NA	17 743	NA	15 616
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	99	NA	67	NA	37	NA	30	NA	32
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	4 636	NA	3 076	NA	1 336	NA	1,739	NA	1 561
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	979	NA	708	NA	280	NA	428	NA	271
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	NA	20 028	NA	11 805	NA	8 223	NA	6 487
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	22 326	NA	16 765	NA	9 799	NA	6 966	NA	5 561
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	109	NA	88	NA	53	NA	35	NA	21
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	2 025	NA	1 522	NA	982	NA	540	NA	503
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	2 055	NA	1 653	NA	972	NA	681	NA	402
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD									
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	NA	31 286	NA	11 346	NA	19 940	NA	17 479
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	242	NA	148	NA	69	NA	79	NA	94
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	3 995	NA	2 020	NA	966	NA	1 054	NA	1 975
8 YEARS	4 691	NA	2 431	NA	936	NA	1 495	NA	2 260
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	6 815	NA	4 119	NA	1 605	NA	2 514	NA	2 696
4 YEARS	16 598	NA	10 456	NA	3 708	NA	6 748	NA	6 142
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	7 378	NA	5 270	NA	1 887	NA	3 383	NA	2 107
4 YEARS OR MORE	9 047	NA	6 842	NA	2 175	NA	4 667	NA	2 205
MEDIAN	12.5	NA	12.7	NA	12.6	NA	12.7	NA	12.3

TABLE A-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES				
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.									
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD--CON.									
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	NA	20 028	NA	11 805	NA	8 223	NA	6 487
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	268	NA	194	NA	128	NA	66	NA	75
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 744	NA	1 837	NA	1 276	NA	562	NA	906
8 YEARS	2 022	NA	1 356	NA	875	NA	481	NA	666
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	4 278	NA	3 213	NA	2 016	NA	1 197	NA	1 065
4 YEARS	8 522	NA	6 515	NA	3 684	NA	2 831	NA	2 006
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	4 323	NA	3 403	NA	1 885	NA	1 518	NA	920
4 YEARS OR MORE	4 358	NA	3 509	NA	1 941	NA	1 568	NA	848
MEDIAN	12.5	NA	12.5	NA	12.4	NA	12.6	NA	12.3
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	39 886	31 286	26 090	11 346	10 300	19 940	15 790	17 479
1976 OR LATER	9 339	NA	5 934	NA	1 987	NA	3 947	NA	3 405
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	5 489	NA	3 514	NA	1 177	NA	2 337	NA	1 975
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	14 038	NA	8 900	NA	2 915	NA	5 985	NA	5 138
1965 TO MARCH 1970	7 495	14 387	4 954	9 582	1 782	3 402	3 171	6 180	2 542
1960 TO 1964	5 419	7 729	3 614	5 245	1 389	1 984	2 225	3 262	1 804
1950 TO 1959	7 076	9 675	4 818	6 634	1 885	2 694	2 933	3 940	2 258
1949 OR EARLIER	5 398	8 094	3 066	4 628	1 387	2 221	1 679	2 407	2 332
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	23 360	20 028	17 769	11 805	11 095	8 223	6 674	6 487
1976 OR LATER	14 761	NA	11 097	NA	6 229	NA	4 868	NA	3 664
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	10 302	NA	7 652	NA	4 241	NA	3 411	NA	2 650
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	7 412	NA	5 709	NA	3 370	NA	2 339	NA	1 703
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 117	17 482	1 628	13 210	1 084	7 890	544	5 320	4 489
1960 TO 1964	1 004	2 845	751	2 182	517	1 507	234	. 676	253
1950 TO 1959	690	1 854	492	1 389	366	985	126	404	198
1949 OR EARLIER	531	1 379	351	989	240	714	111	275	180
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK¹									
OWNER OCCUPIED	34 188	NA	22 792	NA	7 717	NA	15 075	NA	11 396
DRIVES SELF	25 661	NA	17 573	NA	5 833	NA	11 740	NA	8 088
CARPOOL	5 464	NA	3 362	NA	1 025	NA	2 337	NA	2 102
MASS TRANSPORTATION	1 018	NA	958	NA	512	NA	446	NA	60
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	130	NA	83	NA	36	NA	47	NA	47
TAXICAB	31	NA	14	NA	10	NA	4	NA	17
WALKS ONLY	716	NA	372	NA	166	NA	206	NA	344
OTHER MEANS	119	NA	58	NA	20	NA	38	NA	61
WORKS AT HOME	960	NA	318	NA	81	NA	237	NA	642
NOT REPORTED	88	NA	52	NA	32	NA	20	NA	36
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 511	NA	13 267	NA	7 331	NA	5 936	NA	4 244
DRIVES SELF	10 920	NA	8 220	NA	3 975	NA	4 245	NA	2 701
CARPOOL	2 931	NA	2 040	NA	1 060	NA	980	NA	891
MASS TRANSPORTATION	1 778	NA	1 766	NA	1 485	NA	280	NA	13
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	110	NA	88	NA	46	NA	42	NA	23
TAXICAB	40	NA	27	NA	19	NA	8	NA	13
WALKS ONLY	1 181	NA	829	NA	581	NA	248	NA	352
OTHER MEANS	85	NA	66	NA	33	NA	33	NA	19
WORKS AT HOME	383	NA	171	NA	88	NA	83	NA	213
NOT REPORTED	82	NA	62	NA	45	NA	17	NA	20
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK¹									
OWNER OCCUPIED	34 188	NA	22 792	NA	7 717	NA	15 075	NA	11 396
LESS THAN 1 MILE	2 261	NA	1 007	NA	398	NA	609	NA	1 254
1 TO 4 MILES	8 316	NA	5 248	NA	2 354	NA	2 893	NA	3 069
5 TO 9 MILES	5 827	NA	4 364	NA	1 719	NA	2 645	NA	1 463
10 TO 29 MILES	9 960	NA	7 478	NA	2 043	NA	5 435	NA	2 482
30 TO 49 MILES	1 682	NA	1 010	NA	129	NA	882	NA	671
50 MILES OR MORE	556	NA	250	NA	55	NA	195	NA	306
WORKS AT HOME	960	NA	318	NA	81	NA	237	NA	642
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	4 255	NA	2 840	NA	832	NA	2 008	NA	1 415
NOT REPORTED	370	NA	276	NA	106	NA	170	NA	94
MEDIAN	8.2	NA	8.9	NA	6.7	NA	10.7	NA	6.0

¹LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES				
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.									
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK¹--CON.									
RENTER OCCUPIED									
LESS THAN 1 MILE.	17 511	NA	13 267	NA	7 331	NA	5 936	NA	4 244
1 TO 4 MILES.	2 061	NA	1 264	NA	805	NA	460	NA	797
5 TO 9 MILES.	5 479	NA	4 189	NA	2 598	NA	1 591	NA	1 290
10 TO 29 MILES.	2 969	NA	2 466	NA	1 400	NA	1 066	NA	503
30 TO 49 MILES.	4 035	NA	3 306	NA	1 509	NA	1 797	NA	729
50 MILES OR MORE.	481	NA	316	NA	94	NA	222	NA	165
WORKS AT HOME	141	NA	68	NA	35	NA	33	NA	73
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK.	383	NA	171	NA	88	NA	83	NA	213
NOT REPORTED.	1 743	NA	1 302	NA	665	NA	637	NA	440
MEDIAN.	219	NA	185	NA	140	NA	46	NA	34
MEDIAN.	5.1	NA	5.7	NA	4.7	NA	7.5	NA	4.0
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK¹									
OWNER OCCUPIED.	34 188	NA	22 792	NA	7 717	NA	15 075	NA	11 396
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES.	10 260	NA	5 899	NA	2 217	NA	3 682	NA	4 362
15 TO 29 MINUTES.	10 430	NA	7 709	NA	2 894	NA	4 815	NA	2 720
30 TO 44 MINUTES.	4 779	NA	3 579	NA	1 034	NA	2 545	NA	1 200
45 TO 59 MINUTES.	1 691	NA	1 240	NA	299	NA	941	NA	451
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	1 142	NA	782	NA	207	NA	575	NA	360
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	419	NA	245	NA	67	NA	178	NA	174
WORKS AT HOME	960	NA	318	NA	81	NA	237	NA	642
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK.	4 255	NA	2 840	NA	832	NA	2 008	NA	1 415
NOT REPORTED.	250	NA	179	NA	85	NA	94	NA	71
MEDIAN.	21	NA	22	NA	21	NA	23	NA	16
RENTER OCCUPIED	17 511	NA	13 267	NA	7 331	NA	5 936	NA	4 244
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES.	6 032	NA	4 052	NA	2 192	NA	1 860	NA	1 980
15 TO 29 MINUTES.	5 540	NA	4 542	NA	2 566	NA	1 976	NA	999
30 TO 44 MINUTES.	2 176	NA	1 841	NA	986	NA	855	NA	334
45 TO 59 MINUTES.	811	NA	687	NA	399	NA	288	NA	124
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	538	NA	458	NA	289	NA	169	NA	80
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	173	NA	122	NA	78	NA	43	NA	51
WORKS AT HOME	383	NA	171	NA	88	NA	83	NA	213
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK.	1 743	NA	1 302	NA	665	NA	637	NA	440
NOT REPORTED.	116	NA	93	NA	69	NA	24	NA	23
MEDIAN.	19	NA	21	NA	21	NA	21	NA	15-
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.	80 716	67 699	54 552	46 083	24 797	22 584	29 755	23 498	26 164
WARM-AIR FURNACE.	41 020	28 772	28 664	20 502	11 395	8 644	17 269	11 857	12 356
HEAT PUMP	1 105		707		198		509		398
STEAM OR HOT WATER.	14 513	13 820	12 051	11 647	6 780	6 817	5 271	4 830	2 462
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	5 311	3 520	3 105	2 224	1 260	938	1 845	1 285	2 206
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	6 618	5 878	4 610	4 154	2 318	2 062	2 292	2 093	2 007
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE.	4 730	7 910	2 115	4 176	1 166	2 306	949	1 870	2 615
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	3 712	3 949	1 580	1 782	955	1 033	626	749	2 131
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	2 889	3 269	1 134	1 212	449	571	685	641	1 756
NONE.	818	581	586	387	277	214	309	173	232
OWNER OCCUPIED	48 765	39 886	31 286	26 090	11 346	10 300	19 940	15 790	17 479
WARM-AIR FURNACE.	29 403	20 885	19 958	14 693	6 905	5 516	13 053	9 177	9 445
HEAT PUMP	835		512		127		385		323
STEAM OR HOT WATER.	6 719	6 401	5 195	5 047	1 973	2 001	3 222	3 045	1 523
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	2 655	1 797	1 202	918	342	283	861	634	1 452
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	3 490	3 410	2 237	2 295	1 080	1 086	1 157	1 208	1 253
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE.	2 150	3 782	799	1 731	349	787	451	945	1 350
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	1 856	1 955	690	755	352	363	337	393	1 166
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	1 447	1 510	499	539	149	210	350	329	949
NONE.	211	145	194	112	70	54	124	58	18
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	23 560	20 028	17 769	11 805	11 095	8 223	6 674	6 487
WARM-AIR FURNACE.	9 630	6 630	7 373	5 014	3 881	2 737	3 492	2 276	2 257
HEAT PUMP	177		128		54		74		49
STEAM OR HOT WATER.	6 890	6 810	6 110	6 121	4 286	4 480	1 824	1 641	780
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	2 250	1 439	1 689	1 142	833	589	855	553	561
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	2 682	2 142	2 090	1 663	1 113	876	977	787	592
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE.	2 089	3 428	1 126	2 180	729	1 370	397	810	963
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	1 458	1 603	756	877	519	585	237	292	703
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	1 043	1 257	499	557	248	320	251	237	544
NONE.	296	252	258	216	141	138	117	78	38

¹LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S						OUTSIDE SMSA'S	
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.	80 716	67 699	54 552	46 083	24 797	22 584	29 755	23 498	26 164	21 616
AIR CONDITIONING										
ROOM UNIT(S).	23 589	16 939	16 239	12 402	7 393	6 143	8 846	6 258	7 350	4 537
CENTRAL SYSTEM.	18 075	7 263	13 212	5 650	4 984	2 489	8 228	3 161	4 863	1 613
NONE.	39 052	43 492	25 101	28 027	12 420	13 951	12 681	14 076	13 951	15 465
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE										
4 FLOORS OR MORE.	3 752	3 295	3 640	3 229	2 902	2 770	738	459	112	66
WITH ELEVATOR	2 939	2 342	2 850	2 295	2 207	1 936	643	359	89	47
WALKUP.	813	953	790	934	695	834	95	100	22	19
1 TO 3 FLOORS	76 964	64 404	50 912	42 854	21 895	19 814	29 017	23 040	26 052	21 550
BASEMENT										
WITH BASEMENT	38 253	34 467	28 075	25 592	13 649	13 163	14 426	12 429	10 178	8 876
NO BASEMENT	42 463	28 978	26 477	18 267	11 148	8 232	15 329	10 035	15 986	10 711
SOURCE OF WATER										
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY.	67 357	55 294	50 159	41 948	24 594	22 348	25 565	19 600	17 198	13 345
INDIVIDUAL WELL	11 943	11 102	4 052	3 851	188	220	3 864	3 631	7 891	7 251
DRILLED	10 099	NA	3 552	NA	165	NA	3 387	NA	6 547	NA
DUG	1 604	NA	395	NA	8	NA	388	NA	1 209	NA
NOT REPORTED	240	NA	104	NA	15	NA	89	NA	135	NA
OTHER	1 416	1 298	341	279	15	15	326	265	1 075	1 019
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
PUBLIC SEWER.	59 026	48 188	46 090	37 634	24 167	21 722	21 923	16 112	12 936	10 354
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	20 489	16 602	8 261	7 693	617	784	7 644	6 909	12 228	8 909
OTHER	1 201	2 904	201	552	14	77	188	475	1 000	2 352
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	75 280	63 445	51 314	43 859	23 151	21 395	28 163	22 464	23 966	19 586
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE										
YES	68 362	55 412	47 273	39 239	20 701	18 514	26 572	20 724	21 089	16 173
NO.	6 918	8 034	4 041	4 620	2 450	2 881	1 591	1 739	2 877	3 414
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE										
AUTOMOBILES:										
1	35 724	30 268	23 229	20 070	10 459	9 715	12 770	10 355	12 494	10 198
2	21 655	18 600	15 193	13 144	5 221	4 738	9 971	8 406	6 462	5 456
3 OR MORE	5 873	3 495	4 188	2 498	1 319	870	2 868	1 628	1 685	997
NONE.	12 029	11 081	8 704	8 146	6 151	6 071	2 552	2 074	3 325	2 936
TRUCKS:										
1	15 381	NA	7 826	NA	2 508	NA	5 318	NA	7 555	NA
2 OR MORE	1 752	NA	713	NA	175	NA	539	NA	1 039	NA
NONE.	58 147	NA	42 775	NA	20 468	NA	22 306	NA	15 372	NA
OWNED SECOND HOME										
YES	3 067	2 890	2 095	1 965	763	890	1 331	1 075	973	925
NO.	72 213	60 557	49 219	41 902	22 388	20 515	26 831	21 387	22 993	18 655
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
UTILITY GAS	41 543	35 014	31 352	27 021	15 019	13 931	16 333	13 091	10 191	7 992
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS.	4 182	3 807	1 057	1 188	106	300	952	889	3 125	2 619
FUEL OIL.	15 618	16 473	10 796	10 943	4 721	4 939	6 075	6 005	4 822	5 530
KEROSENE, ETC..	442	139	34	34	34	34	105	105	302	302
ELECTRICITY										
COAL OR COKE.	11 146	4 876	6 970	3 172	2 814	1 372	4 156	1 800	4 175	1 704
WOOD.	454	1 821	191	874	71	493	120	381	263	947
SOLAR HEAT.	1 239	794	217	119	41	19	177	101	1 021	675
OTHER FUEL.	149	266	138	223	134	160	5	62	10	44
NONE.	507	395	452	326	211	192	240	134	55	70

TABLE A-1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S			
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES				
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970		
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.										
COOKING FUEL										
UTILITY GAS	32 207	31 244	26 057	25 530	14 530	14 945	11 528	10 585	6 150	5 714
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	5 503	5 314	1 758	1 873	208	393	1 550	1 480	3 745	3 441
ELECTRICITY	37 042	25 768	23 249	15 975	8 243	5 781	15 006	10 193	13 793	9 793
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	45	303	24	180	13	107	11	73	21	123
COAL OR COKE	25	157	8	58	4	28	5	30	17	99
WOOD	185	405	34	65	7	14	28	51	150	340
OTHER FUEL	7	43	1	30	-	19	1	12	6	12
NONE	266	213	182	155	148	117	34	38	85	58
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS										
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING	54 884	NA	33 758	NA	12 006	NA	21 752	NA	21 126	NA
STORM DOORS										
ALL DOORS COVERED	26 310	NA	16 007	NA	4 868	NA	11 139	NA	10 303	NA
SOME DOORS COVERED	6 129	NA	3 469	NA	1 282	NA	2 187	NA	2 661	NA
NO DOORS COVERED	22 103	NA	14 047	NA	5 762	NA	8 285	NA	8 056	NA
NOT REPORTED	342	NA	235	NA	94	NA	141	NA	107	NA
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION										
YES	42 441	NA	26 517	NA	8 591	NA	17 926	NA	15 924	NA
NO	8 142	NA	4 446	NA	2 068	NA	2 378	NA	3 695	NA
DON'T KNOW	3 853	NA	2 493	NA	1 218	NA	1 276	NA	1 359	NA
NOT REPORTED	449	NA	302	NA	129	NA	172	NA	147	NA

TABLE A-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES				
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.									
INCOME ¹									
OWNER OCCUPIED									
LESS THAN \$3,000.	48 765	39 886	31 286	26 090	11 346	10 300	19 940	15 790	17 479
\$3,000 TO \$3,999.	2 651	5 723	1 264	2 795	540	1 327	724	1 468	1 386
\$4,000 TO \$4,999.	1 775	1 835	964	950	425	445	538	505	812
\$5,000 TO \$5,999.	1 663	1 771	882	950	401	443	481	507	780
\$6,000 TO \$6,999.	1 676	1 921	917	1 038	413	473	504	565	758
\$7,000 TO \$7,999.	1 704	2 057	981	1 161	425	520	556	641	723
\$8,000 TO \$9,999.	1 641	7 330	911	4 605	383	1 889	527	2 716	730
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	3 156		1 774		765		1 009		1 382
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	4 701	10 404	2 753	7 478	1 115	2 758	1 637	4 720	1 948
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	3 870		2 327		862		1 465		1 543
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	8 020	6 762	5 180	5 390	1 896	1 864	3 284	3 525	2 840
\$25,000 TO \$34,999.	6 478		4 585		1 473		3 112		1 893
\$35,000 OR MORE	6 749	2 083	5 073	1 722	1 602	580	3 471	1 142	1 676
MEDIAN.	4 682		3 676		1 046		2 630		361
	16000	9700	17800	11000	15900	10100	18800	11600	12900
RENTER OCCUPIED	26 515	23 560	20 028	17 769	11 805	11 095	8 223	6 674	6 487
LESS THAN \$3,000.	3 521	5 769	2 446	4 015	1 726	2 826	721	1 189	1 075
\$3,000 TO \$3,999.	2 294	1 815	1 713	1 294	1 208	882	505	412	581
\$4,000 TO \$4,999.	1 648	1 750	1 207	1 267	795	843	412	424	441
\$5,000 TO \$5,999.	1 676	1 847	1 208	1 354	754	875	454	479	468
\$6,000 TO \$6,999.	1 583	1 814	1 169	1 356	731	845	438	511	414
\$7,000 TO \$7,999.	1 447	4 620	1 051	3 554	610	2 095	441	1 459	396
\$8,000 TO \$9,999.	2 784		2 095		1 218		877		689
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	3 381	3 928	2 571	3 186	1 444	1 760	1 126	1 426	810
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	1 947		1 521		824		696		742
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	3 071	1 634	2 477	1 406	1 275	768	1 202	638	594
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	1 558		1 257		593		665		228
\$25,000 TO \$34,999.	1 058	381	863	339	407	202	456	137	43
\$35,000 OR MORE	545		450	219		231		195	95
MEDIAN.	8800	6300	9200	6700	8100	6100	10600	7700	7700
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ²	38 754	31 726	26 240	22 059	9 514	8 543	16 726	13 516	12 514
VALUE									9 667
LESS THAN \$5,000.	290	1 824	91	551	47	239	44	312	200
\$5,000 TO \$7,499.	573	2 253	238	987	133	528	105	459	335
\$7,500 TO \$9,999.	651	2 654	282	1 459	174	822	108	638	369
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	1 019	3 303	458	2 050	257	1 074	201	976	560
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	875	3 089	421	2 121	251	1 028	170	1 093	453
\$15,000 TO \$17,499.	1 544	3 317	785	2 391	472	1 015	314	1 376	968
\$17,500 TO \$19,999.	1 505	3 116	895	2 404	544	902	351	1 502	759
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	3 277	4 680	1 875	3 740	958	1 214	917	2 526	711
\$25,000 TO \$29,999.	3 925	4 444	2 473	3 709	1 112	1 044	1 360	2 665	1 402
\$30,000 TO \$34,999.	4 111		2 755		1 010		1 745		940
\$35,000 TO \$39,999.	4 178	2 050	2 887	1 760	1 048	444	1 838	1 316	1 355
\$40,000 TO \$49,999.	5 944		4 321		1 279		3 043		1 291
\$50,000 TO \$59,999.	3 984		3 044		802		2 242		289
\$60,000 TO \$74,999.	3 225	997	2 568	887	629	234	1 939	653	940
\$75,000 TO \$99,999.	2 212		1 860		460		1 400		657
\$100,000 OR MORE.	1 441		1 285		337		947		110
MEDIAN.	36900	17100	39900	19000	34000	16400	44000	20800	30400
VALUE-INCOME RATIO									12200
LESS THAN 1.5	8 760	12 083	5 587	8 028	2 444	3 489	3 144	4 538	3 172
1.5 TO 1.9.	7 052	6 237	4 945	4 624	1 777	1 643	3 167	2 981	4 055
2.0 TO 2.4.	5 817	4 056	4 023	3 026	1 273	995	2 750	2 030	1 613
2.5 TO 2.9.	4 279	2 401	3 014	1 748	976	577	2 037	1 170	1 030
3.0 TO 3.9.	4 867	2 434	3 319	1 695	1 067	602	2 252	1 093	1 266
4.0 TO 4.9.	2 427	4 215	1 640	2 747	607	1 147	1 033	1 600	1 548
5.0 OR MORE	5 394		3 611		1 337		2 274		739
NOT COMPUTED	158	300	101	192	33	89	68	103	1 469
MEDIAN.	2.3	1.7	2.3	1.8	2.2	1.7	2.4	1.8	1.7
MORTGAGE STATUS									
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	24 889	NA	17 942	NA	6 125	NA	11 817	NA	6 947
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	13 865	NA	8 298	NA	3 389	NA	4 908	NA	5 568

¹ INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.² LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CON.									
MORTGAGE INSURANCE									
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	24 889	NA	17 942	NA	6 125	NA	11 817	NA	6 947
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	7 861	NA	6 048	NA	2 560	NA	3 488	NA	1 813
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE									NA
MORTGAGE INSURANCE ²	16 260	NA	11 337	NA	3 391	NA	7 947	NA	4 922
NOT REPORTED.	768	NA	557	NA	174	NA	383	NA	211
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	13 865	NA	8 298	NA	3 389	NA	4 908	NA	5 568
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR									
LESS THAN \$100.	4 299	NA	1 608	NA	700	NA	908	NA	2 692
\$100 TO \$199.	3 455	NA	1 507	NA	694	NA	813	NA	1 948
\$200 TO \$299.	3 318	NA	1 906	NA	927	NA	979	NA	1 412
\$300 TO \$349.	1 818	NA	1 142	NA	505	NA	637	NA	677
\$350 TO \$399.	1 481	NA	1 004	NA	423	NA	580	NA	477
\$400 TO \$499.	2 814	NA	2 031	NA	805	NA	1 227	NA	782
\$500 TO \$599.	2 338	NA	1 760	NA	663	NA	1 097	NA	579
\$600 TO \$699.	2 294	NA	1 849	NA	686	NA	1 163	NA	445
\$700 TO \$799.	1 687	NA	1 407	NA	400	NA	1 006	NA	280
\$800 TO \$999.	2 830	NA	2 420	NA	714	NA	1 706	NA	410
\$1,000 TO \$1,499.	3 617	NA	3 151	NA	713	NA	2 438	NA	466
\$1,500 OR MORE.	2 154	NA	1 960	NA	337	NA	1 622	NA	194
NOT REPORTED.	6 648	NA	4 496	NA	1 946	NA	2 550	NA	2 151
MEDIAN.	459	NA	594	NA	466	NA	672	NA	238
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS ³									
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	24 889	NA	17 942	NA	6 125	NA	11 817	NA	6 947
LESS THAN \$100.	160	NA	75	NA	51	NA	24	NA	85
\$100 TO \$119.	275	NA	137	NA	78	NA	58	NA	138
\$120 TO \$149.	1 042	NA	556	NA	294	NA	262	NA	485
\$150 TO \$174.	1 354	NA	810	NA	411	NA	399	NA	545
\$175 TO \$199.	1 800	NA	1 163	NA	530	NA	633	NA	637
\$200 TO \$224.	1 945	NA	1 354	NA	541	NA	813	NA	591
\$225 TO \$249.	2 107	NA	1 488	NA	576	NA	912	NA	619
\$250 TO \$274.	1 912	NA	1 425	NA	523	NA	903	NA	486
\$275 TO \$299.	1 711	NA	1 276	NA	457	NA	819	NA	435
\$300 TO \$349.	2 883	NA	2 203	NA	708	NA	1 495	NA	681
\$350 TO \$399.	2 281	NA	1 801	NA	459	NA	1 342	NA	480
\$400 TO \$499.	2 687	NA	2 160	NA	558	NA	1 602	NA	527
\$500 OR MORE.	2 137	NA	1 870	NA	449	NA	1 422	NA	267
NOT REPORTED.	2 594	NA	1 624	NA	490	NA	1 134	NA	971
MEDIAN.	283	NA	297	NA	265	NA	317	NA	245
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	13 865	NA	8 298	NA	3 389	NA	4 908	NA	5 568
LESS THAN \$50.	991	NA	345	NA	181	NA	165	NA	646
\$50 TO \$69.	1 738	NA	720	NA	359	NA	361	NA	1 018
\$70 TO \$79.	1 107	NA	584	NA	304	NA	279	NA	523
\$80 TO \$89.	1 126	NA	590	NA	292	NA	298	NA	536
\$90 TO \$99.	1 053	NA	609	NA	299	NA	310	NA	444
\$100 TO \$119.	1 867	NA	1 196	NA	491	NA	705	NA	671
\$120 TO \$149.	1 995	NA	1 401	NA	539	NA	862	NA	593
\$150 TO \$199.	1 485	NA	1 194	NA	332	NA	862	NA	290
\$200 OR MORE.	989	NA	831	NA	210	NA	621	NA	159
NOT REPORTED.	1 516	NA	828	NA	383	NA	445	NA	688
MEDIAN.	102	NA	114	NA	103	NA	124	NA	84
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME ³									
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	24 889	NA	17 942	NA	6 125	NA	11 817	NA	6 947
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	132	NA	89	NA	40	NA	49	NA	43
5 TO 9 PERCENT.	2 095	NA	1 535	NA	580	NA	954	NA	560
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	5 004	NA	3 695	NA	1 265	NA	2 431	NA	1 309
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	5 180	NA	3 761	NA	1 217	NA	2 544	NA	1 420
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	3 712	NA	2 741	NA	931	NA	1 810	NA	970
25 TO 29 PERCENT.	2 244	NA	1 634	NA	544	NA	1 090	NA	611
30 TO 34 PERCENT.	1 310	NA	933	NA	310	NA	622	NA	377
35 TO 39 PERCENT.	733	NA	544	NA	176	NA	368	NA	189
40 TO 49 PERCENT.	678	NA	485	NA	212	NA	273	NA	193
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	1 145	NA	865	NA	348	NA	517	NA	281
NOT COMPUTED.	61	NA	37	NA	12	NA	25	NA	24
NOT REPORTED.	2 594	NA	1 624	NA	490	NA	1 134	NA	971
MEDIAN.	19	NA	19	NA	19	NA	19	NA	19

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.²DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.³SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES; PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S								OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES						
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970			
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CON.												
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME²--CON.												
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	13 865	NA	8 298	NA	3 389	NA	4 908	NA	5 568	NA		
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	1 134	NA	647	NA	277	NA	369	NA	488	NA		
5 TO 9 PERCENT	3 958	NA	2 423	NA	979	NA	1 444	NA	1 535	NA		
10 TO 14 PERCENT	2 658	NA	1 625	NA	605	NA	1 020	NA	1 032	NA		
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 595	NA	921	NA	394	NA	527	NA	673	NA		
20 TO 24 PERCENT	932	NA	557	NA	225	NA	332	NA	375	NA		
25 TO 29 PERCENT	608	NA	371	NA	152	NA	220	NA	237	NA		
30 TO 34 PERCENT	397	NA	237	NA	93	NA	144	NA	160	NA		
35 TO 39 PERCENT	258	NA	157	NA	74	NA	83	NA	101	NA		
40 TO 49 PERCENT	306	NA	189	NA	68	NA	121	NA	117	NA		
50 PERCENT OR MORE	459	NA	318	NA	130	NA	188	NA	140	NA		
NOT COMPUTED	45	NA	24	NA	10	NA	14	NA	21	NA		
NOT REPORTED	1 516	NA	828	NA	383	NA	445	NA	688	NA		
MEDIAN.	12	NA	12	NA	12	NA	12	NA	12	NA		
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY												
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	32 931	NA	23 440	NA	8 461	NA	14 979	NA	9 491	NA		
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	825	NA	431	NA	184	NA	247	NA	394	NA		
PAID ALL CASH	4 034	NA	1 835	NA	672	NA	1 163	NA	2 199	NA		
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	365	NA	188	NA	62	NA	126	NA	177	NA		
NOT REPORTED	599	NA	347	NA	135	NA	211	NA	253	NA		
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS												
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	13 911	NA	8 911	NA	3 406	NA	5 505	NA	5 000	NA		
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN \$200 ³	14 540	NA	10 123	NA	3 520	NA	6 603	NA	4 417	NA		
ADDITIONS	242	NA	123	NA	38	NA	86	NA	119	NA		
ALTERATIONS	3 314	NA	2 183	NA	737	NA	1 446	NA	1 131	NA		
REPLACEMENTS	2 810	NA	1 909	NA	670	NA	1 239	NA	901	NA		
REPAIRS	11 127	NA	7 937	NA	2 757	NA	5 180	NA	3 190	NA		
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING \$200 OR MORE ³	14 413	NA	10 197	NA	3 604	NA	6 593	NA	4 216	NA		
ADDITIONS	1 975	NA	1 149	NA	324	NA	825	NA	827	NA		
ALTERATIONS	6 166	NA	4 361	NA	1 475	NA	2 886	NA	1 805	NA		
REPLACEMENTS	5 588	NA	3 978	NA	1 543	NA	2 435	NA	1 609	NA		
REPAIRS	6 568	NA	4 895	NA	1 791	NA	3 104	NA	1 673	NA		
NOT REPORTED	511	NA	290	NA	95	NA	195	NA	221	NA		
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS												
NONE PLANNED	19 196	NA	12 618	NA	4 588	NA	8 030	NA	6 577	NA		
SOME PLANNED	16 591	NA	11 680	NA	4 202	NA	7 478	NA	4 911	NA		
COSTING LESS THAN \$200	3 988	NA	2 827	NA	992	NA	1 834	NA	1 162	NA		
COSTING \$200 OR MORE	11 805	NA	8 294	NA	3 007	NA	5 286	NA	3 511	NA		
DON'T KNOW	686	NA	479	NA	177	NA	302	NA	206	NA		
NOT REPORTED	112	NA	80	NA	25	NA	55	NA	31	NA		
DON'T KNOW	2 576	NA	1 720	NA	658	NA	1 061	NA	857	NA		
NOT REPORTED	392	NA	222	NA	66	NA	156	NA	170	NA		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED⁴												
GROSS RENT												
LESS THAN \$50	577	1 422	356	730	275	536	82	194	221	692		
\$50 TO \$59	428	986	287	610	225	456	62	154	141	376		
\$60 TO \$69	491	1 409	303	962	221	726	82	236	188	447		
\$70 TO \$79	496	1 649	282	1 197	199	901	83	295	215	453		
\$80 TO \$99	1 207	3 701	764	2 879	543	2 099	221	779	443	822		
\$100 TO \$119	1 587	3 332	1 067	2 739	808	1 845	259	894	521	592		
\$120 TO \$149	3 054	3 772	2 154	3 283	1 560	1 967	594	1 316	900	489		
\$150 TO \$174	3 185	3 304	2 457	2 986	1 643	1 525	814	1 461	728	318		
\$175 TO \$199	3 163	2 573	2 573	1 585	1 326	1 037	988	484	590			
\$200 TO \$224	2 847	2 363	2 363	1 110	985	547	986	563	246			
\$225 TO \$249	2 217	1 194	1 971	1 110	679	741	741	179				
\$250 TO \$274	1 599	1 420	1 420	679	461	559	559	124				
\$275 TO \$299	1 144	1 020	1 020	494	145	145	569	108	148			
\$300 TO \$349	1 211	265	1 063	254	515	107	664	121	121			
\$350 OR MORE	1 300	1 300	1 179	685	287	284	348	400	674			
NO CASH RENT	1 308	1 308	635	114	179	107	216	130	149			
MEDIAN.	184	108	193	114	107	216	130	149	84			

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.²SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.³COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.⁴EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S						OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES				
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED¹--CON.											
GROSS RENT--CON.											
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED ²											
LESS THAN \$50	22 592	NA	17 616	NA	10 328	NA	7 288	NA	4 976	NA	NA
\$50 TO \$59.	250	NA	106	NA	59	NA	46	NA	144	NA	NA
\$60 TO \$69.	171	NA	86	NA	62	NA	24	NA	85	NA	NA
\$70 TO \$79.	255	NA	120	NA	84	NA	36	NA	134	NA	NA
\$80 TO \$99.	324	NA	152	NA	103	NA	49	NA	172	NA	NA
\$100 TO \$119.	951	NA	578	NA	410	NA	168	NA	372	NA	NA
\$120 TO \$149.	1 345	NA	913	NA	697	NA	216	NA	432	NA	NA
\$150 TO \$174.	2 616	NA	1 865	NA	1 361	NA	505	NA	751	NA	NA
\$175 TO \$199.	2 818	NA	2 200	NA	1 489	NA	711	NA	618	NA	NA
\$200 TO \$224.	2 900	NA	2 403	NA	1 506	NA	898	NA	496	NA	NA
\$225 TO \$249.	2 588	NA	2 174	NA	1 242	NA	932	NA	414	NA	NA
\$250 TO \$274.	2 119	NA	1 883	NA	942	NA	941	NA	236	NA	NA
\$275 TO \$299.	1 530	NA	1 366	NA	659	NA	706	NA	164	NA	NA
\$300 TO \$349.	1 112	NA	992	NA	451	NA	541	NA	120	NA	NA
\$350 OR MORE.	1 174	NA	1 039	NA	481	NA	558	NA	135	NA	NA
NO CASH RENT.	1 272	NA	1 156	NA	503	NA	653	NA	116	NA	NA
MEDIAN.	1 169	NA	583	NA	280	NA	304	NA	586	NA	NA
	191	NA	201	NA	187	NA	222	NA	154	NA	NA
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹											
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	25 815	22 334	19 893	17 433	11 805	11 033	8 088	6 401	5 922	4 900	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	1 461	2 012	997	1 465	602	977	394	488	464	546	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	3 229	3 979	2 422	3 095	1 407	1 939	1 014	1 156	807	884	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	4 152	3 786	3 311	3 043	1 905	1 848	1 406	1 195	841	742	NA
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	3 664	2 657	2 926	2 169	1 686	1 333	1 240	836	738	487	NA
35 TO 49 PERCENT.	4 476	2 936	3 556	2 387	2 065	1 520	1 491	866	920	549	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	3 216	5 209	2 531	4 213	1 580	2 854	952	1 359	685	996	NA
NOT COMPUTED.	4 167		3 405		2 206		1 198		762		NA
MEDIAN.	1 450	1 756	745	1 061	353	561	392	500	705	695	19
	25	20	25	21	26	21	24	20	23	NA	NA
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED ²											
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	22 592	NA	17 616	NA	10 328	NA	7 288	NA	4 976	NA	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	1 324	NA	913	NA	546	NA	367	NA	411	NA	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	2 946	NA	2 224	NA	1 281	NA	943	NA	722	NA	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	3 620	NA	2 923	NA	1 615	NA	1 307	NA	698	NA	NA
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	2 985	NA	2 416	NA	1 347	NA	1 069	NA	569	NA	NA
35 TO 49 PERCENT.	3 827	NA	3 082	NA	1 765	NA	1 317	NA	745	NA	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	2 854	NA	2 274	NA	1 410	NA	864	NA	580	NA	NA
NOT COMPUTED.	3 744	NA	3 102	NA	2 021	NA	1 081	NA	641	NA	NA
MEDIAN.	1 292	NA	682	NA	342	NA	341	NA	610	NA	NA
	25	NA	25	NA	26	NA	24	NA	23	NA	NA
CONTRACT RENT											
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹											
LESS THAN \$50.	25 815	22 334	19 893	17 433	11 805	11 033	8 088	6 401	5 922	4 900	NA
\$50 TO \$59.	1 422	2 969	708	1 529	478	1 065	230	463	714	1 441	NA
\$60 TO \$69.	722	1 651	426	1 119	308	818	118	302	296	532	NA
\$70 TO \$79.	866	2 128	539	1 580	404	1 174	135	406	326	549	NA
\$80 TO \$99.	878	2 007	547	1 598	399	1 176	148	422	331	409	NA
\$100 TO \$119.	1 737	3 332	1 235	2 823	945	1 988	290	835	502	509	NA
\$120 TO \$149.	1 966	2 571	1 388	2 234	940	1 409	448	824	578	337	NA
\$150 TO \$174.	3 453	3 070	2 637	2 770	1 838	1 546	799	1 224	817	300	NA
\$175 TO \$199.	3 500	2 293	2 906	2 135	1 814	1 053	1 092	1 082	594	158	NA
\$200 TO \$249.	2 842		2 412		1 348		1 064		430		NA
\$250 TO \$299.	3 683	806	3 332	762	1 640	396	1 692	366	351	44	NA
\$300 TO \$349.	1 864		1 685		752		933		179		NA
\$350 OR MORE.	752	207	700	200	318	124	382	76	51	7	NA
NO CASH RENT.	822		743		332		410		79		NA
MEDIAN.	1 308	1 300	635	685	287	284	348	400	674	615	63
	158	90	168	98	156	91	189	113	115	NA	NA

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.²EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE A-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1977.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT.)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS	3 693	1 611	238	1 374	2 082
ANCHORED WITH TIEDOWNS OR OTHER MEANS					
YES	1 783	769	122	647	1 014
NO.	1 711	753	102	651	958
DON'T KNOW.	160	80	14	66	80
NOT REPORTED.	39	9	-	9	30
IN GROUP OF 6 OR MORE					
YES	1 844	1 159	216	944	685
6 TO 99	1 087	514	102	411	573
100 OR MORE	757	646	113	532	112
NO.	1 849	452	22	430	1 397
SITE TENURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	2 804	1 321	204	1 117	1 483
SITE OWNED.	816	220	13	207	596
SITE RENTED.	1 811	1 041	186	855	770
NOT REPORTED.	178	60	5	55	118
RENTER OCCUPIED	657	244	32	212	413
SITE OWNED.	12	2	-	2	10
SITE RENTED.	607	234	32	202	374
NOT REPORTED.	38	8	-	8	29
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 036	1 367	206	1 161	1 669
HOUSING UNITS:					
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	1 345	640	108	532	706
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	1 669	715	96	619	954
NOT REPORTED.	22	12	2	11	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	657	244	32	212	413
HOUSING UNITS:					
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	602	222	32	190	380
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	50	20	-	20	30
NOT REPORTED.	5	2	-	2	2
INCOME ²					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 036	1 367	206	1 161	1 669
LESS THAN \$3,000.	256	112	20	92	144
\$3,000 TO \$4,999.	349	173	34	139	175
\$5,000 TO \$6,999.	317	140	24	116	177
\$7,000 TO \$9,999.	504	233	33	200	272
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	458	189	29	160	269
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	297	118	21	97	179
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	438	186	16	170	252
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	243	127	19	108	116
\$25,000 TO \$34,999.	113	62	8	53	51
\$35,000 OR MORE	61	27	2	26	34
MEDIAN.	10500	10300	9300	10500	10600
RENTER OCCUPIED	657	244	32	212	413
LESS THAN \$3,000.	112	34	7	27	78
\$3,000 TO \$4,999.	94	36	5	31	58
\$5,000 TO \$6,999.	121	49	6	43	73
\$7,000 TO \$9,999.	133	52	8	44	80
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	77	29	2	27	48
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	29	9	2	7	20
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	50	17	-	17	34
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	22	13	1	12	9
\$25,000 TO \$34,999.	12	3	-	3	4
\$35,000 OR MORE	7	3	1	2	2
MEDIAN.	7000	7200	...	7400	6900

¹LIMITED TO MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES.²INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE A-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	
OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	2 804	1 321	204	1 117
PURCHASE PRICE				
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER PURCHASED . . .	2 603	1 224	188	1 037
LESS THAN \$2,500.	210	98	16	82
\$2,500 TO \$4,999.	564	254	58	197
\$5,000 TO \$7,499.	671	273	52	221
\$7,500 TO \$9,999.	468	236	32	204
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	272	131	7	123
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	161	76	5	71
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	167	90	5	85
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	54	42	2	40
\$25,000 OR MORE	35	25	10	15
MEDIAN.	7000	7400	6000	7700
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER NOT PURCHASED . . .	18	7	3	3
NOT REPORTED.	183	90	13	77
YEAR ACQUIRED				
1976 OR LATER	778	367	55	312
1970 TO 1975.	1 542	688	95	593
1965 TO 1969.	351	175	23	152
1960 TO 1964.	92	66	23	42
1950 TO 1959.	39	25	7	18
1949 OR EARLIER	1	-	-	-
ACQUIRED NEW				
YES	1 522	678	97	581
NO.	1 222	608	104	504
NOT REPORTED.	60	35	3	31
DEBT STATUS				
INSTALLMENT LOAN OR CONTRACT	1 360	541	73	469
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	1 443	779	131	648
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS ²				
MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS WITH INSTALLMENT LOAN OR CONTRACT	1 360	541	73	469
LESS THAN \$100.	15	3	1	2
\$100 TO \$119.	26	5	-	5
\$120 TO \$149.	117	38	7	31
\$150 TO \$199.	316	109	27	82
\$200 TO \$249.	353	131	10	121
\$250 TO \$299.	194	108	14	94
\$300 OR MORE.	123	63	6	57
NOT REPORTED.	216	84	8	75
MEDIAN.	214	227	194	231
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	1 443	779	131	648
LESS THAN \$50	153	46	7	39
\$50 TO \$59.	93	30	1	29
\$60 TO \$79.	238	94	24	70
\$80 TO \$99.	247	124	26	98
\$100 TO \$149.	446	314	46	267
\$150 OR MORE.	139	123	14	109
NOT REPORTED.	127	49	13	36
MEDIAN.	93	111	101	113
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME ²				
MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS WITH INSTALLMENT LOAN OR CONTRACT	1 360	541	73	469
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	57	24	3	21
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	180	64	11	53
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	249	84	9	75
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	225	98	12	87
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	226	95	14	81
35 TO 49 PERCENT.	106	49	10	39
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	96	41	5	36
NOT COMPUTED.	6	2	-	2
NOT REPORTED.	216	84	8	75
MEDIAN.	22	23	24	23

¹LIMITED TO MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES.²MAY INCLUDE REAL ESTATE TAXES IF SITE IS OWNED, SITE RENTAL, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND PAYMENT ON LOAN AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CONTINUED							
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME²--CONTINUED							
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	1 443	779	131	648	664		
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	416	185	24	161	231		
10 TO 14 PERCENT	321	179	23	156	142		
15 TO 19 PERCENT	166	96	20	76	70		
20 TO 24 PERCENT	118	65	9	56	53		
25 TO 34 PERCENT	133	91	21	71	41		
35 TO 49 PERCENT	86	60	12	48	26		
50 PERCENT OR MORE	71	61	8	43	21		
NOT COMPUTED	5	3	2	2	2		
NOT REPORTED	127	49	13	36	79		
MEDIAN	14	15	18	15	12		
RENTER OCCUPIED							
GROSS RENT							
LESS THAN \$70	16	7	-	7	8		
\$70 TO \$99	30	7	-	7	23		
\$100 TO \$124	54	11	2	9	43		
\$125 TO \$149	92	28	7	21	64		
\$150 TO \$174	123	45	9	36	79		
\$175 TO \$199	79	30	2	29	49		
\$200 TO \$224	83	41	8	34	41		
\$225 TO \$249	27	17	-	17	10		
\$250 TO \$274	17	11	3	9	5		
\$275 TO \$299	5	2	-	2	2		
\$300 TO \$349	11	4	-	4	8		
\$350 OR MORE	4	1	-	1	3		
NO CASH RENT	115	39	2	37	76		
MEDIAN	165	179	...	182	159		
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME							
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	27	9	1	7	18		
10 TO 14 PERCENT	59	22	1	21	37		
15 TO 19 PERCENT	84	28	3	25	56		
20 TO 24 PERCENT	66	28	4	24	38		
25 TO 34 PERCENT	109	44	6	38	65		
35 TO 49 PERCENT	85	36	5	32	48		
50 PERCENT OR MORE	104	36	10	26	68		
NOT COMPUTED	123	41	2	38	82		
MEDIAN	28	28	...	27	27		
CONTRACT RENT							
CASH RENT	542	205	30	175	337		
NO CASH RENT	115	39	2	37	76		
MEDIAN	132	143	...	143	126		
ALL OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS							
3 693	1 611	238	1 374	2 082			
COMPLETE BATHROOMS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 036	1 367	206	1 161	1 669		
1	1 942	854	154	700	1 087		
1 AND ONE-HALF	384	159	15	144	225		
2 OR MORE	655	334	35	300	321		
NONE	55	20	2	18	35		
RENTER OCCUPIED	657	244	32	212	413		
1	556	208	28	180	348		
1 AND ONE-HALF	49	13	-	13	36		
2 OR MORE	38	19	4	16	19		
NONE	14	4	-	4	10		

¹LIMITED TO MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES.²MAY INCLUDE REAL ESTATE TAXES IF SITE IS OWNED, SITE RENTAL, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND PAYMENT ON LOAN AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS--CONTINUED						
ROOMS						
OWNER OCCUPIED						
1 ROOM.	3 036	1 367	206	1 161		
2 ROOMS	13	6	2	5		
3 ROOMS	91	49	10	39		
4 ROOMS	414	204	43	161		
5 ROOMS	1 418	656	102	553		
6 ROOMS	859	350	39	311		
7 ROOMS OR MORE	183	.91	9	81		
MEDIAN.	58	12	1	11		
	4.2	4.1	4.0	4.2		
RENTER OCCUPIED						
1 ROOM.	657	244	32	212		
2 ROOMS	6	1	-	1		
3 ROOMS	38	18	2	17		
4 ROOMS	163	60	12	48		
5 ROOMS	327	111	17	94		
6 ROOMS	114	52	2	51		
7 ROOMS OR MORE	10	2	-	2		
MEDIAN.	-	-	-	-		
	3.9	3.9	...	3.9		
BEDROOMS						
OWNER OCCUPIED						
NONE AND 1.	3 036	1 367	206	1 161		
2	314	188	43	145		
3 OR MORE	1 953	941	130	810		
	769	238	32	206		
RENTER OCCUPIED						
NONE.	657	244	32	212		
1	6	1	-	1		
2	92	45	9	36		
3 OR MORE	444	149	22	127		
	115	50	2	48		
PERSONS						
OWNER OCCUPIED						
1 PERSON.	3 036	1 367	206	1 161		
2 PERSONS	658	367	85	282		
3 PERSONS	1 210	606	76	529		
4 PERSONS	525	201	24	178		
5 PERSONS	397	116	17	100		
6 PERSONS	163	48	5	43		
7 PERSONS OR MORE	66	26	-	26		
MEDIAN.	18	4	-	4		
	2.2	2.0	1.7	2.1		
RENTER OCCUPIED						
1 PERSON.	657	244	32	212		
2 PERSONS	176	61	12	50		
3 PERSONS	205	71	10	61		
4 PERSONS	158	68	8	61		
5 PERSONS	69	24	2	23		
6 PERSONS	31	11	2	10		
7 PERSONS OR MORE	10	3	-	3		
MEDIAN.	8	5	-	5		
	2.2	2.4	...	2.4		
PERSONS PER ROOM						
OWNER OCCUPIED						
0.50 OR LESS.	3 036	1 367	206	1 161		
0.51 TO 1.00.	1 690	881	147	734		
1.01 TO 1.50.	1 192	436	57	379		
1.51 OR MORE.	127	41	2	39		
	27	9	-	9		
RENTER OCCUPIED						
0.50 OR LESS.	657	244	32	212		
0.51 TO 1.00.	311	103	15	88		
1.01 TO 1.50.	297	122	16	106		
1.51 OR MORE.	39	16	2	14		
	10	4	-	4		

TABLE A-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS--CONTINUED							
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 036	1 367	206	1 161	1 669		
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 378	1 000	121	879	1 378		
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 035	866	101	765	1 169		
UNDER 25 YEARS	281	103	23	80	179		
25 TO 29 YEARS	318	93	6	87	225		
30 TO 34 YEARS	239	78	5	73	161		
35 TO 44 YEARS	282	109	9	99	173		
45 TO 64 YEARS	560	288	40	249	272		
65 YEARS AND OVER	355	195	18	177	160		
OTHER MALE HEAD	95	44	10	34	51		
UNDER 65 YEARS	87	40	10	31	46		
65 YEARS AND OVER	8	3	-	3	4		
FEMALE HEAD	249	90	10	80	158		
UNDER 65 YEARS	208	71	7	64	137		
65 YEARS AND OVER	41	19	3	16	22		
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	658	367	85	282	291		
MALE HEAD	255	118	37	81	137		
UNDER 65 YEARS	191	93	30	64	97		
65 YEARS AND OVER	64	25	8	17	39		
FEMALE HEAD	404	249	47	202	155		
UNDER 65 YEARS	164	95	23	72	69		
65 YEARS AND OVER	240	154	24	130	85		
RENTER OCCUPIED	657	244	32	212	413		
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	481	183	20	162	298		
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	326	127	11	115	200		
UNDER 25 YEARS	142	56	5	50	87		
25 TO 29 YEARS	73	25	2	23	48		
30 TO 34 YEARS	35	16	1	14	19		
35 TO 44 YEARS	36	15	-	15	21		
45 TO 64 YEARS	32	12	3	8	20		
65 YEARS AND OVER	10	4	-	4	6		
OTHER MALE HEAD	68	29	6	23	39		
UNDER 65 YEARS	68	29	6	23	39		
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-		
FEMALE HEAD	87	27	3	24	60		
UNDER 65 YEARS	81	26	3	23	55		
65 YEARS AND OVER	6	1	-	1	5		
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	176	61	12	50	115		
MALE HEAD	108	35	5	30	74		
UNDER 65 YEARS	94	32	4	27	62		
65 YEARS AND OVER	15	3	1	2	12		
FEMALE HEAD	68	27	7	20	41		
UNDER 65 YEARS	41	16	7	10	25		
65 YEARS AND OVER	26	10	-	10	16		
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 036	1 367	206	1 161	1 669		
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 940	1 013	173	840	927		
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 096	354	32	322	742		
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	397	143	19	124	254		
1	275	102	15	88	173		
2	110	38	5	33	72		
3 OR MORE	12	3	-	3	9		
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	500	148	11	137	351		
1	227	72	5	67	156		
2	177	52	6	46	125		
3 OR MORE	95	25	1	24	70		
BOTH AGE GROUPS	199	63	2	61	137		
2	93	26	-	26	67		
3 OR MORE	107	37	2	35	70		
RENTER OCCUPIED	657	244	32	212	413		
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	395	139	22	117	256		
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	262	105	10	96	157		
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	148	64	7	57	84		
1	94	40	5	35	54		
2	45	20	-	20	24		
3 OR MORE	9	4	2	2	5		
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	82	30	1	28	52		
1	39	17	1	16	22		
2	24	7	-	7	17		
3 OR MORE	18	5	-	5	13		
BOTH AGE GROUPS	33	11	2	10	21		
2	9	3	2	1	5		
3 OR MORE	24	8	-	8	16		

TABLE A-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1977--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND
 MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS--CONTINUED							
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD							
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 036	1 367	206	1 161	1 669		
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	10	3	2	2	7		
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	266	96	12	84	171		
8 YEARS	360	167	27	140	193		
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	593	277	38	238	317		
4 YEARS	1 266	570	79	491	696		
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	362	171	37	135	191		
4 YEARS OR MORE	179	83	11	73	95		
MEDIAN	12.2	12.2	12.3	12.2	12.2		
RENTER OCCUPIED	657	244	32	212	413		
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	9	3	-	3	6		
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	60	18	2	17	42		
8 YEARS	57	22	5	17	35		
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	164	65	9	56	98		
4 YEARS	247	98	13	85	149		
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	73	29	3	26	43		
4 YEARS OR MORE	47	8	-	8	39		
MEDIAN	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.2		
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING							
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	1 565	583	72	510	982		
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	290	124	25	99	166		
NO WINDOWS COVERED	1 824	901	138	762	924		
NOT REPORTED	13	4	1	2	10		
STORM DOORS							
ALL DOORS COVERED	943	337	31	306	606		
SOME DOORS COVERED	652	231	37	194	421		
NO DOORS COVERED	2 068	1 032	166	866	1 037		
NOT REPORTED	29	11	3	8	18		
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION							
YES	3 076	1 320	185	1 135	1 756		
NO	238	120	23	97	118		
DON'T KNOW	359	166	29	137	193		
NOT REPORTED	20	5	-	5	15		

TABLE A-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL HOUSING UNITS	14 749	9 527	2 942	6 585	5 222
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY . . .	190	52	8	44	138
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 559	9 475	2 934	6 541	5 084
OCCUPIED UNITS	13 597	8 839	2 731	6 108	4 758
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 305	5 377	1 200	4 177	3 928
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	68.4	60.8	43.9	68.4	82.6
WHITE	8 664	5 018	1 052	3 967	3 646
BLACK	500	251	115	137	249
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 292	3 462	1 531	1 931	830
WHITE	3 739	2 978	1 233	1 745	761
BLACK	470	409	263	146	61
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	962	637	203	433	326
FOR SALE ONLY	176	128	45	83	48
FOR RENT	247	189	73	116	58
OTHER VACANT	540	320	86	234	220
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 305	5 377	1 200	4 177	3 928
HOUSING UNITS:					
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	2 474	1 532	390	1 141	942
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	6 782	3 814	806	3 008	2 968
NOT REPORTED	49	31	4	28	18
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 292	3 462	1 531	1 931	830
HOUSING UNITS:					
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	3 428	2 800	1 239	1 561	628
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	842	646	285	361	196
NOT REPORTED	22	16	7	9	6
COOPERATIVES AND CONDOMINIUMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	541	483	145	338	59
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	53	41	28	13	12
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP	488	442	116	325	46
VACANT FOR SALE ONLY	43	36	12	24	7
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	1	-	-	-	1
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP	42	36	12	24	6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 559	9 475	2 934	6 541	5 084
1	8 159	4 889	1 125	3 764	3 270
2 TO 4	1 076	785	343	442	291
5 OR MORE	3 357	2 999	1 376	1 623	358
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	1 967	802	90	712	1 165
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 305	5 377	1 200	4 177	3 928
1	7 126	4 270	978	3 293	2 855
2 TO 4	214	180	78	101	34
5 OR MORE	224	207	63	144	18
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	1 741	720	80	639	1 022
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 292	3 462	1 531	1 931	830
1	549	355	98	256	194
2 TO 4	772	554	244	309	218
5 TO 19	1 624	1 424	656	768	200
20 TO 49	504	456	189	268	47
50 OR MORE	619	591	334	257	28
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	226	83	10	73	143
PLUMBING FACILITIES					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 559	9 475	2 934	6 541	5 084
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	14 456	9 455	2 926	6 528	5 001
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . .	103	20	8	13	83
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 305	5 377	1 200	4 177	3 928
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	9 244	5 368	1 196	4 172	3 876
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . .	61	9	3	5	53
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 292	3 462	1 531	1 931	830
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 274	3 455	1 528	1 926	820
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . .	17	7	3	4	10

TABLE A-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 559	9 475	2 934	6 541	5 084
1 ROOM	5 928	3 739	1 482	2 257	2 189
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 343	1 500	387	1 112	844
2 OR MORE	6 168	4 207	1 056	3 151	1 961
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	7	3	3	-	4
NONE	112	27	5	22	86
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 305	5 377	1 200	4 177	3 928
1 ROOM	2 487	1 073	212	861	1 414
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 658	955	203	752	704
2 OR MORE	5 095	3 340	781	2 559	1 755
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	64	9	3	5	56
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 292	3 462	1 531	1 931	830
1 ROOM	3 005	2 405	1 156	1 250	600
1 AND ONE-HALF	543	449	160	289	94
2 OR MORE	715	593	212	381	122
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	7	3	3	-	4
NONE	21	11	-	11	10
ROOMS					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 559	9 475	2 934	6 541	5 084
1 ROOM	122	92	51	41	30
2 ROOMS	300	229	136	94	71
3 ROOMS	1 601	1 251	582	670	349
4 ROOMS	3 287	2 177	711	1 466	1 110
5 ROOMS	3 502	1 928	561	1 366	1 574
6 ROOMS	2 547	1 572	413	1 159	975
7 ROOMS OR MORE	3 201	2 226	481	1 745	975
MEDIAN	5.1	5.0	4.5	5.2	5.1
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 305	5 377	1 200	4 177	3 928
1 ROOM	12	2	-	2	10
2 ROOMS	41	18	5	13	23
3 ROOMS	239	115	21	94	124
4 ROOMS	1 360	678	133	545	682
5 ROOMS	2 560	1 248	292	957	1 312
6 ROOMS	2 147	1 287	310	977	861
7 ROOMS OR MORE	2 945	2 028	438	1 590	917
MEDIAN	5.7	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 292	3 462	1 531	1 931	830
1 ROOM	97	81	46	35	15
2 ROOMS	218	184	117	67	34
3 ROOMS	1 214	1 026	506	520	188
4 ROOMS	1 650	1 325	537	788	325
5 ROOMS	743	561	224	337	183
6 ROOMS	263	202	76	126	61
7 ROOMS OR MORE	107	83	26	58	24
MEDIAN	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.9	4.0
BEDROOMS					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 559	9 475	2 934	6 541	5 084
NONE	155	123	73	51	32
1	1 849	1 541	740	801	308
2	4 559	2 951	906	2 045	1 608
3	5 940	3 340	822	2 518	2 600
4 OR MORE	2 056	1 519	393	1 127	536
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 305	5 377	1 200	4 177	3 928
NONE AND 1	234	143	35	108	91
2	2 179	1 143	215	929	1 036
3	5 034	2 728	612	2 115	2 306
4 OR MORE	1 859	1 363	337	1 025	496
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 292	3 462	1 531	1 931	830
NONE	123	106	65	41	16
1	1 453	1 263	638	624	191
2	1 981	1 562	622	940	419
3	616	439	164	274	178
4 OR MORE	119	93	41	52	26

TABLE A-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	13 597	8 839	2 731	6 108	4 758
PERSONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	9 305	5 377	1 200	4 177	3 928
1 PERSON.	738	445	120	326	293
2 PERSONS	2 565	1 465	290	1 175	1 100
3 PERSONS	1 844	1 083	246	837	761
4 PERSONS	2 325	1 353	302	1 052	972
5 PERSONS	1 123	640	143	497	484
6 PERSONS	431	235	58	177	196
7 PERSONS OR MORE	279	155	41	114	124
MEDIAN.	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 292	3 462	1 531	1 931	830
1 PERSON.	1 508	1 241	625	616	267
2 PERSONS	1 460	1 212	501	712	248
3 PERSONS	655	511	210	301	144
4 PERSONS	392	303	113	190	89
5 PERSONS	171	120	50	70	51
6 PERSONS	66	49	20	30	17
7 PERSONS OR MORE	40	25	13	13	14
MEDIAN.	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.1
PERSONS PER ROOM					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	9 305	5 377	1 200	4 177	3 928
0.50 OR LESS.	4 771	2 953	645	2 308	1 818
0.51 TO 1.00.	4 171	2 266	510	1 757	1 905
1.01 TO 1.50.	312	142	42	100	170
1.51 OR MORE.	51	15	3	12	35
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 292	3 462	1 531	1 931	830
0.50 OR LESS.	2 548	2 083	932	1 151	465
0.51 TO 1.00.	1 611	1 295	565	730	317
1.01 TO 1.50.	114	75	32	42	39
1.51 OR MORE.	19	9	2	8	9
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	9 305	5 377	1 200	4 177	3 928
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8 567	4 931	1 080	3 852	3 636
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	7 712	4 448	942	3 506	3 264
UNDER 25 YEARS.	438	179	36	143	258
25 TO 29 YEARS.	1 189	676	171	505	514
30 TO 34 YEARS.	1 579	957	185	771	622
35 TO 44 YEARS.	2 013	1 253	251	1 002	760
45 TO 64 YEARS.	1 952	1 112	251	861	841
65 YEARS AND OVER	541	272	47	224	269
OTHER MALE HEAD	254	157	35	121	98
UNDER 65 YEARS.	246	152	35	117	94
65 YEARS AND OVER	8	5	-	5	4
FEMALE HEAD	601	326	103	224	274
UNDER 65 YEARS.	551	305	96	209	246
65 YEARS AND OVER	49	21	7	14	28
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	738	445	120	326	293
MALE HEAD	303	183	54	129	120
UNDER 65 YEARS.	259	156	47	109	103
65 YEARS AND OVER	44	27	7	20	17
FEMALE HEAD	435	262	66	196	173
UNDER 65 YEARS.	263	165	46	119	98
65 YEARS AND OVER	172	97	20	78	75
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 292	3 462	1 531	1 931	830
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 784	2 221	906	1 315	563
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 766	1 391	504	887	376
UNDER 25 YEARS.	386	293	106	187	93
25 TO 29 YEARS.	386	310	105	205	76
30 TO 34 YEARS.	270	222	82	140	48
35 TO 44 YEARS.	260	191	65	127	68
45 TO 64 YEARS.	297	238	88	151	58
65 YEARS AND OVER	168	136	58	78	32
OTHER MALE HEAD	340	275	119	155	66
UNDER 65 YEARS.	336	270	115	155	66
65 YEARS AND OVER	5	5	5	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	677	556	283	273	121
UNDER 65 YEARS.	642	528	265	263	114
65 YEARS AND OVER	35	28	18	10	7
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 508	1 241	625	616	267
MALE HEAD	647	537	284	253	110
UNDER 65 YEARS.	565	476	244	232	89
65 YEARS AND OVER	82	61	40	21	21
FEMALE HEAD	861	704	341	363	156
UNDER 65 YEARS.	547	471	228	244	76
65 YEARS AND OVER	314	233	114	120	81

TABLE A-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.							
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 305	5 377	1 200	4 177	3 928		
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 793	2 211	490	1 721	1 581		
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 512	3 165	709	2 456	2 347		
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 430	816	187	630	614		
1	841	478	104	374	362		
2	524	300	76	224	224		
3 OR MORE	66	38	6	32	28		
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 745	1 587	346	1 241	1 158		
1	967	552	125	427	415		
2	1 137	702	146	557	435		
3 OR MORE	640	333	75	258	307		
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 337	761	177	585	576		
2	609	339	79	260	270		
3 OR MORE	728	422	98	325	305		
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 292	3 462	1 531	1 931	830		
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 003	2 461	1 125	1 337	542		
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 289	1 001	407	594	288		
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	493	386	170	216	107		
1	331	258	113	145	73		
2	141	112	50	61	29		
3 OR MORE	22	16	6	10	5		
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	569	445	182	263	124		
1	280	240	89	151	41		
2	156	110	46	64	46		
3 OR MORE	133	95	47	48	38		
BOTH AGE GROUPS	226	170	55	115	56		
2	117	97	32	64	21		
3 OR MORE	109	73	22	51	36		
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 305	5 377	1 200	4 177	3 928		
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	21	14	5	8	8		
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	403	141	31	110	262		
8 YEARS	476	185	36	149	291		
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	999	476	81	395	523		
4 YEARS	3 255	1 672	322	1 350	1 583		
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 758	1 142	305	837	615		
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 393	1 746	419	1 327	647		
MEDIAN	12.8	13.6	14.3	13.3	12.5		
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 292	3 462	1 531	1 931	830		
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	23	15	6	9	8		
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	210	141	76	64	69		
8 YEARS	203	143	72	71	59		
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	474	356	155	201	118		
4 YEARS	1 400	1 153	506	647	247		
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	937	784	312	472	152		
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 045	870	403	467	175		
MEDIAN	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.6		
INCOME¹							
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 305	5 377	1 200	4 177	3 928		
LESS THAN \$3,000	320	139	14	125	180		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	171	65	10	55	106		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	156	70	15	55	86		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	212	79	17	62	133		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	228	101	29	73	126		
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	260	111	23	89	148		
\$8,000 TO \$9,999	532	237	57	181	294		
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	871	366	86	280	505		
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	762	385	78	306	377		
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	1 692	940	223	717	753		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	1 424	898	209	689	526		
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	1 606	1 173	263	909	435		
\$35,000 OR MORE	1 070	813	176	636	257		
MEDIAN	18400	21100	21200	21100	15000		

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE A-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.							
INCOME ¹ --CON.							
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 292	3 462	1 531	1 931	830		
LESS THAN \$3,000.	405	297	164	133	108		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999.	282	217	116	102	65		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999.	196	132	74	57	64		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999.	203	149	66	83	54		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999.	217	172	80	91	45		
\$7,000 TO \$7,999.	177	137	59	79	40		
\$8,000 TO \$8,999.	451	364	154	210	87		
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	586	484	227	257	103		
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	363	303	143	161	59		
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	603	508	201	307	95		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	326	280	94	186	46		
\$25,000 TO \$34,999.	284	244	88	157	40		
\$35,000 OR MORE	199	175	66	109	23		
MEDIAN.	10900	11400	10600	12100	8900		
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ²	6 366	3 923	923	2 999	2 444		
VALUE							
LESS THAN \$5,000.	13	1	-	1	13		
\$5,000 TO \$7,499.	14	5	2	4	9		
\$7,500 TO \$9,999.	21	7	1	5	14		
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	34	7	5	2	27		
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	32	9	-	9	23		
\$15,000 TO \$17,499.	52	15	6	9	37		
\$17,500 TO \$19,999.	90	24	8	16	66		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	235	88	26	62	147		
\$25,000 TO \$29,999.	469	192	54	137	277		
\$30,000 TO \$34,999.	556	285	70	215	271		
\$35,000 TO \$39,999.	687	349	84	265	338		
\$40,000 TO \$49,999.	1 208	751	180	571	457		
\$50,000 TO \$59,999.	965	666	176	489	299		
\$60,000 TO \$74,999.	930	664	139	525	265		
\$75,000 TO \$99,999.	655	513	93	420	142		
\$100,000 OR MORE.	406	348	79	269	58		
MEDIAN.	48100	53400	51400	54200	40000		
VALUE-INCOME RATIO							
LESS THAN 1.5	775	447	118	329	328		
1.5 TO 1.9.	1 178	755	190	565	423		
2.0 TO 2.4.	1 294	829	209	620	465		
2.5 TO 2.9.	1 000	648	134	514	352		
3.0 TO 3.9.	1 037	635	133	502	402		
4.0 TO 4.9.	436	259	76	183	177		
5.0 OR MORE	620	335	59	276	285		
NOT COMPUTED	27	15	4	10	12		
MEDIAN.	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5		
MORTGAGE INSURANCE							
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	5 607	3 582	842	2 740	2 025		
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN..	1 645	1 046	328	718	598		
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE							
MORTGAGE INSURANCE ³	3 811	2 429	497	1 932	1 383		
NOT REPORTED.	151	107	17	90	44		
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	760	340	81	259	419		

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.²LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.³DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

TABLE A-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES			
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CON.						
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR						
LESS THAN \$100.	482	168	27	141		
\$100 TO \$199.	384	89	21	68		
\$200 TO \$299.	416	155	38	118		
\$300 TO \$349.	259	128	19	109		
\$350 TO \$399.	201	98	14	83		
\$400 TO \$499.	442	249	61	189		
\$500 TO \$599.	378	236	65	171		
\$600 TO \$699.	378	271	87	184		
\$700 TO \$799.	261	194	53	141		
\$800 TO \$999.	482	399	116	284		
\$1,000 TO \$1,499.	742	625	136	489		
\$1,500 OR MORE.	464	415	57	358		
NOT REPORTED.	1 477	894	230	663		
MEDIAN.	568	761	727	773		
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS²						
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	5 607	3 582	842	2 025		
LESS THAN \$100.	14	5	2	10		
\$100 TO \$119.	15	6	3	9		
\$120 TO \$149.	94	29	6	23		
\$150 TO \$174.	92	22	3	19		
\$175 TO \$199.	146	41	10	30		
\$200 TO \$224.	187	73	16	57		
\$225 TO \$249.	285	143	37	106		
\$250 TO \$274.	288	166	53	113		
\$275 TO \$299.	355	206	59	147		
\$300 TO \$349.	776	473	118	355		
\$350 TO \$399.	763	537	124	413		
\$400 TO \$499.	1 003	735	180	555		
\$500 OR MORE.	905	773	166	608		
NOT REPORTED.	684	373	65	308		
MEDIAN.	363	390	382	393		
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	760	340	81	259		
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME²						
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	5 607	3 582	842	2 025		
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	28	18	11	11		
5 TO 9 PERCENT.	138	75	16	59		
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	654	434	93	341		
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	1 238	807	173	634		
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	1 139	759	196	563		
25 TO 29 PERCENT.	742	487	131	356		
30 TO 34 PERCENT.	411	270	70	201		
35 TO 39 PERCENT.	197	124	26	98		
40 TO 49 PERCENT.	170	107	30	76		
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	196	122	27	95		
NOT COMPUTED.	10	7	3	4		
NOT REPORTED.	684	373	65	308		
MEDIAN.	22	22	22	22		
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	760	340	81	259		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED³						
GROSS RENT						
LESS THAN \$50.	83	50	32	18		
\$50 TO \$59.	61	47	30	16		
\$60 TO \$69.	95	74	48	26		
\$70 TO \$79.	64	39	21	18		
\$80 TO \$99.	98	71	48	23		
\$100 TO \$119.	74	34	18	16		
\$120 TO \$149.	194	117	73	44		
\$150 TO \$174.	302	223	136	87		
\$175 TO \$199.	458	361	190	170		
\$200 TO \$224.	588	472	238	235		
\$225 TO \$249.	540	476	191	285		
\$250 TO \$274.	447	412	148	263		
\$275 TO \$299.	327	293	95	199		
\$300 TO \$349.	374	334	124	210		
\$350 OR MORE.	426	389	124	265		
NO CASH RENT.	136	64	14	50		
MEDIAN.	227	235	216	249		

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

²SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION. ³EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES			
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED¹--CON.						
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME						
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	201	161	74	87		
10 TO 14 PERCENT	479	389	171	219		
15 TO 19 PERCENT	792	650	280	370		
20 TO 24 PERCENT	722	586	270	316		
25 TO 34 PERCENT	873	719	306	413		
35 TO 49 PERCENT	489	404	192	212		
50 PERCENT OR MORE	561	474	222	252		
NOT COMPUTED	151	74	17	58		
MEDIAN	24	24	24	24		
CONTRACT RENT						
CASH RENT	4 131	3 393	1 517	1 876		
NO CASH RENT	136	64	14	50		
MEDIAN	203	213	195	225		
HEATING EQUIPMENT						
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 559	9 475	2 934	6 541		
WARM-AIR FURNACE	10 230	6 865	2 145	4 720		
HEAT PUMP	627	405	82	323		
STEAM OR HOT WATER	966	729	220	509		
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 974	1 116	391	725		
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	256	164	68	96		
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	82	33	13	20		
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	106	25	5	20		
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	214	47	8	38		
NONE	103	90	2	89		
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 305	5 377	1 200	4 177		
WARM-AIR FURNACE	6 939	4 229	982	3 247		
HEAT PUMP	478	300	56	243		
STEAM OR HOT WATER	441	272	33	239		
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	994	415	96	319		
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	113	53	20	33		
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	47	12	2	10		
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	76	15	2	13		
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	169	36	6	29		
NONE	48	45	2	44		
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 292	3 462	1 531	1 931		
WARM-AIR FURNACE	2 689	2 212	1 028	1 184		
HEAT PUMP	85	62	16	46		
STEAM OR HOT WATER	459	407	160	246		
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	833	621	268	353		
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	129	99	47	52		
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	26	18	10	8		
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	20	9	2	7		
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	25	10	2	8		
NONE	25	25	-	25		
SELECTED EQUIPMENT						
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	14 559	9 475	2 934	6 541		
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	10 099	6 926	2 229	4 696		
ROOM UNIT(S)	2 457	1 487	478	1 009		
CENTRAL SYSTEM	7 642	5 439	1 751	3 687		
4 FLOORS OR MORE	692	658	347	311		
WITH ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE	676	642	338	305		
WITH BASEMENT	3 978	2 762	677	2 086		
WITH PUBLIC OR PRIVATE WATER SUPPLY	11 919	8 612	2 901	5 711		
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL	14 497	9 467	2 934	6 533		
PUBLIC SEWER	9 998	7 825	2 864	4 961		
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	4 499	1 642	70	1 572		
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	13 597	8 839	2 731	6 108		
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE						
AUTOMOBILES:						
1	6 640	4 122	1 310	2 812		
2	4 877	3 354	840	2 514		
3 OR MORE	977	647	179	467		
NONE	1 102	715	400	315		
TRUCKS:						
1	3 258	1 606	384	1 221		
2 OR MORE	363	129	23	106		
NONE	9 976	7 104	2 324	4 780		

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.							
OWNED SECOND HOME							
YES	492	319	87	232	173		
NO.	13 104	8 520	2 644	5 876	4 585		
HOUSE HEATING FUEL							
UTILITY GAS	5 777	4 444	1 343	3 101	1 333		
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	960	266	20	246	694		
FUEL OIL	1 141	665	152	513	476		
KEROSENE, ETC.	66	17	-	17	49		
ELECTRICITY	5 435	3 355	1 210	2 145	2 080		
COAL OR COKE	8	1	-	1	7		
WOOD	129	15	-	15	114		
SOLAR HEAT	1	-	-	-	1		
OTHER FUEL	7	5	5	-	2		
NONE	73	70	2	69	3		
COOKING FUEL							
UTILITY GAS	3 167	2 414	737	1 677	753		
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	1 087	319	25	294	768		
ELECTRICITY	9 323	6 102	1 967	4 135	3 221		
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	4	3	2	2	1		
COAL OR COKE	1	-	-	-	1		
WOOD	9	-	-	-	9		
OTHER FUEL	2	-	-	-	2		
NONE	5	-	-	-	5		
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS							
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING	9 641	5 427	1 166	4 261	4 214		
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	4 658	2 410	385	2 024	2 248		
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	487	258	57	201	228		
NO WINDOWS COVERED	4 420	2 702	709	1 993	1 718		
NOT REPORTED	76	57	15	42	19		
STORM DOORS							
ALL DOORS COVERED	3 296	1 624	264	1 360	1 672		
SOME DOORS COVERED	1 630	857	165	693	773		
NO DOORS COVERED	4 617	2 881	723	2 158	1 736		
NOT REPORTED	97	65	15	50	33		
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION							
YES	8 946	5 012	1 062	3 950	3 934		
NO.	286	154	44	110	131		
DON'T KNOW	326	203	44	159	123		
NOT REPORTED	83	58	16	42	25		

TABLE A-5. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL HOUSING UNITS	3 262	1 737	1 044	693	1 525
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	27	2	-	2	25
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	3 235	1 735	1 044	691	1 500
OCCUPIED UNITS	2 660	1 447	858	589	1 213
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 108	423	161	262	685
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	41.7	29.2	18.8	44.5	56.5
WHITE	986	349	113	236	637
BLACK	113	68	45	23	44
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 552	1 024	697	327	528
WHITE	1 117	669	400	269	447
BLACK	400	326	280	46	74
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	575	288	186	102	287
FOR SALE ONLY	37	13	11	2	24
FOR RENT	169	120	91	29	50
OTHER VACANT	369	154	84	70	214
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	3 235	1 735	1 044	691	1 500
1 TO 4	1 416	602	273	329	814
5 OR MORE	607	479	361	118	129
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	511	459	378	81	53
	700	195	32	163	505
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 108	423	161	262	685
1	488	214	91	122	274
2 OR MORE	70	57	40	17	13
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	550	153	30	123	397
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 552	1 024	697	327	528
1	578	275	141	134	303
2 TO 4	438	356	263	93	82
5 TO 19	218	191	153	38	26
20 OR MORE	168	160	139	21	8
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	150	42	2	40	108
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	3 235	1 735	1 044	691	1 500
APRIL 1970 TO OCTOBER 1973	215	65	15	50	149
1960 TO MARCH 1970	665	255	94	161	410
1950 TO 1959	299	139	61	77	161
1940 TO 1949	299	160	91	69	139
1939 OR EARLIER	1 757	1 115	782	333	641
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 108	423	161	262	685
APRIL 1970 TO OCTOBER 1973	182	48	9	39	134
1960 TO MARCH 1970	403	117	22	95	286
1950 TO 1959	114	49	16	33	65
1940 TO 1949	66	38	16	22	28
1939 OR EARLIER	343	171	98	73	172
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 552	1 024	697	327	528
APRIL 1970 TO OCTOBER 1973	19	8	3	5	11
1960 TO MARCH 1970	194	91	39	52	103
1950 TO 1959	129	70	37	33	60
1940 TO 1949	138	82	53	29	56
1939 OR EARLIER	1 071	773	565	209	298
PLUMBING FACILITIES					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	3 235	1 735	1 044	691	1 500
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 590	1 500	922	577	1 090
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	645	235	122	113	410
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 108	423	161	262	685
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	997	390	158	233	607
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	111	33	4	30	78
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 552	1 024	697	327	528
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 251	884	608	276	367
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	301	140	89	50	161

TABLE A-5. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	3 235	1 735	1 044	691	1 500
1	2 228	1 311	820	491	917
1 AND ONE-HALF	136	56	25	31	80
2 OR MORE	193	105	54	51	88
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	144	101	76	26	43
NONE	534	161	69	93	373
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 108	423	161	262	685
1	775	301	120	180	475
1 AND ONE-HALF	99	35	18	16	64
2 OR MORE	114	47	14	33	67
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	120	41	8	33	79
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 552	1 024	697	327	528
1	1 134	801	557	244	333
1 AND ONE-HALF	33	21	6	14	12
2 OR MORE	68	51	35	16	17
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	102	75	56	19	26
NONE	216	76	43	33	139
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	3 235	1 735	1 044	691	1 500
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	2 680	1 510	913	597	1 170
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	45	36	26	10	9
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	510	189	105	84	321
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 108	423	161	262	685
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 045	411	158	253	634
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	63	12	3	9	51
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 552	1 024	697	327	528
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 310	892	611	281	418
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	29	27	20	7	2
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	214	105	66	39	108
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	3 235	1 735	1 044	691	1 500
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	1 129	546	281	264	583
STEAM OR HOT WATER	602	532	419	113	70
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	91	43	17	27	48
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	281	162	72	90	119
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	445	211	122	89	234
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	368	149	91	58	219
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	220	47	20	27	173
NONE	99	45	22	23	54
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 108	423	161	262	685
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	622	224	70	154	398
STEAM OR HOT WATER	75	58	34	23	17
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	35	14	3	11	21
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	109	37	18	19	73
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	113	39	13	26	74
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	95	36	15	21	59
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	52	10	3	6	43
NONE	6	6	5	2	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 552	1 024	697	327	528
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	390	240	153	87	149
STEAM OR HOT WATER	432	397	322	75	35
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	40	16	7	10	24
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	134	101	42	58	34
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	252	135	86	48	117
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	186	93	65	28	92
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	93	22	10	13	70
NONE	26	19	11	8	6

TABLE A-5. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ROOMS				
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	3 235	1 735	1 044	691
1 AND 2 ROOMS	487	320	211	109
3 ROOMS	605	352	221	131
4 ROOMS	936	448	258	190
5 ROOMS	611	305	178	127
6 ROOMS	331	168	97	71
7 ROOMS OR MORE	264	142	79	63
MEDIAN.	4.1	3.9	3.8	4.0
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 108	423	161	262
1 AND 2 ROOMS	55	24	7	17
3 ROOMS	151	63	25	38
4 ROOMS	385	116	34	82
5 ROOMS	263	106	34	71
6 ROOMS	147	61	31	29
7 ROOMS OR MORE	107	54	30	24
MEDIAN.	4.4	4.6	4.9	4.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 552	1 024	697	327
1 AND 2 ROOMS	292	224	156	68
3 ROOMS	338	214	148	66
4 ROOMS	419	269	182	86
5 ROOMS	252	159	122	38
6 ROOMS	131	85	48	38
7 ROOMS OR MORE	120	73	42	31
MEDIAN.	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.8
BEDROOMS				
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	3 235	1 735	1 044	691
NONE.	250	188	130	59
1	801	521	349	172
2	1 273	602	333	269
3 OR MORE	911	424	232	191
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 108	423	161	262
NONE AND 1.	140	77	37	40
2	553	186	55	131
3 OR MORE	416	161	69	92
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 552	1 024	697	327
NONE.	153	124	88	37
1	480	347	245	102
2	546	338	230	108
3 OR MORE	373	214	134	80
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	2 660	1 447	858	589
PERSONS				
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 108	423	161	262
1 PERSON.	226	110	49	61
2 PERSONS	319	118	42	76
3 PERSONS	212	77	27	51
4 PERSONS	155	45	10	35
5 PERSONS	94	27	8	19
6 PERSONS OR MORE	101	46	25	21
MEDIAN.	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 552	1 024	697	327
1 PERSON.	539	401	288	113
2 PERSONS	372	213	122	91
3 PERSONS	207	139	97	42
4 PERSONS	139	80	51	30
5 PERSONS	117	76	60	16
6 PERSONS OR MORE	178	114	79	36
MEDIAN.	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0

100,000,000

TABLE A-5. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.							
PERSONS PER ROOM							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 108	423	161	262	685		
0.50 OR LESS	510	225	96	129	285		
0.51 TO 1.00	490	153	43	109	337		
1.01 TO 1.50	89	36	17	19	53		
1.51 OR MORE	19	10	5	5	10		
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 552	1 024	697	327	528		
0.50 OR LESS	678	451	302	149	228		
0.51 TO 1.00	663	446	303	143	217		
1.01 TO 1.50	140	85	62	23	55		
1.51 OR MORE	71	43	30	12	28		
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 248	1 274	766	509	974		
OWNER OCCUPIED	997	390	158	233	607		
1.00 OR LESS	905	348	136	212	557		
1.01 TO 1.50	77	33	17	17	44		
1.51 OR MORE	15	10	5	5	6		
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 251	884	608	276	367		
1.00 OR LESS	1 089	768	520	249	321		
1.01 TO 1.50	118	83	62	22	35		
1.51 OR MORE	44	33	27	6	11		
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 108	423	161	262	685		
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	882	313	112	201	569		
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	743	243	81	162	500		
UNDER 25 YEARS	121	35	6	29	86		
25 TO 29 YEARS	145	37	9	28	107		
30 TO 44 YEARS	226	65	25	41	160		
45 TO 64 YEARS	177	82	34	47	96		
65 YEARS AND OVER	74	23	6	17	50		
OTHER MALE HEAD	47	22	7	15	25		
UNDER 65 YEARS	45	20	7	14	25		
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	2	-	2	-		
FEMALE HEAD	93	48	25	23	44		
UNDER 65 YEARS	68	36	20	16	32		
65 YEARS AND OVER	24	12	5	7	12		
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	226	110	49	61	116		
UNDER 65 YEARS	107	53	28	25	54		
65 YEARS AND OVER	120	57	22	36	62		
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 552	1 024	697	327	528		
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 013	623	410	214	390		
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	602	321	181	141	281		
UNDER 25 YEARS	121	60	26	34	61		
25 TO 29 YEARS	85	40	23	17	45		
30 TO 44 YEARS	169	93	50	43	76		
45 TO 64 YEARS	181	107	68	38	75		
65 YEARS AND OVER	46	22	13	9	24		
OTHER MALE HEAD	115	75	44	31	40		
UNDER 65 YEARS	101	67	39	28	33		
65 YEARS AND OVER	14	8	5	3	6		
FEMALE HEAD	296	227	185	41	69		
UNDER 65 YEARS	267	211	173	38	57		
65 YEARS AND OVER	28	16	12	3	12		
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	539	401	288	113	138		
UNDER 65 YEARS	396	310	224	86	86		
65 YEARS AND OVER	143	91	64	27	52		
INCOME ¹							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 108	423	161	262	685		
LESS THAN \$2,000	137	47	18	29	89		
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	104	46	20	27	57		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	84	34	16	17	51		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	63	30	8	21	33		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	59	19	5	13	40		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	67	27	8	19	40		
\$7,000 TO \$9,999	222	60	28	32	162		
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	236	101	35	67	134		
\$15,000 TO \$24,999	112	50	18	32	62		
\$25,000 OR MORE	26	10	5	5	16		
MEDIAN	7600	7500	7500	7400	7600		

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF THE 1973 ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE A-5. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND
 MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.							
INCOME ¹ --CON.							
RENTER OCCUPIED							
LESS THAN \$2,000.	1 552	1 024	697	327	528		
\$2,000 TO \$2,999.	259	157	108	49	102		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999.	199	144	125	18	55		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999.	151	84	58	26	67		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999.	129	92	59	33	38		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999.	144	85	55	30	59		
\$7,000 TO \$9,999.	117	88	48	40	29		
\$10,000 TO \$14,999.	279	190	127	63	89		
\$15,000 TO \$24,999.	182	127	83	44	55		
\$25,000 OR MORE	71	44	20	24	27		
MEDIAN.	21	14	14	-	6		
	5300	5400	5000	6200	5100		
VALUE							
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ²							
LESS THAN \$5,000.	384	197	88	109	187		
\$5,000 TO \$9,999.	62	26	13	12	37		
\$10,000 TO \$14,999.	109	43	23	20	66		
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	51	27	20	8	23		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	41	21	8	12	20		
\$25,000 TO \$34,999.	38	28	8	20	11		
\$35,000 TO \$49,999.	43	22	7	15	21		
\$50,000 OR MORE	25	17	6	11	7		
MEDIAN.	14	12	3	9	1		
	12000	15600	12100	20300	9300		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ³							
GROSS RENT	1 524	1 016	696	320	508		
LESS THAN \$60							
\$60 TO \$79.	237	120	75	45	117		
\$80 TO \$99.	194	125	99	26	69		
\$100 TO \$149.	255	191	133	57	64		
\$150 TO \$199.	424	309	217	92	115		
\$200 TO \$299.	159	143	98	45	16		
\$300 OR MORE	42	39	31	8	3		
NO CASH RENT	21	19	13	6	1		
MEDIAN.	192	69	28	40	123		
CONTRACT RENT							
CASH RENT							
NO CASH RENT	1 333	947	667	280	385		
MEDIAN.	192	69	28	40	123		
	81	89	89	90	61		

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF THE 1973 ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
²LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

³EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-6. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S			
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES				
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970		
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.....	7 956	6 174	6 177	4 739	4 722	3 833	1 455	906	1 779	1 436
TENURE										
OWNER OCCUPIED.....	3 470	2 568	2 442	1 825	1 713	1 335	729	490	1 028	742
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED.....	43.6	41.6	39.5	38.5	36.3	34.8	50.1	54.1	57.8	51.7
RENTER OCCUPIED.....	4 486	3 607	3 735	2 913	3 009	2 498	726	416	751	693
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY										
OWNER OCCUPIED.....	3 470	NA	2 442	NA	1 713	NA	729	NA	1 028	NA
HOUSING UNITS:										
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED.....	2 388	NA	1 959	NA	1 474	NA	485	NA	429	NA
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED.....	1 068	NA	473	NA	231	NA	242	NA	595	NA
NOT REPORTED.....	14	NA	10	NA	8	NA	2	NA	4	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED.....	4 486	NA	3 735	NA	3 009	NA	726	NA	751	NA
HOUSING UNITS:										
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED.....	4 229	NA	3 549	NA	2 868	NA	681	NA	680	NA
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED.....	236	NA	169	NA	127	NA	42	NA	67	NA
NOT REPORTED.....	21	NA	17	NA	14	NA	3	NA	4	NA
COOPERATIVES AND CONDOMINIUMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED.....	52	NA	48	NA	41	NA	8	NA	3	NA
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP.....	44	NA	42	NA	39	NA	3	NA	3	NA
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP.....	7	NA	7	NA	2	NA	5	NA	1	NA
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
OWNER OCCUPIED.....	3 470	2 568	2 442	1 825	1 713	1 335	729	490	1 028	742
1, DETACHED.....	2 813	2 065	1 908	1 365	1 252	933	657	432	905	700
1, ATTACHED.....	263	202	262	200	228	179	34	22	1	2
2 TO 4.....	218	221	207	209	191	184	17	25	11	11
5 OR MORE.....	45	41	44	40	41	37	3	3	1	2
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER.										
RENTER OCCUPIED.....	131	38	20	11	1	3	19	8	111	27
1, DETACHED.....	4 486	3 607	3 735	2 913	3 009	2 498	726	416	751	693
1, ATTACHED.....	1 071	1 119	609	586	440	418	169	168	462	534
2 TO 4.....	306	251	269	238	214	207	55	30	36	13
5 TO 9.....	1 258	974	1 103	874	935	769	168	105	155	99
10 TO 19.....	576	388	544	366	425	327	119	39	32	22
20 TO 49.....	446	349	427	357	325	300	102	38	19	11
50 OR MORE.....	321	250	311	246	263	228	48	18	10	4
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER.....	472	265	458	261	407	247	51	14	14	3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
OWNER OCCUPIED.....	3 470	2 568	2 442	1 825	1 713	1 335	729	490	1 028	742
APRIL 1970 OR LATER.....	500	NA	251	NA	115	NA	137	NA	249	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970.....	283	222	134	118	63	61	71	57	149	104
1960 TO 1964.....	369	254	259	165	140	95	119	70	110	89
1950 TO 1959.....	602	524	467	382	337	249	131	133	135	141
1940 TO 1949.....	528	471	375	335	261	251	114	84	154	136
1939 OR EARLIER.....	1 186	1 097	956	825	798	679	158	146	231	272
RENTER OCCUPIED.....	4 486	3 607	3 735	2 913	3 009	2 498	726	416	751	693
APRIL 1970 OR LATER.....	470	NA	409	NA	263	NA	146	NA	61	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970.....	457	243	392	195	273	152	119	43	64	48
1960 TO 1964.....	332	254	277	209	190	162	87	48	55	45
1950 TO 1959.....	619	554	490	451	386	362	104	89	129	103
1940 TO 1949.....	538	649	429	523	347	446	82	77	109	126
1939 OR EARLIER.....	2 070	1 906	1 737	1 534	1 550	1 376	187	159	333	372
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
OWNER OCCUPIED.....	3 470	2 568	2 442	1 825	1 713	1 335	729	490	1 028	742
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.....	3 288	2 198	2 405	1 727	1 707	1 305	699	422	882	471
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.....	182	369	37	98	6	30	30	68	146	271
RENTER OCCUPIED.....	4 486	3 607	3 735	2 913	3 009	2 498	726	416	751	693
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.....	4 079	2 973	3 583	2 695	2 898	2 362	684	333	496	278
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.....	407	634	153	218	111	136	42	82	255	416
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED.....	3 470	2 568	2 442	1 825	1 713	1 335	729	490	1 028	742
1 AND ONE-HALF.....	2 024	1 902	{ 1 333 } { 1 468 }	{ 980 }	{ 1 115 }	{ 353 }	{ 354 }	{ 690 }	{ 107 }	{ 434 }
2 OR MORE.....	651	543	{ 543 }	{ 382 }	{ 161 }	{ 161 }	{ 161 }	{ 84 }	{ 26 }	{ 283 }
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.....	610	272	526	246	341	183	185	64	84	26
NONE.....	2	394	{ 2 }	{ 111 }	{ 8 }	{ 38 }	{ 1 }	{ 73 }	{ 146 }	{ 283 }
RENTER OCCUPIED.....	4 486	3 607	3 735	2 913	3 009	2 498	726	416	751	693
1 AND ONE-HALF.....	3 682	2 836	{ 3 214 }	{ 2 572 }	{ 2 650 }	{ 2 258 }	{ 564 }	{ 314 }	{ 468 }	{ 263 }
2 OR MORE.....	221	205	145	72	93	60	53	12	12	6
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.....	157	78	145	72	93	60	53	12	12	6
NONE.....	108	693	{ 90 }	{ 269 }	{ 84 }	{ 180 }	{ 39 }	{ 89 }	{ 19 }	{ 424 }
	318	81	{ 81 }	{ 42 }	{ 42 }	{ 39 }	{ 39 }	{ 237 }		

TABLE A-6. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S						OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES				
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.										
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES										
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 568	2 442	1 825	1 713	1 335	729	490	1 028	742
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	3 348	2 316	2 419	1 768	1 708	1 322	711	446	930	549
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	251	2	58	2	13	-	45	-	193
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	120		22		3		18		99	
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 607	3 735	2 913	3 009	2 498	726	416	751	693
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	4 179	3 161	3 616	2 778	2 914	2 421	703	358	563	382
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	31	446	29	135	27	77	2	58	2	311
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	276		90		68		22		187	
ROOMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 568	2 442	1 825	1 713	1 335	729	490	1 028	742
1 ROOM	5	5	5	4	3	3	1	1	-	2
2 ROOMS	6	24	3	14	2	9	1	5	3	10
3 ROOMS	80	115	38	68	27	48	11	21	41	47
4 ROOMS	440	424	238	248	160	168	78	80	202	175
5 ROOMS	1 049	748	687	526	472	381	214	145	362	222
6 ROOMS	1 048	734	772	550	561	414	211	136	276	184
7 ROOMS OR MORE	843	518	700	415	488	312	212	103	143	103
MEDIAN	5.6	5.5	5.8	5.6	5.8	5.6	5.8	5.5	5.2	5.1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 607	3 735	2 913	3 009	2 498	726	416	751	693
1 ROOM	166	112	133	99	122	88	11	11	33	13
2 ROOMS	242	253	209	207	180	181	29	27	34	46
3 ROOMS	1 041	861	875	704	722	613	154	91	166	157
4 ROOMS	903	721	733	587	576	497	157	89	170	135
5 ROOMS	481	361	400	287	340	246	60	41	82	74
6 ROOMS	163	146	129	119	112	102	17	18	34	27
7 ROOMS OR MORE	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0
BEDROOMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 568	2 442	1 825	1 713	1 335	729	490	1 028	742
NONE AND 1	114	157	83	109	65	81	18	28	31	48
2	988	874	677	590	493	433	184	157	311	285
3	1 789	1 154	1 224	832	840	601	383	231	565	322
4 OR MORE	579	383	459	294	315	220	144	74	121	89
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 607	3 735	2 913	3 009	2 498	726	416	751	693
NONE AND 1	1 442	1 219	1 266	1 059	1 063	932	203	127	176	160
2	1 940	1 505	1 607	1 181	1 247	999	361	181	333	324
3	890	697	695	527	551	442	144	85	195	169
4 OR MORE	213	189	167	149	148	127	18	21	47	40
PERSONS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 568	2 442	1 825	1 713	1 335	729	490	1 028	742
1 PERSON	493	335	323	213	248	159	76	54	169	122
2 PERSONS	821	625	569	436	403	327	166	109	252	189
3 PERSONS	628	430	452	316	332	234	120	83	176	113
4 PERSONS	610	364	446	276	286	201	160	75	164	87
5 PERSONS	399	271	301	204	188	147	113	57	98	67
6 PERSONS	226	198	165	147	118	106	47	41	61	51
7 PERSONS OR MORE	293	345	185	232	138	161	47	71	108	112
MEDIAN	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.0	3.0
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 607	3 735	2 913	3 009	2 498	726	416	751	693
1 PERSON	1 309	847	1 117	713	940	630	177	83	192	134
2 PERSONS	1 109	799	929	666	737	577	192	89	180	133
3 PERSONS	790	578	686	483	540	412	146	71	104	95
4 PERSONS	531	450	431	371	317	315	114	55	100	79
5 PERSONS	319	315	250	251	197	211	53	40	69	64
6 PERSONS	207	222	170	169	140	141	30	28	37	53
7 PERSONS OR MORE	221	396	152	260	138	211	14	49	69	136
MEDIAN	2.3	2.8	2.3	2.7	2.3	2.6	2.5	3.0	2.5	3.3
PERSONS PER ROOM										
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 568	2 442	1 825	1 713	1 335	729	490	1 028	742
0.50 OR LESS	1 719	1 172	1 225	826	893	621	332	205	493	366
0.51 TO 1.00	1 434	997	1 039	748	705	546	334	202	394	250
1.01 TO 1.50	238	280	146	187	97	129	49	58	92	92
1.51 OR MORE	80	119	32	64	18	39	14	25	48	55

TABLE A-6. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S			
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES				
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.										
PERSONS PER ROOM--CON.										
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 607	3 735	2 913	3 009	2 498	726	416	751	693
0.50 OR LESS.	1 992	1 306	1 705	1 086	1 378	948	328	138	286	220
0.51 TO 1.00.	1 959	1 501	1 637	1 262	1 304	1 084	333	179	322	239
1.01 TO 1.50.	395	492	308	380	255	320	53	59	87	112
1.51 OR MORE.	140	309	85	186	72	146	13	40	55	123
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	7 366	5 171	5 988	4 422	4 605	3 667	1 383	755	1 378	749
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 288	2 198	2 405	1 727	1 707	1 305	699	422	882	471
1.00 OR LESS.	3 003	1 893	2 233	1 499	1 592	1 142	640	357	770	394
1.01 TO 1.50.	220	228	143	175	97	127	46	48	77	54
1.51 OR MORE.	65	77	30	54	18	36	12	17	35	23
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 079	2 973	3 583	2 695	2 898	2 362	684	333	496	278
1.00 OR LESS.	3 627	2 389	3 211	2 184	2 583	1 921	628	263	416	205
1.01 TO 1.50.	355	401	298	357	252	310	46	47	57	44
1.51 OR MORE.	96	182	73	154	64	131	10	23	23	28
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD										
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 470	2 568	2 442	1 825	1 713	1 335	729	490	1 028	742
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 977	2 232	2 119	1 613	1 465	1 176	653	437	859	620
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES.	2 086	1 669	1 484	1 221	998	881	486	341	602	447
UNDER 25 YEARS.	34	46	17	31	10	22	7	9	17	14
25 TO 29 YEARS.	194	107	142	81	92	57	50	24	51	26
30 TO 34 YEARS.	236	152	166	119	98	82	68	37	71	32
35 TO 44 YEARS.	468	393	361	311	235	223	126	88	107	82
45 TO 64 YEARS.	858	723	628	529	446	389	182	140	230	194
65 YEARS AND OVER	296	248	170	150	118	108	52	42	126	99
OTHER MALE HEAD	201	132	149	92	102	68	46	24	53	40
UNDER 65 YEARS.	143	100	108	73	76	54	32	19	35	27
65 YEARS AND OVER	58	32	40	19	26	14	14	5	18	13
FEMALE HEAD	690	432	486	299	364	227	122	72	204	133
UNDER 65 YEARS.	552	330	401	239	306	183	95	56	151	91
65 YEARS AND OVER	138	102	85	60	58	44	26	16	53	42
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	493	335	323	213	248	159	76	54	169	122
MALE HEAD	171	117	119	77	86	56	32	20	52	41
UNDER 65 YEARS.	100	71	78	51	57	38	21	13	22	20
65 YEARS AND OVER	71	46	40	26	29	18	11	8	30	20
FEMALE HEAD	322	218	205	136	162	103	43	33	117	82
UNDER 65 YEARS.	140	110	101	77	78	60	23	17	39	33
65 YEARS AND OVER	182	107	104	59	84	43	20	16	78	48
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 607	3 735	2 913	3 009	2 498	726	416	751	693
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 177	2 759	2 618	2 200	2 069	1 868	549	332	559	559
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES.	1 306	1 554	1 025	1 206	765	1 003	260	203	281	348
UNDER 25 YEARS.	170	206	129	167	76	138	53	29	41	39
25 TO 29 YEARS.	268	259	206	213	138	174	68	39	62	46
30 TO 34 YEARS.	178	212	158	171	126	140	32	31	20	41
35 TO 44 YEARS.	254	326	212	255	164	212	47	43	43	70
45 TO 64 YEARS.	323	417	243	307	194	259	49	48	80	111
65 YEARS AND OVER	113	134	78	93	67	79	11	14	36	41
OTHER MALE HEAD	263	200	223	160	178	137	45	22	40	40
UNDER 65 YEARS.	243	172	210	140	169	120	40	20	33	32
65 YEARS AND OVER	20	28	13	20	8	17	4	3	7	8
FEMALE HEAD	1 608	1 006	1 370	834	1 126	727	244	107	238	172
UNDER 65 YEARS.	1 512	927	1 305	778	1 069	679	236	99	207	149
65 YEARS AND OVER	98	79	65	56	58	48	8	8	31	23
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 309	847	1 117	713	940	630	177	83	192	134
MALE HEAD	658	393	566	329	461	289	106	40	91	64
UNDER 65 YEARS.	543	306	478	264	391	232	88	31	64	42
65 YEARS AND OVER	115	88	88	66	70	57	18	9	27	22
FEMALE HEAD	651	454	551	384	480	341	71	43	100	70
UNDER 65 YEARS.	460	311	403	274	343	244	59	30	58	37
65 YEARS AND OVER	191	143	148	110	137	97	12	13	42	33
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER										
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 470	2 568	2 442	1 825	1 713	1 335	729	490	1 028	742
NONE.	2 593	1 898	1 901	1 414	1 318	1 033	583	382	691	484
1 PERSON.	643	492	405	303	302	223	104	80	237	189
2 PERSONS OR MORE	235	178	135	108	93	80	42	29	100	70
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 607	3 735	2 913	3 009	2 498	726	416	751	693
NONE.	3 874	3 041	3 286	2 498	2 623	2 138	663	360	588	543
1 PERSON.	521	468	389	344	334	298	55	46	133	123
2 PERSONS OR MORE	90	98	60	71	52	61	8	10	30	27

TABLE A-6. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S						OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES				
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.										
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP										
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 568	2 442	1 825	1 713	1 335	729	490	1 028	
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 873	1 387	1 277	945	919	706	358	239	596	
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 597	1 181	1 165	881	794	629	371	252	443	
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	209	150	146	114	89	80	57	34	432	
1	127	85	95	65	62	46	33	19	62	
2	70	48	47	36	26	26	21	11	20	
3 OR MORE	11	17	4	12	2	8	3	4	11	
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 033	703	743	526	525	380	218	146	290	
1	388	265	291	199	209	146	82	53	177	
2	351	184	270	141	188	103	83	39	66	
3 OR MORE	294	254	182	186	128	131	53	54	43	
BOTH AGE GROUPS	356	327	276	241	180	169	96	72	112	
2	123	62	90	50	55	36	36	14	33	
3 OR MORE	233	266	186	191	125	133	60	58	12	
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 607	3 735	2 913	3 009	2 498	726	416	751	
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 437	1 860	2 024	1 522	1 663	1 327	361	195	413	
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 049	1 747	1 711	1 391	1 346	1 171	365	220	338	
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	545	466	457	393	343	329	114	63	356	
1	344	250	288	215	221	181	67	35	74	
2	158	148	130	124	94	104	36	20	35	
3 OR MORE	44	68	39	53	27	44	11	9	15	
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	988	740	825	587	648	499	177	89	163	
1	401	265	346	218	272	186	75	31	153	
2	259	188	214	153	165	131	50	22	48	
3 OR MORE	328	287	264	217	211	181	53	35	35	
BOTH AGE GROUPS	516	540	429	411	356	343	73	69	64	
2	192	90	173	77	136	65	37	11	19	
3 OR MORE	324	450	256	335	220	277	36	57	13	
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES										
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	NA	2 442	NA	1 713	NA	729	NA	1 028	
NO SUBFAMILIES	3 343	NA	2 372	NA	1 667	NA	705	NA	971	
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	123	NA	67	NA	45	NA	22	NA	56	
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	77	NA	42	NA	27	NA	15	NA	35	
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	38	NA	22	NA	16	NA	6	NA	16	
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	8	NA	3	NA	2	NA	2	NA	5	
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	4	NA	3	NA	2	NA	1	NA	1	
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	NA	3 735	NA	3 009	NA	726	NA	751	
NO SUBFAMILIES	4 411	NA	3 679	NA	2 962	NA	717	NA	732	
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	75	NA	56	NA	47	NA	9	NA	19	
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	56	NA	40	NA	36	NA	3	NA	16	
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	19	NA	16	NA	10	NA	6	NA	3	
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES										
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	NA	2 442	NA	1 713	NA	729	NA	1 028	
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	2 553	NA	1 814	NA	1 268	NA	546	NA	739	
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	33	NA	26	NA	18	NA	9	NA	7	
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	779	NA	515	NA	366	NA	150	NA	264	
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	104	NA	86	NA	62	NA	25	NA	18	
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	NA	3 735	NA	3 009	NA	726	NA	751	
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	3 567	NA	3 009	NA	2 393	NA	617	NA	558	
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	25	NA	24	NA	21	NA	3	NA	2	
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	637	NA	483	NA	410	NA	73	NA	155	
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	256	NA	219	NA	186	NA	33	NA	37	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD										
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	NA	2 442	NA	1 713	NA	729	NA	1 028	
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	44	NA	27	NA	13	NA	14	NA	17	
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	802	NA	408	NA	282	NA	126	NA	394	
8 YEARS	271	NA	179	NA	137	NA	42	NA	92	
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	670	NA	458	NA	340	NA	118	NA	212	
4 YEARS	928	NA	738	NA	531	NA	208	NA	190	
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	422	NA	350	NA	224	NA	125	NA	72	
4 YEARS OR MORE	334	NA	283	NA	185	NA	98	NA	51	
MEDIAN	11.8	NA	12.2	NA	12.1	NA	12.3	NA	9.2	

TABLE A-6. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES				
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.									
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD--CON.									
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	NA	3 735	NA	3 009	NA	726	NA	751
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	57	NA	28	NA	20	NA	8	NA	29
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	777	NA	520	NA	430	NA	90	NA	257
8 YEARS	297	NA	236	NA	209	NA	27	NA	60
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 071	NA	914	NA	775	NA	140	NA	156
4 YEARS	1 491	NA	1 307	NA	1 033	NA	274	NA	184
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	532	NA	495	NA	384	NA	112	NA	36
4 YEARS OR MORE	262	NA	234	NA	158	NA	76	NA	28
MEDIAN	12.0	NA	12.1	NA	12.1	NA	12.4	NA	9.6
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 568	2 442	1 825	1 713	1 335	729	490	1 028
1976 OR LATER	505	NA	390	NA	245	NA	145	NA	115
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	269	NA	204	NA	131	NA	73	NA	65
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	1 046	NA	744	NA	501	NA	243	NA	302
1965 TO MARCH 1970	617	897	445	691	354	506	91	185	172
1960 TO 1964	430	510	312	379	220	280	92	99	118
1950 TO 1959	492	607	360	441	267	331	93	111	132
1949 OR EARLIER	380	554	191	314	126	219	64	95	189
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 607	3 735	2 913	3 009	2 498	726	416	751
1976 OR LATER	2 051	NA	1 771	NA	1 372	NA	399	NA	281
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 313	NA	1 129	NA	866	NA	263	NA	183
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	1 472	NA	1 240	NA	1 013	NA	227	NA	232
1965 TO MARCH 1970	532	2 448	416	2 034	349	1 733	68	301	116
1960 TO 1964	229	584	179	466	160	408	19	58	414
1950 TO 1959	134	350	94	264	86	230	8	33	50
1949 OR EARLIER	67	224	35	150	30	127	6	23	32
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK¹									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 312	NA	1 716	NA	1 173	NA	544	NA	596
DRIVES SELF	1 550	NA	1 197	NA	804	NA	394	NA	353
CARPOOL	482	NA	293	NA	187	NA	106	NA	189
MASS TRANSPORTATION	188	NA	179	NA	153	NA	26	NA	9
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	4	NA	3	NA	2	NA	1	NA	1
TAXICAB	5	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	4
WALKS ONLY	44	NA	19	NA	10	NA	9	NA	25
OTHER MEANS	8	NA	3	NA	2	NA	1	NA	5
WORKS AT HOME	26	NA	15	NA	11	NA	4	NA	10
NOT REPORTED	5	NA	5	NA	3	NA	1	NA	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 561	NA	2 142	NA	1 649	NA	493	NA	419
DRIVES SELF	1 228	NA	1 041	NA	739	NA	301	NA	187
CARPOOL	538	NA	384	NA	281	NA	103	NA	155
MASS TRANSPORTATION	547	NA	546	NA	503	NA	43	NA	1
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	7	NA	5	NA	2	NA	3	NA	2
TAXICAB	13	NA	8	NA	5	NA	3	NA	5
WALKS ONLY	175	NA	121	NA	96	NA	25	NA	54
OTHER MEANS	14	NA	10	NA	7	NA	3	NA	4
WORKS AT HOME	28	NA	17	NA	7	NA	10	NA	11
NOT REPORTED	11	NA	10	NA	10	NA	-	NA	1
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK¹									
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 312	NA	1 716	NA	1 173	NA	544	NA	596
LESS THAN 1 MILE	151	NA	83	NA	57	NA	26	NA	68
1 TO 4 MILES	613	NA	432	NA	325	NA	108	NA	181
5 TO 9 MILES	442	NA	359	NA	254	NA	106	NA	82
10 TO 29 MILES	688	NA	567	NA	372	NA	195	NA	120
30 TO 49 MILES	107	NA	68	NA	31	NA	37	NA	39
50 MILES OR MORE	33	NA	18	NA	8	NA	10	NA	15
WORKS AT HOME	26	NA	15	NA	11	NA	4	NA	10
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	214	NA	143	NA	92	NA	51	NA	71
NOT REPORTED	38	NA	31	NA	25	NA	7	NA	7
MEDIAN	7.9	NA	8.4	NA	7.8	NA	10.2	NA	5.3

¹LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-6. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S						OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES				
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.										
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK¹--CON.										
RENTER OCCUPIED		2 561	NA	2 142	NA	1 649	NA	493	NA	
LESS THAN 1 MILE.		315	NA	213	NA	170	NA	43	NA	
1 TO 4 MILES.		917	NA	766	NA	615	NA	151	NA	
5 TO 9 MILES.		433	NA	394	NA	323	NA	71	NA	
10 TO 29 MILES.		531	NA	489	NA	328	NA	160	NA	
30 TO 49 MILES.		62	NA	45	NA	29	NA	17	NA	
50 MILES OR MORE.		17	NA	11	NA	8	NA	2	NA	
WORKS AT HOME		28	NA	17	NA	7	NA	10	NA	
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK.		199	NA	154	NA	122	NA	32	NA	
NOT REPORTED.		58	NA	53	NA	48	NA	6	NA	
MEDIAN.		4.6	NA	4.9	NA	4.7	NA	7.0	NA	
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK¹										
OWNER OCCUPIED		2 312	NA	1 716	NA	1 173	NA	544	NA	
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES.		516	NA	327	NA	222	NA	104	NA	
15 TO 29 MINUTES.		826	NA	649	NA	459	NA	191	NA	
30 TO 44 MINUTES.		398	NA	313	NA	210	NA	103	NA	
45 TO 59 MINUTES.		145	NA	121	NA	81	NA	40	NA	
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES		106	NA	83	NA	52	NA	31	NA	
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE		48	NA	35	NA	22	NA	14	NA	
WORKS AT HOME		26	NA	15	NA	11	NA	4	NA	
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK.		214	NA	143	NA	92	NA	51	NA	
NOT REPORTED.		34	NA	30	NA	25	NA	5	NA	
MEDIAN.		24	NA	25	NA	25	NA	26	NA	
RENTER OCCUPIED										
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES.		710	NA	516	NA	378	NA	138	NA	
15 TO 29 MINUTES.		849	NA	746	NA	582	NA	164	NA	
30 TO 44 MINUTES.		400	NA	364	NA	280	NA	84	NA	
45 TO 59 MINUTES.		177	NA	160	NA	129	NA	32	NA	
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES		118	NA	115	NA	95	NA	20	NA	
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE		48	NA	41	NA	31	NA	10	NA	
WORKS AT HOME		28	NA	17	NA	7	NA	10	NA	
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK.		199	NA	154	NA	122	NA	32	NA	
NOT REPORTED.		32	NA	29	NA	27	NA	3	NA	
MEDIAN.		23	NA	24	NA	25	NA	23	NA	
HEATING EQUIPMENT										
OWNER OCCUPIED		3 470	2 568	2 442	1 825	1 713	1 335	729	490	
WARM-AIR FURNACE.		1 594	806	1 278	698	923	525	355	1 028	
HEAT PUMP		27		21		9		173	316	
STEAM OR HOT WATER.		441	356	422	342	331	281	91	194	
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS		109	73	54	53	29	35	26	103	
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE		366	228	294	191	206	141	87	55	
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE.		253	456	120	273	67	190	53	36	
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE		535	419	189	180	118	116	71	20	
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS		141	223	59	83	28	44	31	18	
NONE.		5	7	5	5	2	2	3	-	
RENTER OCCUPIED		4 486	3 607	3 735	2 913	3 009	2 498	726	416	
WARM-AIR FURNACE.		1 330	629	1 213	582	914	487	299	751	
HEAT PUMP		13		10		9		94	117	
STEAM OR HOT WATER.		1 286	1 103	1 244	1 084	1 112	1 005	133	2	
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS		251	140	229	127	162	103	67	42	
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE		389	227	343	205	273	166	71	22	
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE.		353	634	234	470	191	395	43	14	
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE		529	452	292	266	236	218	56	45	
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS		287	389	133	152	87	104	46	22	
NONE.		49	33	36	28	27	19	9	13	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.		7 956	6 174	6 177	4 739	4 722	3 833	1 455	906	
AIR CONDITIONING										
ROOM UNIT(S).		2 014	899	1 635	762	1 225	622	410	140	
CENTRAL SYSTEM.		937	215	827	189	505	138	322	51	
NONE.		5 005	5 060	3 714	3 788	2 992	3 074	723	714	
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE										
4 FLOORS OR MORE.		709	539	707	537	646	516	61	21	
WITH ELEVATOR		523	322	521	321	478	307	43	13	
WALKUP.		186	217	186	217	168	209	18	8	
1 TO 3 FLOORS		7 247	5 635	5 470	4 201	4 076	3 317	1 394	885	
									1 777	
									1 434	

¹LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-6. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON S..., SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.									
BASEMENT									
WITH BASEMENT	3 399	2 847	3 200	2 712	2 668	2 368	532	344	198
NO BASEMENT	4 558	3 327	2 977	2 027	2 054	1 465	923	562	1 581
SOURCE OF WATER									
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY.	7 252	5 393	6 023	4 553	4 707	3 814	1 316	739	1 229
INDIVIDUAL WELL	592	641	129	157	10	15	119	142	463
DRILLED	469	NA	107	NA	8	NA	99	NA	361
DUG	114	NA	18	NA	-	NA	18	NA	96
NOT REPORTED.	10	NA	4	NA	2	NA	2	NA	6
OTHER	112	141	26	29	6	4	20	24	87
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
PUBLIC SEWER.	6 718	4 981	5 857	4 362	4 671	3 749	1 186	614	861
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	925	533	275	242	47	56	228	186	650
OTHER	313	661	45	134	4	29	41	105	268
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE									
YES	6 410	4 315	5 155	3 547	3 932	2 866	1 223	682	1 255
NO.	1 546	1 860	1 022	1 192	790	967	232	224	524
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE									
AUTOMOBILES:									
1	3 401	2 551	2 565	1 923	1 895	1 506	669	417	836
2	1 485	850	1 161	664	751	462	411	202	324
3 OR MORE	254	114	208	88	129	58	79	30	46
NONE.	2 816	2 658	2 243	2 063	1 947	1 807	296	256	573
TRUCKS:									
1	724	NA	423	NA	256	NA	167	NA	302
2 OR MORE	37	NA	16	NA	10	NA	6	NA	21
NONE.	7 195	NA	5 738	NA	4 456	NA	1 282	NA	1 457
OWNED SECOND HOME									
YES	108	138	86	108	62	84	24	24	30
NO.	7 848	6 039	6 092	4 631	4 660	3 751	1 431	881	1 757
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
UTILITY GAS	4 609	3 452	3 881	2 935	3 069	2 454	812	481	728
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS.	453	420	84	162	19	86	64	76	369
FUEL OIL	1 616	1 344	{ 1 387	1 066	{ 1 101	858	{ 286	{ 208	{ 229
KEROSENE, ETC.	89		31		17		13		59
ELECTRICITY	811	300	646	247	405	184	241	63	164
COAL OR COKE.	67	296	36	212	30	181	7	31	31
WOOD.	226	278	39	39	20	9	19	30	187
SOLAR HEAT.	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	NA
OTHER FUEL.	32	47	32	45	32	42	-	4	-
NONE.	54	39	41	33	29	21	12	12	13
COOKING FUEL									
UTILITY GAS	5 203	4 253	4 587	3 765	3 760	3 224	827	542	616
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS.	688	609	174	233	61	116	113	117	514
ELECTRICITY	1 940	1 012	1 362	620	860	413	503	207	578
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	11	59	8	41	8	33	-	9	3
COAL OR COKE.	9	32	3	19	2	14	1	5	7
WOOD.	62	174	17	31	7	10	10	21	45
OTHER FUEL.	-	11	-	9	-	8	-	2	-
NONE.	43	28	27	21	26	17	1	4	16

TABLE A-6. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S						OUTSIDE SMSA'S	
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	4 620	NA	3 083	NA	2 136	NA	947	NA	1 538	NA
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING										
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	1 283	NA	1 054	NA	741	NA	313	NA	229	NA
SOME WINDOWS COVERED.	473	NA	360	NA	272	NA	88	NA	113	NA
NO WINDOWS COVERED.	2 825	NA	1 642	NA	1 105	NA	537	NA	1 184	NA
NOT REPORTED.	40	NA	28	NA	18	NA	10	NA	12	NA
STORM DOORS										
ALL DOORS COVERED	1 349	NA	1 102	NA	820	NA	282	NA	247	NA
SOME DOORS COVERED.	660	NA	478	NA	344	NA	134	NA	182	NA
NO DOORS COVERED.	2 564	NA	1 469	NA	948	NA	521	NA	1 095	NA
NOT REPORTED.	47	NA	34	NA	23	NA	10	NA	13	NA
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION										
YES	2 196	NA	1 618	NA	1 077	NA	541	NA	579	NA
NO.	1 740	NA	954	NA	670	NA	284	NA	786	NA
DON'T KNOW.	624	NA	475	NA	363	NA	112	NA	149	NA
NOT REPORTED.	61	NA	36	NA	27	NA	10	NA	24	NA

TABLE A-7. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S			
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES					
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970		
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.....	7 956	6 174	6 177	4 739	4 722	3 833	1 455	906	1 779	1 436
INCOME ¹										
OWNER OCCUPIED.....	3 470	2 568	2 442	1 825	1 713	1 335	729	490	1 028	742
LESS THAN \$3,000.....	356	651	171	349	133	245	38	104	185	302
\$3,000 TO \$3,999.....	226	184	142	108	98	77	44	31	84	76
\$4,000 TO \$4,999.....	174	175	99	110	70	79	29	30	74	66
\$5,000 TO \$5,999.....	173	177	102	118	72	86	30	33	71	59
\$6,000 TO \$6,999.....	171	176	111	125	72	92	38	33	60	50
\$7,000 TO \$7,999.....	160	474	84	372	61	276	23	95	77	103
\$8,000 TO \$9,999.....	305		188		136		52		117	
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.....	373	461	269	398	211	298	59	100	104	63
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.....	269		214		160		54		55	
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.....	474	234	362	214	237	159	125	55	112	20
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.....	319		267		182		85		52	
\$25,000 TO \$34,999.....	351	35	319	33	204	24	115	9	32	3
\$35,000 OR MORE.....	120		115		77		38		5	
MEDIAN.....	11100	6600	13200	7800	12600	8000	14900	7400	7500	3900
RENTER OCCUPIED.....	4 486	3 607	3 735	2 913	3 009	2 498	726	416	751	693
LESS THAN \$3,000.....	1 041	1 329	784	971	678	835	106	136	257	357
\$3,000 TO \$3,999.....	537	378	444	289	381	248	63	41	92	89
\$4,000 TO \$4,999.....	345	328	294	262	232	225	62	37	51	66
\$5,000 TO \$5,999.....	335	305	278	255	231	218	47	36	57	50
\$6,000 TO \$6,999.....	270	266	230	229	192	196	37	33	40	37
\$7,000 TO \$7,999.....	235	541	192	481	146	412	46	69	43	60
\$8,000 TO \$9,999.....	439		371		296		75		67	
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.....	439	345	379	318	299	270	80	48	60	27
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.....	232		205		154		51		27	
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.....	343	101	308	95	227	81	81	14	35	6
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.....	137		126		93		33		10	
\$25,000 TO \$34,999.....	103	15	96	13	64	11	32	2	8	1
\$35,000 OR MORE.....	31		28		15		13		2	
MEDIAN.....	6000	4300	6300	4700	5900	4700	8100	4800	4500	2900
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ²	2 926	2 079	2 133	1 492	1 470	1 070	662	423	794	587
VALUE										
LESS THAN \$5,000.....	93	334	40	120	24	66	16	54	52	214
\$5,000 TO \$7,499.....	136	320	79	183	56	134	22	50	58	137
\$7,500 TO \$9,999.....	138	310	77	228	60	181	18	47	61	82
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.....	206	289	110	229	84	179	26	50	96	60
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.....	140	206	88	177	75	136	13	41	52	30
\$15,000 TO \$17,499.....	227	191	173	166	147	119	27	46	54	25
\$17,500 TO \$19,999.....	237	148	186	135	155	94	31	41	50	14
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.....	366	149	276	135	207	91	69	44	90	14
\$25,000 TO \$29,999.....	375	96	272	87	190	53	82	35	103	8
\$30,000 TO \$34,999.....	279		218		130		88		61	
\$35,000 TO \$39,999.....	250	28	209	26	134	14	75	12	41	3
\$40,000 TO \$49,999.....	252		205		115		90		47	
\$50,000 TO \$59,999.....	121		112		57		55		9	
\$60,000 TO \$74,999.....	67	8	53	7	24	4	29	3	14	1
\$75,000 TO \$99,999.....	30		24		8		16		6	
\$100,000 OR MORE.....	10		9		5		4		1	
MEDIAN.....	23900	10700	25700	12300	23300	12200	31500	13100	18700	6500
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
LESS THAN 1.5	923	865	697	626	540	466	157	159	226	240
1.5 TO 1.9	519	325	411	247	259	174	152	73	108	78
2.0 TO 2.4	373	204	269	153	180	105	90	48	103	51
2.5 TO 2.9	235	137	172	97	106	67	66	30	63	40
3.0 TO 3.9	265	161	191	109	112	75	79	35	73	51
4.0 TO 4.9	151	346	97	232	63	163	34	69	54	115
5.0 OR MORE	452		287		204		83		165	
NOT COMPUTED	9	40	7	28	6	20	2	8	2	12
MEDIAN.....	2.0	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.6	2.1	1.8	2.3	1.8
MORTGAGE STATUS										
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	2 000	NA	1 590	NA	1 093	NA	497	NA	410	NA
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	926	NA	542	NA	377	NA	165	NA	384	NA

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.²LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-7. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S			
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES				
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CON.										
MORTGAGE INSURANCE										
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	2 000	NA	1 590	NA	1 093	NA	497	NA	410	NA
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN..	1 108	NA	916	NA	656	NA	260	NA	192	NA
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE										
MORTGAGE INSURANCE ²	824	NA	624	NA	408	NA	216	NA	200	NA
NOT REPORTED.	69	NA	51	NA	29	NA	22	NA	18	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	926	NA	542	NA	377	NA	165	NA	384	NA
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR										
LESS THAN \$100.	776	NA	322	NA	220	NA	102	NA	454	NA
\$100 TO \$199.	340	NA	222	NA	157	NA	64	NA	118	NA
\$200 TO \$299.	224	NA	192	NA	148	NA	44	NA	32	NA
\$300 TO \$349.	97	NA	89	NA	69	NA	20	NA	8	NA
\$350 TO \$399.	78	NA	66	NA	52	NA	14	NA	12	NA
\$400 TO \$499.	123	NA	119	NA	88	NA	31	NA	4	NA
\$500 TO \$599.	118	NA	108	NA	84	NA	24	NA	10	NA
\$600 TO \$699.	104	NA	97	NA	57	NA	40	NA	6	NA
\$700 TO \$799.	51	NA	49	NA	32	NA	18	NA	2	NA
\$800 TO \$999.	86	NA	82	NA	48	NA	34	NA	4	NA
\$1,000 TO \$1,499.	97	NA	86	NA	23	NA	63	NA	11	NA
\$1,500 OR MORE.	31	NA	31	NA	6	NA	25	NA	-	NA
NOT REPORTED.	800	NA	669	NA	486	NA	183	NA	131	NA
MEDIAN.	183	NA	297	NA	277	NA	382	NA	100-	NA
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS ³										
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	2 000	NA	1 590	NA	1 093	NA	497	NA	410	NA
LESS THAN \$100.	52	NA	27	NA	19	NA	8	NA	25	NA
\$100 TO \$119.	58	NA	37	NA	30	NA	7	NA	21	NA
\$120 TO \$149.	173	NA	101	NA	85	NA	16	NA	73	NA
\$150 TO \$174.	186	NA	131	NA	105	NA	27	NA	55	NA
\$175 TO \$199.	180	NA	132	NA	100	NA	33	NA	47	NA
\$200 TO \$224.	199	NA	166	NA	118	NA	48	NA	34	NA
\$225 TO \$249.	201	NA	161	NA	116	NA	45	NA	41	NA
\$250 TO \$274.	146	NA	133	NA	80	NA	44	NA	13	NA
\$275 TO \$299.	137	NA	122	NA	75	NA	44	NA	15	NA
\$300 TO \$349.	209	NA	193	NA	148	NA	45	NA	16	NA
\$350 TO \$399.	93	NA	84	NA	41	NA	43	NA	10	NA
\$400 TO \$499.	122	NA	114	NA	59	NA	55	NA	8	NA
\$500 OR MORE.	60	NA	58	NA	21	NA	37	NA	2	NA
NOT REPORTED.	184	NA	131	NA	85	NA	47	NA	52	NA
MEDIAN.	232	NA	245	NA	235	NA	273	NA	178	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	926	NA	542	NA	377	NA	165	NA	384	NA
LESS THAN \$50.	173	NA	64	NA	46	NA	18	NA	109	NA
\$50 TO \$69.	165	NA	77	NA	46	NA	31	NA	88	NA
\$70 TO \$79.	87	NA	44	NA	34	NA	10	NA	43	NA
\$80 TO \$89.	84	NA	54	NA	38	NA	15	NA	30	NA
\$90 TO \$99.	69	NA	41	NA	33	NA	9	NA	28	NA
\$100 TO \$119.	120	NA	94	NA	68	NA	26	NA	27	NA
\$120 TO \$149.	69	NA	57	NA	47	NA	10	NA	13	NA
\$150 TO \$199.	34	NA	28	NA	19	NA	9	NA	6	NA
\$200 OR MORE.	28	NA	22	NA	8	NA	14	NA	5	NA
NOT REPORTED.	97	NA	62	NA	38	NA	24	NA	35	NA
MEDIAN.	78	NA	90	NA	91	NA	87	NA	64	NA
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME ³										
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	2 000	NA	1 590	NA	1 093	NA	497	NA	410	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	5	NA	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	-	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT.	129	NA	106	NA	81	NA	25	NA	23	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	344	NA	287	NA	223	NA	64	NA	57	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	385	NA	312	NA	211	NA	101	NA	73	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	267	NA	223	NA	138	NA	85	NA	43	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT.	193	NA	152	NA	97	NA	55	NA	41	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT.	122	NA	77	NA	56	NA	21	NA	45	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT.	75	NA	58	NA	32	NA	26	NA	16	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT.	104	NA	85	NA	54	NA	30	NA	19	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	189	NA	149	NA	107	NA	42	NA	40	NA
NOT COMPUTED.	5	NA	5	NA	3	NA	2	NA	-	NA
NOT REPORTED.	184	NA	131	NA	85	NA	47	NA	52	NA
MEDIAN.	21	NA	20	NA	20	NA	22	NA	23	NA

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

²DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

³SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-7. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CON.									
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME²--CON.									
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.			926	NA	542	NA	377	NA	165
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT.			56	NA	33	NA	23	NA	10
5 TO 9 PERCENT.			212	NA	123	NA	91	NA	32
10 TO 14 PERCENT.			176	NA	93	NA	61	NA	32
15 TO 19 PERCENT.			118	NA	71	NA	52	NA	19
20 TO 24 PERCENT.			83	NA	42	NA	27	NA	15
25 TO 29 PERCENT.			58	NA	39	NA	30	NA	9
30 TO 34 PERCENT.			34	NA	17	NA	9	NA	8
35 TO 39 PERCENT.			17	NA	12	NA	10	NA	2
40 TO 49 PERCENT.			32	NA	17	NA	10	NA	8
50 PERCENT OR MORE.			44	NA	33	NA	27	NA	6
NOT COMPUTED.			-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-
NOT REPORTED.			97	NA	62	NA	38	NA	24
MEDIAN.			14	NA	15	NA	15	NA	14
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY.									
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE.			2 557	NA	1 957	NA	1 373	NA	585
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT.			101	NA	36	NA	20	NA	16
PAID ALL CASH.			190	NA	97	NA	53	NA	43
ACQUIRED, IN OTHER MANNER.			41	NA	18	NA	8	NA	10
NOT REPORTED.			38	NA	24	NA	16	NA	8
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS									
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS.			1 197	NA	799	NA	522	NA	277
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN \$200 ³ .			939	NA	711	NA	501	NA	209
ADDITIONS.			11	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1
ALTERATIONS.			174	NA	114	NA	75	NA	38
REPLACEMENTS.			215	NA	172	NA	128	NA	44
REPAIRS.			712	NA	555	NA	387	NA	168
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING \$200 OR MORE ³ .			1 034	NA	821	NA	599	NA	222
ADDITIONS.			109	NA	68	NA	48	NA	20
ALTERATIONS.			414	NA	335	NA	244	NA	91
REPLACEMENTS.			446	NA	355	NA	264	NA	91
REPAIRS.			502	NA	414	NA	308	NA	106
NOT REPORTED.			44	NA	28	NA	20	NA	9
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS									
NONE PLANNED.			1 215	NA	822	NA	553	NA	269
SOME PLANNED.			1 416	NA	1 105	NA	783	NA	322
COSTING LESS THAN \$200.			230	NA	168	NA	119	NA	49
COSTING \$200 OR MORE.			1 076	NA	851	NA	602	NA	249
DON'T KNOW.			91	NA	69	NA	47	NA	22
NOT REPORTED.			19	NA	17	NA	15	NA	2
DON'T KNOW.			263	NA	185	NA	124	NA	62
NOT REPORTED.			32	NA	21	NA	11	NA	9
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED⁴.									
GROSS RENT									
LESS THAN \$50.			220	438	143	223	130	180	13
\$50 TO \$59.			132	232	93	168	82	146	12
\$60 TO \$69.			189	301	128	249	114	223	14
\$70 TO \$79.			162	331	105	292	86	264	19
\$80 TO \$99.			363	678	261	632	212	569	48
\$100 TO \$119.			385	529	320	505	300	445	21
\$120 TO \$149.			671	462	604	447	537	385	67
\$150 TO \$174.			555	242	497	234	411	188	86
\$175 TO \$199.			540	501	407	407	407	95	46
\$200 TO \$224.			378	369	268	268	268	100	58
\$225 TO \$249.			245	45	43	171	32	69	12
\$250 TO \$274.			152	147	102	102	102	46	5
\$275 TO \$299.			123	119	76	76	76	43	4
\$300 TO \$349.			83	5	4	46	3	34	1
\$350 OR MORE.			58	54	28	28	28	27	3
NO CASH RENT.			148	152	66	63	41	34	29
MEDIAN.			150	89	159	94	151	94	192
¹ LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.									
² SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.									
³ COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.									
⁴ EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.									

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.²SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.³COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.⁴EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-7. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES				
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED¹--CON.									
GROSS RENT--CON.									
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED ² .									
LESS THAN \$50.	3 443	NA	2 892	NA	2 314	NA	578	NA	551
\$50 TO \$59.	88	NA	19	NA	12	NA	7	NA	68
\$60 TO \$69.	52	NA	27	NA	20	NA	7	NA	25
\$70 TO \$79.	94	NA	50	NA	39	NA	11	NA	44
\$80 TO \$99.	94	NA	50	NA	37	NA	13	NA	44
\$100 TO \$119.	269	NA	179	NA	145	NA	34	NA	90
\$120 TO \$149.	300	NA	253	NA	240	NA	14	NA	46
\$150 TO \$174.	542	NA	490	NA	443	NA	47	NA	52
\$175 TO \$199.	467	NA	420	NA	356	NA	64	NA	48
\$200 TO \$224.	485	NA	454	NA	367	NA	87	NA	31
\$225 TO \$249.	311	NA	305	NA	229	NA	77	NA	6
\$250 TO \$274.	220	NA	216	NA	152	NA	64	NA	4
\$275 TO \$299.	137	NA	132	NA	96	NA	36	NA	5
\$300 TO \$349.	117	NA	113	NA	74	NA	39	NA	4
\$350 OR MORE.	77	NA	74	NA	41	NA	33	NA	3
NO CASH RENT.	54	NA	51	NA	24	NA	27	NA	3
MEDIAN.	137	NA	59	NA	38	NA	21	NA	78
	161	NA	170	NA	164	NA	198	NA	92
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME									
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹ .									
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	4 404	3 413	3 727	2 860	3 009	2 468	718	392	677
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	218	268	160	200	136	173	24	28	58
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	502	520	425	441	333	386	92	55	77
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	617	506	547	441	440	382	107	58	70
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	593	385	512	336	409	292	104	44	81
35 TO 49 PERCENT.	798	480	669	416	547	361	123	55	129
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	610	984	525	857	420	747	106	110	85
NOT COMPUTED.	876		789		661		129		127
MEDIAN.	189	269	99	168	66	127	34	41	90
	27	23	28	23	28	23	26	23	26
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED ² .									
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	3 443	NA	2 892	NA	2 314	NA	578	NA	551
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	178	NA	132	NA	112	NA	21	NA	46
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	415	NA	339	NA	262	NA	78	NA	76
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	450	NA	400	NA	302	NA	98	NA	50
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	409	NA	350	NA	273	NA	77	NA	60
35 TO 49 PERCENT.	587	NA	492	NA	396	NA	96	NA	95
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	502	NA	435	NA	347	NA	88	NA	67
NOT COMPUTED.	731	NA	656	NA	562	NA	94	NA	75
MEDIAN.	170	NA	87	NA	60	NA	27	NA	83
	28	NA	29	NA	29	NA	25	NA	25
CONTRACT RENT									
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹ .									
LESS THAN \$50.	4 404	3 413	3 727	2 860	3 009	2 468	718	392	677
\$50 TO \$59.	564	824	313	472	259	386	54	86	251
\$60 TO \$69.	209	316	139	281	117	252	23	29	70
\$70 TO \$79.	295	425	228	398	208	360	20	38	67
\$80 TO \$99.	228	378	193	365	161	332	31	33	35
\$100 TO \$119.	405	561	373	546	339	489	34	57	32
\$120 TO \$149.	399	336	363	325	317	283	46	42	35
\$150 TO \$174.	685	289	639	282	557	236	82	45	46
\$175 TO \$199.	480	110	453	107	364	82	89	26	27
\$200 TO \$249.	385		371		265		105		14
\$250 TO \$299.	389	19	383	18	267	13	116	5	6
\$300 TO \$349.	147		140		82		57		8
\$350 OR MORE.	48	3	48	3	21	2	28	1	-
NO CASH RENT.	21		18		10		7		3
MEDIAN.	148	152	66	63	41	34	25	29	83
	121	71	130	76	124	76	165	78	56

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.²EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE A-8. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S			
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES				
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970		
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	3 614	2 253	2 988	1 893	1 838	1 229	1 150	664	627	360
TENURE										
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 558	979	1 179	767	626	406	553	361	379	213
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	43.1	42.5	39.5	40.5	34.1	33.0	48.1	54.4	60.4	59.2
RENTER OCCUPIED.	2 056	1 273	1 809	1 126	1 211	823	597	303	247	147
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY										
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 558	NA	1 179	NA	626	NA	553	NA	379	NA
HOUSING UNITS:										
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	1 062	NA	847	NA	469	NA	378	NA	215	NA
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	489	NA	327	NA	157	NA	170	NA	162	NA
NOT REPORTED.	7	NA	5	NA	-	NA	5	NA	2	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	NA	1 809	NA	1 211	NA	597	NA	247	NA
HOUSING UNITS:										
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	1 941	NA	1 701	NA	1 150	NA	552	NA	239	NA
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	101	NA	94	NA	53	NA	40	NA	7	NA
NOT REPORTED.	14	NA	14	NA	8	NA	5	NA	1	NA
COOPERATIVES AND CONDOMINIUMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED.	23	NA	23	NA	14	NA	10	NA	-	NA
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	12	NA	12	NA	9	NA	3	NA	-	NA
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP	11	NA	11	NA	5	NA	6	NA	-	NA
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 558	979	1 179	767	626	406	553	361	379	213
1, DETACHED	1 358	859	1 014	665	519	334	494	332	345	194
1, ATTACHED	50	24	46	23	27	17	20	6	4	1
2 TO 4.	81	58	74	53	62	42	13	11	6	5
5 OR MORE	20	14	20	13	14	10	7	3	-	1
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER.										
RENTER OCCUPIED	49	25	13	5	3	20	10	24	12	
1, DETACHED	2 056	1 273	1 809	1 126	1 211	823	597	303	247	147
1, ATTACHED	497	400	361	299	160	159	201	140	137	101
2 TO 4.	76	51	74	48	33	32	41	16	2	3
5 TO 9.	548	277	489	253	335	189	154	64	59	24
10 TO 19.	310	141	292	134	213	106	79	28	18	7
20 TO 49.	174	132	160	127	117	101	43	26	14	5
50 OR MORE.	192	158	190	156	163	140	28	16	2	2
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER.										
221	105	219	104	191	95	28	10	1	1	1
39	9	24	4	-	1	24	3	15	4	
YEAR STRUCTURE-BUILT										
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 558	979	1 179	767	626	406	553	361	379	213
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	277	NA	173	NA	67	NA	107	NA	104	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970.	189	113	144	85	75	31	68	54	45	28
1960 TO 1964.	155	129	125	102	61	42	64	60	30	27
1950 TO 1959.	383	300	321	254	152	123	169	131	62	46
1940 TO 1949.	182	161	150	127	89	74	62	53	31	34
1939 OR EARLIER	372	277	265	199	183	136	83	63	106	78
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 273	1 809	1 126	1 211	823	597	303	247	147
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	256	NA	223	NA	101	NA	122	NA	33	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970.	149	90	134	78	75	46	58	32	15	12
1960 TO 1964.	176	105	163	94	82	53	81	41	13	11
1950 TO 1959.	313	208	273	182	164	112	110	70	40	26
1940 TO 1949.	269	227	211	198	131	140	81	58	58	29
1939 OR EARLIER	893	643	805	574	659	471	146	102	89	69
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 558	979	1 179	767	626	406	553	361	379	213
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	1 526	917	1 166	735	619	392	547	343	360	182
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	32	62	13	31	7	14	6	18	19	31
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 273	1 809	1 126	1 211	823	597	303	247	147
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	2 001	1 187	1 772	1 066	1 191	781	581	285	229	121
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	55	86	37	60	20	42	16	18	18	26
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 558	NA	1 179	NA	626	NA	553	NA	379	NA
1 AND ONE-HALF.	838	NA	628	NA	365	NA	262	NA	210	NA
2 OR MORE	206	NA	162	NA	73	NA	89	NA	45	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	476	NA	372	NA	180	NA	193	NA	103	NA
NONE.	3	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	NA	1 809	NA	1 211	NA	597	NA	247	NA
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 764	NA	1 557	NA	1 079	NA	478	NA	208	NA
2 OR MORE	99	NA	93	NA	50	NA	43	NA	6	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	110	NA	97	NA	39	NA	58	NA	13	NA
NONE.	20	NA	20	NA	15	NA	5	NA	-	NA
	62	NA	42	NA	28	NA	13	NA	21	NA

TABLE A-8. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S			
			IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES					
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970		
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.										
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	NA	1 179	NA	626	NA	553	NA	379	NA
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 544	NA	1 172	NA	624	NA	548	NA	372	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	NA
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	12	NA	5	NA	-	NA	5	NA	7	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	NA	1 809	NA	1 211	NA	597	NA	247	NA
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 991	NA	1 758	NA	1 175	NA	583	NA	233	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	7	NA	5	NA	5	NA	-	NA	2	NA
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	59	NA	46	NA	31	NA	15	NA	13	NA
ROOMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	979	1 179	767	626	406	553	361	379	213
1 ROOM	-	4	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	1
2 ROOMS	10	18	8	14	7	8	1	6	2	5
3 ROOMS	50	60	34	43	24	24	10	19	15	17
4 ROOMS	241	192	162	139	85	79	78	61	79	53
5 ROOMS	546	318	421	253	224	134	197	119	125	66
6 ROOMS	405	234	324	192	169	99	155	92	81	42
7 ROOMS OR MORE	307	153	230	124	117	62	113	62	77	29
MEDIAN	5.4	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.0
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 273	1 809	1 126	1 211	823	597	303	247	147
1 ROOM	72	55	65	49	55	38	9	11	7	5
2 ROOMS	130	119	108	105	72	78	36	28	23	13
3 ROOMS	558	304	512	273	348	201	164	72	46	31
4 ROOMS	722	421	632	373	397	271	235	102	90	48
5 ROOMS	370	242	322	211	232	153	89	58	48	30
6 ROOMS	144	98	120	84	79	60	41	24	24	13
7 ROOMS OR MORE	60	36	50	30	28	20	23	9	10	6
MEDIAN	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.0
BEDROOMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	979	1 179	767	626	406	553	361	379	213
NONE AND 1 . . . . .	.49	81	35	60	27	35	8	25	13	21
2	458	318	350	239	207	139	143	100	108	79
3	791	450	595	361	295	182	300	180	196	88
4 OR MORE	261	131	198	106	97	51	102	56	62	25
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 273	1 809	1 126	1 211	823	597	303	247	147
NONE AND 1	781	496	709	450	504	338	205	111	72	47
2	650	514	740	450	481	321	259	129	111	64
3	343	216	292	187	190	134	102	52	51	29
4 OR MORE	82	46	68	40	36	29	32	10	15	7
PERSONS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	979	1 179	767	626	406	553	361	379	213
1 PERSON	117	66	85	45	55	26	30	19	32	21
2 PERSONS	284	179	231	132	123	73	108	59	53	46
3 PERSONS	255	158	184	125	95	67	88	58	71	33
4 PERSONS	320	181	244	147	124	74	120	72	76	34
5 PERSONS	292	144	221	118	109	60	112	58	71	26
6 PERSONS	134	102	96	83	64	43	32	40	38	20
7 PERSONS OR MORE	156	150	118	117	57	62	61	55	38	33
MEDIAN	3.9	4.0	3.9	4.1	3.8	4.0	3.9	4.1	3.9	3.7
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 273	1 809	1 126	1 211	823	597	303	247	147
1 PERSON	379	185	347	166	256	129	91	37	32	19
2 PERSONS	473	262	425	235	274	173	150	61	48	27
3 PERSONS	412	249	359	224	230	162	129	63	52	24
4 PERSONS	348	217	307	193	221	141	105	52	41	24
5 PERSONS	201	145	178	127	128	92	50	35	23	18
6 PERSONS	114	91	95	79	61	57	35	22	18	12
7 PERSONS OR MORE	129	124	98	102	61	69	37	33	32	22
MEDIAN	2.9	3.3	2.9	3.2	2.8	3.2	2.9	3.3	3.3	3.6
PERSONS PER ROOM										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	979	1 179	767	626	406	553	361	379	213
0.50 OR LESS	500	291	384	218	209	119	175	99	116	73
0.51 TO 1.00	828	465	633	376	338	194	295	182	195	89
1.01 TO 1.50	179	149	126	117	64	64	62	54	53	31
1.51 OR MORE	51	75	36	56	15	29	21	27	16	19

TABLE A-8. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.									
PERSONS PER ROOM--CON.									
RENTER OCCUPIED									
0.50 OR LESS.	2 056	1 273	1 809	1 126	1 211	823	597	303	247
0.51 TO 1.00.	609	292	543	258	373	193	171	66	65
1.01 TO 1.50.	1 034	626	931	562	618	415	313	148	103
1.51 OR MORE.	297	216	244	191	157	139	88	52	53
117	139	90	114	64	77	27	37	27	25
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 528	2 104	2 938	1 801	1 811	1 173	1 127	628	590
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 526	917	1 166	735	619	392	547	343	360
1.00 OR LESS.	1 304	717	1 007	575	540	304	466	271	298
1.01 TO 1.50.	174	139	124	112	64	62	60	50	49
1.51 OR MORE.	48	61	35	48	15	26	20	22	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 001	1 187	1 772	1 066	1 191	781	581	285	229
1.00 OR LESS.	1 603	865	1 442	782	971	578	471	204	161
1.01 TO 1.50.	291	205	244	184	157	134	87	49	47
1.51 OR MORE.	108	117	87	100	64	69	23	31	21
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD.									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	979	1 179	767	626	406	553	361	379
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 441	913	1 094	722	571	379	523	342	347
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 232	781	936	618	478	317	458	301	295
UNDER 25 YEARS.	59	27	42	20	20	10	21	10	17
25 TO 29 YEARS.	136	69	98	55	50	25	48	29	39
30 TO 34 YEARS.	196	98	150	81	86	39	64	41	47
35 TO 44 YEARS.	327	231	253	190	117	94	135	96	74
45 TO 64 YEARS.	402	280	321	220	167	118	154	102	82
65 YEARS AND OVER	111	76	74	53	37	30	36	22	38
OTHER MALE HEAD	78	41	64	33	34	19	30	13	14
UNDER 65 YEARS.	61	33	53	26	27	15	26	11	8
65 YEARS AND OVER	17	9	11	6	7	4	4	3	6
FEMALE HEAD	131	91	93	71	59	43	34	28	38
UNDER 65 YEARS.	108	74	81	59	49	35	32	24	28
65 YEARS AND OVER	23	16	13	12	10	8	2	4	10
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	117	66	85	45	55	26	30	19	32
MALE HEAD	43	22	29	15	15	9	14	7	14
UNDER 65 YEARS.	31	12	24	9	11	5	13	4	7
65 YEARS AND OVER	12	10	5	6	3	4	2	3	7
FEMALE HEAD	74	44	56	30	40	18	16	12	18
UNDER 65 YEARS.	32	22	25	16	18	9	8	6	7
65 YEARS AND OVER	41	22	31	14	23	8	8	6	11
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 273	1 809	1 126	1 211	823	597	303	247
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 677	1 088	1 461	960	956	694	506	266	215
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 061	784	898	683	549	474	349	209	163
UNDER 25 YEARS.	197	130	155	111	81	72	74	38	42
25 TO 29 YEARS.	234	148	192	129	127	87	65	42	42
30 TO 34 YEARS.	188	123	173	109	93	75	80	34	15
35 TO 44 YEARS.	184	183	157	161	89	113	68	48	27
45 TO 64 YEARS.	201	162	170	141	133	102	37	39	31
65 YEARS AND OVER	57	37	51	32	26	24	25	9	5
OTHER MALE HEAD	172	74	157	66	111	49	46	17	15
UNDER 65 YEARS.	165	69	149	62	109	46	41	16	15
65 YEARS AND OVER	7	5	7	4	2	3	5	1	1
FEMALE HEAD	444	229	407	210	296	171	111	39	37
UNDER 65 YEARS.	418	217	382	200	279	162	103	37	35
65 YEARS AND OVER	26	12	24	11	17	9	8	2	2
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	379	185	347	166	256	129	91	37	32
MALE HEAD	210	97	186	87	132	67	54	19	23
UNDER 65 YEARS.	180	81	157	73	110	56	48	17	23
65 YEARS AND OVER	30	17	29	14	23	11	6	3	3
FEMALE HEAD	169	88	161	80	123	62	37	18	9
UNDER 65 YEARS.	119	60	116	55	92	43	24	12	3
65 YEARS AND OVER	50	28	45	24	31	18	14	6	4
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	NA	1 179	NA	626	NA	553	NA	379
NONE	1 260	NA	966	NA	506	NA	460	NA	294
1 PERSON	223	NA	161	NA	95	NA	67	NA	61
2 PERSONS OR MORE	75	NA	52	NA	26	NA	26	NA	24
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	NA	1 809	NA	1 211	NA	597	NA	247
NONE	1 846	NA	1 616	NA	1 085	NA	531	NA	230
1 PERSON	172	NA	159	NA	109	NA	51	NA	13
2 PERSONS OR MORE	38	NA	34	NA	18	NA	16	NA	5

TABLE A-8. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.									
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	NA	1 179	NA	626	NA	553	NA	379
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	583	NA	440	NA	244	NA	196	NA	143
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	975	NA	739	NA	383	NA	357	NA	236
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	174	NA	126	NA	71	NA	55	NA	48
1	79	NA	56	NA	30	NA	26	NA	23
2	82	NA	59	NA	33	NA	26	NA	23
3 OR MORE	13	NA	11	NA	8	NA	2	NA	2
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	514	NA	390	NA	189	NA	201	NA	124
1	174	NA	145	NA	75	NA	69	NA	30
2	152	NA	117	NA	51	NA	66	NA	35
3 OR MORE	188	NA	128	NA	62	NA	66	NA	59
BOTH AGE GROUPS	288	NA	224	NA	123	NA	101	NA	64
1	80	NA	67	NA	36	NA	31	NA	13
3 OR MORE	208	NA	157	NA	86	NA	70	NA	51
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	NA	1 809	NA	1 211	NA	597	NA	247
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	916	NA	827	NA	568	NA	259	NA	89
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 140	NA	981	NA	643	NA	338	NA	158
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	465	NA	401	NA	245	NA	156	NA	63
1	269	NA	226	NA	135	NA	91	NA	43
2	156	NA	138	NA	84	NA	54	NA	18
3 OR MORE	39	NA	37	NA	27	NA	10	NA	2
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	395	NA	346	NA	235	NA	111	NA	50
1	134	NA	123	NA	88	NA	35	NA	11
2	120	NA	107	NA	81	NA	26	NA	13
3 OR MORE	141	NA	115	NA	66	NA	49	NA	26
BOTH AGE GROUPS	280	NA	234	NA	163	NA	71	NA	45
1	80	NA	77	NA	57	NA	19	NA	3
3 OR MORE	200	NA	158	NA	106	NA	52	NA	42
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	NA	1 179	NA	626	NA	553	NA	379
NO SUBFAMILIES	1 502	NA	1 132	NA	593	NA	539	NA	370
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	53	NA	44	NA	32	NA	12	NA	9
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	34	NA	27	NA	19	NA	8	NA	7
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	9	NA	8	NA	7	NA	1	NA	2
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	9	NA	9	NA	6	NA	3	NA	-
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	NA	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	NA	1 809	NA	1 211	NA	597	NA	247
NO SUBFAMILIES	2 021	NA	1 775	NA	1 190	NA	585	NA	246
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	29	NA	27	NA	18	NA	9	NA	2
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	19	NA	17	NA	13	NA	5	NA	2
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	9	NA	9	NA	5	NA	4	NA	-
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	NA	-
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	6	NA	6	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	NA	1 179	NA	626	NA	553	NA	379
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 270	NA	957	NA	509	NA	448	NA	313
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	4	NA	4	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	259	NA	196	NA	107	NA	90	NA	63
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	26	NA	22	NA	9	NA	13	NA	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	NA	1 809	NA	1 211	NA	597	NA	247
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 656	NA	1 448	NA	961	NA	487	NA	208
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	23	NA	21	NA	11	NA	9	NA	2
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	257	NA	235	NA	171	NA	64	NA	22
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	120	NA	105	NA	68	NA	37	NA	15
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	NA	1 179	NA	626	NA	553	NA	379
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	59	NA	32	NA	17	NA	15	NA	27
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	342	NA	242	NA	140	NA	102	NA	100
8 YEARS	155	NA	119	NA	68	NA	51	NA	35
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	243	NA	184	NA	118	NA	66	NA	60
4 YEARS	425	NA	326	NA	161	NA	164	NA	100
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	195	NA	162	NA	74	NA	88	NA	33
4 YEARS OR MORE	139	NA	114	NA	48	NA	66	NA	24
MEDIAN	11.8	NA	12.0	NA	11.2	NA	12.3	NA	10.3

TABLE A-8. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES				
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.									
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD--CON.									
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	NA	1 809	NA	1 211	NA	597	NA	247
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	90	NA	73	NA	41	NA	33	NA	16
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	589	NA	512	NA	352	NA	160	NA	77
8 YEARS	153	NA	135	NA	98	NA	38	NA	18
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	402	NA	363	NA	258	NA	104	NA	39
4 YEARS	456	NA	403	NA	259	NA	144	NA	53
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	220	NA	188	NA	109	NA	79	NA	32
4 YEARS OR MORE	145	NA	135	NA	95	NA	40	NA	11
MEDIAN.	10.5	NA	10.6	NA	10.3	NA	11.1	NA	9.9
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	NA	1 179	NA	626	NA	553	NA	379
1976 OR LATER	361	NA	289	NA	142	NA	147	NA	72
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	223	NA	180	NA	81	NA	99	NA	43
APRIL 1970 TO 1975.	579	NA	436	NA	232	NA	204	NA	144
1965 TO MARCH 1970.	205	NA	157	NA	64	NA	93	NA	47
1960 TO 1964.	172	NA	127	NA	84	NA	44	NA	44
1950 TO 1959.	148	NA	122	NA	77	NA	45	NA	26
1949 OR EARLIER	94	NA	47	NA	27	NA	20	NA	46
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	NA	1 809	NA	1 211	NA	597	NA	247
1976 OR LATER	1 230	NA	1 065	NA	700	NA	366	NA	164
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	825	NA	706	NA	458	NA	248	NA	119
APRIL 1970 TO 1975.	630	NA	570	NA	374	NA	196	NA	60
1965 TO MARCH 1970.	124	NA	116	NA	87	NA	28	NA	8
1960 TO 1964.	42	NA	33	NA	30	NA	3	NA	8
1950 TO 1959.	14	NA	11	NA	10	NA	2	NA	2
1949 OR EARLIER	17	NA	13	NA	10	NA	3	NA	4
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK¹									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 196	NA	933	NA	474	NA	459	NA	262
DRIVES SELF	891	NA	704	NA	365	NA	340	NA	187
CARPOOL	227	NA	175	NA	78	NA	98	NA	51
MASS TRANSPORTATION	26	NA	24	NA	14	NA	10	NA	2
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	4	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	1
TAXICAB	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-
WALKS ONLY.	16	NA	10	NA	9	NA	1	NA	6
OTHER MEANS	8	NA	7	NA	3	NA	3	NA	2
WORKS AT HOME	20	NA	6	NA	2	NA	4	NA	14
NOT REPORTED.	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	3	NA	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 384	NA	1 218	NA	785	NA	433	NA	166
DRIVES SELF	724	NA	619	NA	344	NA	274	NA	105
CARPOOL	261	NA	221	NA	113	NA	108	NA	40
MASS TRANSPORTATION	243	NA	243	NA	236	NA	7	NA	-
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	10	NA	8	NA	5	NA	3	NA	2
TAXICAB	2	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-
WALKS ONLY.	113	NA	102	NA	72	NA	30	NA	12
OTHER MEANS	8	NA	6	NA	5	NA	1	NA	2
WORKS AT HOME	20	NA	15	NA	7	NA	8	NA	6
NOT REPORTED.	3	NA	3	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK¹									
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 196	NA	933	NA	474	NA	459	NA	262
LESS THAN 1 MILE.	86	NA	50	NA	29	NA	21	NA	36
1 TO 4 MILES.	309	NA	230	NA	134	NA	95	NA	79
5 TO 9 MILES.	225	NA	191	NA	114	NA	76	NA	34
10 TO 29 MILES.	334	NA	284	NA	114	NA	170	NA	50
30 TO 49 MILES.	48	NA	33	NA	12	NA	21	NA	15
50 MILES OR MORE.	22	NA	19	NA	8	NA	10	NA	3
WORKS AT HOME	20	NA	6	NA	2	NA	4	NA	14
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK.	139	NA	108	NA	56	NA	53	NA	30
NOT REPORTED.	13	NA	13	NA	5	NA	8	NA	-
MEDIAN.	7.6	NA	8.2	NA	6.9	NA	10.5	NA	4.7

¹LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-8. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S								OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES						
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970			
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.												
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK¹--CON.												
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 384	NA	1 218	NA	785	NA	433	NA	166	NA		
LESS THAN 1 MILE	181	NA	154	NA	106	NA	48	NA	27	NA		
1 TO 4 MILES	440	NA	387	NA	255	NA	132	NA	53	NA		
5 TO 9 MILES	232	NA	218	NA	156	NA	62	NA	14	NA		
10 TO 29 MILES	322	NA	296	NA	180	NA	117	NA	26	NA		
30 TO 49 MILES	33	NA	27	NA	10	NA	17	NA	6	NA		
50 MILES OR MORE	8	NA	5	NA	3	NA	2	NA	2	NA		
WORKS AT HOME	20	NA	15	NA	7	NA	8	NA	6	NA		
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	130	NA	101	NA	55	NA	46	NA	30	NA		
NOT REPORTED	18	NA	15	NA	13	NA	2	NA	2	NA		
MEDIAN	4.9	NA	5.0	NA	4.9	NA	5.7	NA	3.8	NA		
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK¹												
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 196	NA	933	NA	474	NA	459	NA	262	NA		
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	357	NA	254	NA	143	NA	111	NA	103	NA		
15 TO 29 MINUTES	406	NA	335	NA	178	NA	157	NA	70	NA		
30 TO 44 MINUTES	158	NA	130	NA	56	NA	74	NA	28	NA		
45 TO 59 MINUTES	51	NA	46	NA	19	NA	27	NA	5	NA		
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	36	NA	27	NA	12	NA	15	NA	9	NA		
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	17	NA	16	NA	3	NA	12	NA	2	NA		
WORKS AT HOME	20	NA	6	NA	2	NA	4	NA	14	NA		
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	139	NA	108	NA	56	NA	53	NA	30	NA		
NOT REPORTED	12	NA	12	NA	5	NA	7	NA	1	NA		
MEDIAN	21	NA	22	NA	20	NA	23	NA	16	NA		
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 384	NA	1 218	NA	785	NA	433	NA	166	NA		
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	441	NA	378	NA	224	NA	155	NA	63	NA		
15 TO 29 MINUTES	437	NA	393	NA	262	NA	130	NA	44	NA		
30 TO 44 MINUTES	182	NA	170	NA	112	NA	59	NA	12	NA		
45 TO 59 MINUTES	91	NA	89	NA	66	NA	22	NA	2	NA		
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	58	NA	51	NA	39	NA	11	NA	7	NA		
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	13	NA	12	NA	10	NA	2	NA	1	NA		
WORKS AT HOME	20	NA	15	NA	7	NA	8	NA	6	NA		
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	130	NA	101	NA	55	NA	46	NA	30	NA		
NOT REPORTED	11	NA	11	NA	10	NA	1	NA	1	NA		
MEDIAN	21	NA	21	NA	23	NA	19	NA	16	NA		
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	NA	1 179	NA	626	NA	553	NA	379	NA		
WARM-AIR FURNACE	656	NA	494	NA	232	NA	262	NA	162	NA		
HEAT PUMP	22	NA	19	NA	3	NA	16	NA	3	NA		
STEAM OR HOT WATER	111	NA	93	NA	69	NA	24	NA	18	NA		
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	44	NA	29	NA	15	NA	14	NA	16	NA		
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	287	NA	249	NA	112	NA	136	NA	39	NA		
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	108	NA	78	NA	49	NA	29	NA	30	NA		
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	217	NA	128	NA	93	NA	35	NA	89	NA		
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	70	NA	52	NA	39	NA	13	NA	18	NA		
NONE	42	NA	37	NA	14	NA	23	NA	5	NA		
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	NA	1 809	NA	1 211	NA	597	NA	247	NA		
WARM-AIR FURNACE	410	NA	357	NA	219	NA	138	NA	53	NA		
HEAT PUMP	20	NA	18	NA	7	NA	11	NA	2	NA		
STEAM OR HOT WATER	595	NA	581	NA	513	NA	68	NA	14	NA		
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	101	NA	83	NA	31	NA	52	NA	18	NA		
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	406	NA	371	NA	162	NA	209	NA	34	NA		
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	153	NA	114	NA	78	NA	36	NA	39	NA		
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	190	NA	130	NA	103	NA	27	NA	60	NA		
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	106	NA	91	NA	59	NA	32	NA	15	NA		
NONE	76	NA	64	NA	41	NA	23	NA	13	NA		
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 614	2 253	2 988	1 893	1 838	1 229	1 150	664	627	360		
AIR CONDITIONING												
ROOM UNIT(S)	841	NA	684	NA	415	NA	269	NA	157	NA		
CENTRAL SYSTEM	506	NA	404	NA	191	NA	213	NA	102	NA		
NONE	2 267	NA	1 900	NA	1 232	NA	668	NA	367	NA		
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE												
4 FLOORS OR MORE	387	289	384	289	353	274	31	15	3	NA		
WITH ELEVATOR	236	120	233	120	212	114	21	6	3	NA		
WALKUP	151	169	151	169	141	160	10	9	-	NA		
1 TO 3 FLOORS	3 227	1 963	2 603	1 604	1 484	955	1 119	649	624	359		

¹LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-8. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND
 MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S						OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES				
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.											
BASEMENT											
WITH BASEMENT	1 149	NA	1 024	NA	831	NA	193	NA	125	NA	
NO BASEMENT	2 465	NA	1 963	NA	1 007	NA	957	NA	501	NA	
SOURCE OF WATER											
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	3 402	NA	2 903	NA	1 835	NA	1 068	NA	499	NA	
INDIVIDUAL WELL	197	NA	82	NA	2	NA	79	NA	115	NA	
DRILLED	185	NA	77	NA	2	NA	75	NA	108	NA	
DUG	8	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	NA	6	NA	
NOT REPORTED	4	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	NA	2	NA	
OTHER	15	NA	3	NA	-	NA	3	NA	12	NA	
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
PUBLIC SEWER	3 160	NA	2 746	NA	1 814	NA	932	NA	414	NA	
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	424	NA	229	NA	22	NA	207	NA	194	NA	
OTHER	31	NA	13	NA	2	NA	11	NA	18	NA	
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE											
YES	2 856	NA	2 408	NA	1 420	NA	989	NA	448	NA	
NO	758	NA	579	NA	418	NA	161	NA	179	NA	
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE											
AUTOMOBILES:											
1	1 660	NA	1 353	NA	763	NA	590	NA	307	NA	
2	792	NA	633	NA	307	NA	326	NA	159	NA	
3 OR MORE	181	NA	144	NA	62	NA	83	NA	36	NA	
NONE	981	NA	857	NA	706	NA	152	NA	124	NA	
TRUCKS:											
1	682	NA	463	NA	241	NA	221	NA	220	NA	
2 OR MORE	46	NA	22	NA	10	NA	12	NA	23	NA	
NONE	2 886	NA	2 502	NA	1 586	NA	916	NA	384	NA	
OWNED SECOND HOME											
YES	73	68	58	54	30	34	28	21	16	14	
NO	3 541	2 184	2 930	1 838	1 808	1 195	1 122	644	611	346	
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
UTILITY GAS	2 236	1 458	1 878	1 247	1 130	789	748	457	358	211	
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	145	121	56	62	3	22	53	39	89	60	
FUEL OIL	608	392	561	353	462	272	99	81	47	40	
KEROSENE, ETC.	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	7	
ELECTRICITY	481	150	384	128	181	69	203	59	97	22	
COAL OR COKE	2	36	2	29	2	26	-	3	-	7	
WOOD	21	16	4	3	3	1	1	2	17	13	
SOLAR HEAT	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	
OTHER FUEL	-	13	-	12	-	10	-	2	-	1	
NONE	118	66	100	60	54	39	46	21	18	7	
COOKING FUEL											
UTILITY GAS	2 528	1 673	2 218	1 484	1 496	1 033	722	451	310	189	
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	192	146	88	80	13	31	75	49	104	67	
ELECTRICITY	866	386	665	297	317	140	348	157	202	89	
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	19	-	17	-	14	-	3	-	2	
COAL OR COKE	1	4	-	2	-	2	-	-	1	1	
WOOD	5	11	-	2	-	1	-	1	5	9	
OTHER FUEL	-	3	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	
NONE	22	10	16	8	11	6	5	2	6	1	

TABLE A-8. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S						OUTSIDE SMSA'S	
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	2 069	NA	1 542	NA	744	NA	799	NA	527	NA
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING										
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	315	NA	202	NA	84	NA	118	NA	112	NA
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	113	NA	75	NA	41	NA	34	NA	39	NA
NO WINDOWS COVERED	1 622	NA	1 250	NA	614	NA	636	NA	371	NA
NOT REPORTED	20	NA	15	NA	5	NA	10	NA	5	NA
STORM DOORS										
ALL DOORS COVERED	276	NA	176	NA	81	NA	95	NA	100	NA
SOME DOORS COVERED	139	NA	97	NA	62	NA	35	NA	42	NA
NO DOORS COVERED	1 630	NA	1 251	NA	595	NA	657	NA	379	NA
NOT REPORTED	24	NA	18	NA	7	NA	12	NA	6	NA
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION										
YES	1 133	NA	825	NA	371	NA	454	NA	309	NA
NO	600	NA	447	NA	251	NA	196	NA	153	NA
DON'T KNOW	310	NA	249	NA	112	NA	137	NA	61	NA
NOT REPORTED	26	NA	22	NA	10	NA	12	NA	4	NA

TABLE A-9. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977 AND 1970
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S						OUTSIDE SMSA'S	
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	3 614	2 253	2 988	1 893	1 838	1 229	1 150	664	627	360
INCOME ¹										
OWNER OCCUPIED										
LESS THAN \$3,000.	1 558	979	1 179	767	626	406	553	361	379	213
\$3,000 TO \$3,999.	85	139	59	89	36	51	23	37	26	51
\$4,000 TO \$4,999.	44	53	27	35	14	20	13	15	16	18
\$5,000 TO \$5,999.	56	55	29	38	22	24	7	15	27	17
\$6,000 TO \$6,999.	45	62	31	44	20	27	11	17	14	18
\$7,000 TO \$7,999.	55	68	37	51	20	30	17	21	18	17
\$8,000 TO \$9,999.	86	220	71	176	39	97	32	79	15	43
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	195	245	131	212	72	102	58	110	64	34
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	154	123	123	70	53	53	31	31	31	31
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	309	112	241	100	122	45	119	55	68	13
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	191	155	64	91	91	36	36	36	36	36
\$25,000 TO \$34,999.	145	24	122	21	57	9	66	12	23	3
\$35,000 OR MORE	69	59	24	35	35	10	10	10	10	10
MEDIAN.	13900	8500	14700	9200	13300	8600	16500	9900	11700	6100
RENTER OCCUPIED										
LESS THAN \$3,000.	2 056	1 273	1 809	1 126	1 211	823	597	303	247	147
\$3,000 TO \$3,999.	228	302	197	256	145	199	52	57	31	46
\$4,000 TO \$4,999.	181	126	160	107	118	83	42	24	21	18
\$5,000 TO \$5,999.	164	125	145	108	102	81	43	27	19	17
\$6,000 TO \$6,999.	168	125	143	110	106	82	37	28	25	15
\$7,000 TO \$7,999.	158	112	133	101	92	73	42	27	24	12
\$8,000 TO \$9,999.	162	251	139	228	90	160	49	68	23	23
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	250	214	125	165	106	89	36	36	36	36
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	287	171	251	159	165	106	85	53	36	12
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	144	130	87	43	43	43	14	14	14	14
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	172	52	162	48	100	32	62	17	10	3
\$25,000 TO \$34,999.	92	84	54	30	30	8	8	8	8	8
\$35,000 OR MORE	32	10	20	6	13	11	2	2	2	1
MEDIAN.	7800	5700	7900	5800	7500	5600	8800	6600	7200	4600
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ²	1 330	834	1 030	664	529	341	501	322	300	171
VALUE										
LESS THAN \$5,000.	19	94	3	45	2	24	2	21	15	48
\$5,000 TO \$7,499.	37	90	9	58	9	39	-	19	28	32
\$7,500 TO \$9,999.	35	93	20	71	12	51	8	20	15	23
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	53	99	34	79	27	52	7	27	19	21
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	37	85	21	72	16	41	6	31	16	12
\$15,000 TO \$17,499.	78	86	66	74	43	35	24	40	12	11
\$17,500 TO \$19,999.	75	81	53	73	43	30	10	43	22	8
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	129	100	98	92	63	35	36	57	31	8
\$25,000 TO \$29,999.	152	74	122	69	73	24	49	44	30	6
\$30,000 TO \$34,999.	125	97	53	53	53	45	27	27	27	27
\$35,000 TO \$39,999.	149	24	121	22	53	68	15	28	28	2
\$40,000 TO \$49,999.	180	153	63	63	90	27	27	27	27	27
\$50,000 TO \$59,999.	119	101	29	72	72	18	18	18	18	18
\$60,000 TO \$74,999.	78	9	30	3	39	5	9	9	9	1
\$75,000 TO \$99,999.	38	35	9	6	26	2	2	2	2	2
\$100,000 OR MORE.	27	27	5	6	63	-	22	-	-	-
MEDIAN.	32000	13700	34500	15200	28500	12800	39800	17700	23700	8100
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
LESS THAN 1.5	289	349	206	264	127	152	79	112	83	85
1.5 TO 1.9.	248	163	193	137	113	64	80	73	55	26
2.0 TO 2.4.	209	101	156	86	68	39	89	47	53	15
2.5 TO 2.9.	179	59	148	49	65	22	83	27	31	10
3.0 TO 3.9.	158	59	122	48	54	23	68	25	36	11
4.0 TO 4.9.	94	93	75	73	41	37	35	35	19	20
5.0 OR MORE	145	123	60	60	60	63	63	22	22	22
NOT COMPUTED	7	10	6	7	2	4	4	3	1	3
MEDIAN.	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.7	2.2	1.6	2.5	1.8	2.1	1.5-
MORTGAGE STATUS										
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	998	NA	804	NA	396	NA	408	NA	194	NA
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	332	NA	226	NA	133	NA	93	NA	106	NA

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

²LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE A-9. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CON.									
MORTGAGE INSURANCE									
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	998	NA	804	NA	396	NA	408	NA	194
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.. .	400	NA	326	NA	165	NA	160	NA	74
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE									NA
MORTGAGE INSURANCE ²	566	NA	451	NA	216	NA	236	NA	114
NOT REPORTED.	33	NA	27	NA	15	NA	12	NA	5
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	332	NA	226	NA	133	NA	93	NA	106
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR									
LESS THAN \$100.	169	NA	71	NA	39	NA	32	NA	98
\$100 TO \$199.	156	NA	101	NA	69	NA	31	NA	55
\$200 TO \$299.	86	NA	59	NA	34	NA	25	NA	27
\$300 TO \$349.	73	NA	51	NA	29	NA	22	NA	22
\$350 TO \$399.	49	NA	38	NA	22	NA	16	NA	11
\$400 TO \$499.	102	NA	88	NA	43	NA	45	NA	14
\$500 TO \$599.	99	NA	90	NA	46	NA	44	NA	10
\$600 TO \$699.	69	NA	62	NA	20	NA	42	NA	7
\$700 TO \$799.	51	NA	49	NA	20	NA	29	NA	2
\$800 TO \$999.	60	NA	60	NA	20	NA	40	NA	-
\$1,000 TO \$1,499.	59	NA	56	NA	17	NA	39	NA	4
\$1,500 OR MORE.	40	NA	38	NA	7	NA	32	NA	2
NOT REPORTED.	316	NA	267	NA	163	NA	104	NA	49
MEDIAN.	373	NA	469	NA	375	NA	560	NA	150
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS³									
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	998	NA	804	NA	396	NA	408	NA	194
LESS THAN \$100.	15	NA	11	NA	9	NA	2	NA	4
\$100 TO \$119.	25	NA	12	NA	10	NA	2	NA	13
\$120 TO \$149.	67	NA	45	NA	24	NA	21	NA	22
\$150 TO \$174.	86	NA	63	NA	42	NA	21	NA	23
\$175 TO \$199.	80	NA	61	NA	30	NA	30	NA	19
\$200 TO \$224.	89	NA	69	NA	37	NA	32	NA	20
\$225 TO \$249.	102	NA	91	NA	46	NA	45	NA	11
\$250 TO \$274.	98	NA	82	NA	44	NA	38	NA	16
\$275 TO \$299.	76	NA	70	NA	35	NA	35	NA	6
\$300 TO \$349.	103	NA	78	NA	44	NA	34	NA	25
\$350 TO \$399.	55	NA	44	NA	15	NA	29	NA	11
\$400 TO \$499.	91	NA	83	NA	25	NA	59	NA	8
\$500 OR MORE.	46	NA	45	NA	11	NA	33	NA	2
NOT REPORTED.	66	NA	50	NA	23	NA	27	NA	16
MEDIAN.	251	NA	257	NA	243	NA	273	NA	210
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	332	NA	226	NA	133	NA	93	NA	106
LESS THAN \$50	59	NA	25	NA	13	NA	12	NA	33
\$50 TO \$69.	72	NA	43	NA	31	NA	13	NA	29
\$70 TO \$79.	40	NA	29	NA	21	NA	8	NA	11
\$80 TO \$89.	27	NA	14	NA	7	NA	7	NA	13
\$90 TO \$99.	19	NA	17	NA	12	NA	5	NA	2
\$100 TO \$119.	20	NA	19	NA	9	NA	10	NA	2
\$120 TO \$149.	30	NA	27	NA	8	NA	18	NA	3
\$150 TO \$199.	8	NA	8	NA	3	NA	5	NA	-
\$200 OR MORE.	16	NA	14	NA	7	NA	8	NA	2
NOT REPORTED.	40	NA	30	NA	22	NA	8	NA	11
MEDIAN.	73	NA	80	NA	75	NA	96	NA	59
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME³									
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	998	NA	804	NA	396	NA	408	NA	194
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	5	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	NA	3
5 TO 9 PERCENT.	67	NA	50	NA	21	NA	29	NA	16
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	152	NA	120	NA	58	NA	62	NA	32
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	189	NA	161	NA	84	NA	77	NA	28
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	181	NA	150	NA	78	NA	72	NA	31
25 TO 29 PERCENT.	101	NA	79	NA	41	NA	38	NA	23
30 TO 34 PERCENT.	79	NA	70	NA	32	NA	38	NA	10
35 TO 39 PERCENT.	50	NA	41	NA	18	NA	23	NA	9
40 TO 49 PERCENT.	43	NA	28	NA	15	NA	13	NA	15
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	60	NA	49	NA	23	NA	26	NA	11
NOT COMPUTED.	5	NA	4	NA	2	NA	3	NA	1
NOT REPORTED.	66	NA	50	NA	23	NA	27	NA	16
MEDIAN.	21	NA	21	NA	21	NA	21	NA	21

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

²DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

³SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE A-9. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S						OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES				
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CON.											
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME²--CON.											
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	332	NA	226	NA	133	NA	93	NA	106	NA	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT.	41	NA	27	NA	17	NA	10	NA	14	NA	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT.	100	NA	67	NA	33	NA	34	NA	33	NA	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	57	NA	38	NA	22	NA	15	NA	19	NA	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	38	NA	30	NA	17	NA	13	NA	8	NA	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	16	NA	6	NA	5	NA	1	NA	10	NA	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT.	13	NA	10	NA	7	NA	3	NA	3	NA	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT.	5	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	NA	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT.	7	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	4	NA	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT.	3	NA	3	NA	2	NA	1	NA	1	NA	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	10	NA	9	NA	2	NA	8	NA	1	NA	NA
NOT COMPUTED.	1	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	1	NA	NA
NOT REPORTED.	40	NA	30	NA	22	NA	8	NA	11	NA	NA
MEDIAN.	10	NA	11	NA	11	NA	10	NA	10	NA	NA
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY											
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE.	1 200	NA	960	NA	495	NA	466	NA	240	NA	NA
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT.	26	NA	19	NA	10	NA	9	NA	7	NA	NA
PAID ALL CASH.	83	NA	40	NA	17	NA	22	NA	43	NA	NA
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER.	9	NA	4	NA	2	NA	2	NA	5	NA	NA
NOT REPORTED.	12	NA	7	NA	5	NA	2	NA	5	NA	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS											
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS.	511	NA	363	NA	184	NA	179	NA	148	NA	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN \$200 ³ .	507	NA	411	NA	221	NA	190	NA	96	NA	NA
ADDITIONS.	7	NA	3	NA	2	NA	2	NA	4	NA	NA
ALTERATIONS.	117	NA	89	NA	49	NA	40	NA	28	NA	NA
REPLACEMENTS.	88	NA	71	NA	39	NA	32	NA	17	NA	NA
REPAIRS.	385	NA	318	NA	175	NA	143	NA	67	NA	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING \$200 OR MORE ³ .	454	NA	372	NA	193	NA	179	NA	82	NA	NA
ADDITIONS.	78	NA	54	NA	27	NA	27	NA	24	NA	NA
ALTERATIONS.	215	NA	179	NA	87	NA	93	NA	36	NA	NA
REPLACEMENTS.	171	NA	139	NA	71	NA	68	NA	32	NA	NA
REPAIRS.	196	NA	168	NA	84	NA	84	NA	28	NA	NA
NOT REPORTED.	17	NA	15	NA	5	NA	10	NA	2	NA	NA
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS											
NONE PLANNED.	603	NA	456	NA	236	NA	220	NA	146	NA	NA
SOME PLANNED.	583	NA	462	NA	242	NA	220	NA	121	NA	NA
COSTING LESS THAN \$200.	124	NA	96	NA	56	NA	40	NA	28	NA	NA
COSTING \$200 OR MORE.	431	NA	340	NA	170	NA	169	NA	91	NA	NA
DON'T KNOW.	26	NA	24	NA	14	NA	10	NA	2	NA	NA
NOT REPORTED.	2	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	NA	NA
DON'T KNOW.	126	NA	95	NA	46	NA	50	NA	31	NA	NA
NOT REPORTED.	19	NA	16	NA	5	NA	11	NA	2	NA	NA
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED⁴.											
GROSS RENT											
LESS THAN \$50.	51	80	42	59	31	47	11	12	9	21	NA
\$50 TO \$59.	28	58	24	46	20	37	4	9	5	12	NA
\$60 TO \$69.	23	95	16	80	10	64	6	16	7	15	NA
\$70 TO \$79.	26	118	18	105	13	87	5	18	8	13	NA
\$80 TO \$99.	78	266	66	245	46	197	20	49	12	21	NA
\$100 TO \$119.	167	216	141	204	109	153	32	51	26	12	NA
\$120 TO \$149.	283	192	244	183	174	125	70	58	39	9	NA
\$150 TO \$174.	315	120	274	115	194	71	80	44	42	5	NA
\$175 TO \$199.	268	256	165	164	90	69	12	21	-	-	NA
\$200 TO \$224.	253	233	164	164	90	69	-	-	-	-	NA
\$225 TO \$249.	142	32	134	31	88	19	46	13	9	1	NA
\$250 TO \$274.	115	111	74	74	41	37	31	5	2	-	NA
\$275 TO \$299.	74	72	41	41	35	31	22	2	5	-	NA
\$300 TO \$349.	63	5	58	4	36	3	22	2	2	-	NA
\$350 OR MORE.	64	63	28	28	16	35	31	16	25	18	NA
NO CASH RENT.	75	50	32	19	16	31	16	16	25	18	NA
MEDIAN.	175	98	180	100	174	96	189	112	145	75	NA

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

²SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

³COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

⁴EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE A-9. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S			
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES				
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED¹--CON.										
GROSS RENT--CON.										
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED²										
LESS THAN \$50	1 748	NA	1 556	NA	1 043	NA	513	NA	192	NA
\$50 TO \$59.	26	NA	21	NA	13	NA	8	NA	5	NA
\$60 TO \$69.	9	NA	6	NA	5	NA	1	NA	4	NA
\$70 TO \$79.	10	NA	5	NA	2	NA	3	NA	5	NA
\$80 TO \$99.	21	NA	13	NA	10	NA	3	NA	8	NA
\$100 TO \$119.	59	NA	50	NA	33	NA	17	NA	9	NA
\$120 TO \$149.	136	NA	118	NA	91	NA	27	NA	18	NA
\$150 TO \$174.	229	NA	196	NA	134	NA	62	NA	33	NA
\$175 TO \$199.	275	NA	239	NA	174	NA	65	NA	36	NA
\$200 TO \$224.	248	NA	239	NA	162	NA	77	NA	9	NA
\$225 TO \$249.	237	NA	217	NA	152	NA	65	NA	19	NA
\$250 TO \$274.	132	NA	123	NA	78	NA	45	NA	9	NA
\$275 TO \$299.	105	NA	100	NA	69	NA	31	NA	5	NA
\$300 TO \$349.	71	NA	69	NA	40	NA	30	NA	2	NA
\$350 OR MORE.	61	NA	56	NA	36	NA	20	NA	5	NA
NO CASH RENT.	61	NA	59	NA	26	NA	33	NA	2	NA
MEDIAN.	68	NA	45	NA	19	NA	26	NA	23	NA
	182	NA	186	NA	183	NA	193	NA	151	NA
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED¹										
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	2 027	1 232	1 800	1 105	1 211	817	589	288	227	127
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	73	103	57	90	39	69	17	21	16	13
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	211	224	189	202	132	149	57	53	23	23
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	316	220	287	201	201	144	86	56	29	19
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	307	156	271	143	162	105	109	39	36	13
35 TO 49 PERCENT.	383	173	348	158	232	118	117	41	35	15
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	305	270	271	247	186	189	84	57	34	24
NOT COMPUTED.	345		316		230		86		29	
MEDIAN.	86	86	61	65	29	43	32	22	25	21
	27	20	27	20	27	21	26	20	25	19
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED²										
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	1 748	NA	1 556	NA	1 043	NA	513	NA	192	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	63	NA	48	NA	31	NA	16	NA	16	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	184	NA	166	NA	117	NA	49	NA	18	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	271	NA	243	NA	168	NA	75	NA	28	NA
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	242	NA	218	NA	126	NA	92	NA	24	NA
35 TO 49 PERCENT.	332	NA	302	NA	199	NA	103	NA	30	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	266	NA	236	NA	162	NA	74	NA	30	NA
NOT COMPUTED.	311	NA	288	NA	212	NA	76	NA	23	NA
MEDIAN.	79	NA	57	NA	29	NA	28	NA	23	NA
	27	NA	27	NA	28	NA	26	NA	25	NA
CONTRACT RENT										
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED¹										
LESS THAN \$50	2 027	NA	1 800	NA	1 211	NA	589	NA	227	NA
\$50 TO \$59.	85	NA	59	NA	41	NA	18	NA	26	NA
\$60 TO \$69.	35	NA	26	NA	23	NA	4	NA	9	NA
\$70 TO \$79.	57	NA	45	NA	33	NA	13	NA	12	NA
\$80 TO \$99.	47	NA	40	NA	28	NA	12	NA	8	NA
\$100 TO \$119.	126	NA	109	NA	85	NA	24	NA	17	NA
\$120 TO \$149.	165	NA	138	NA	101	NA	37	NA	27	NA
\$150 TO \$174.	390	NA	336	NA	243	NA	93	NA	53	NA
\$175 TO \$199.	353	NA	336	NA	222	NA	114	NA	17	NA
\$200 TO \$249.	252	NA	242	NA	169	NA	73	NA	10	NA
\$250 TO \$299.	261	NA	246	NA	160	NA	86	NA	15	NA
\$300 TO \$349.	102	NA	98	NA	53	NA	45	NA	4	NA
\$350 OR MORE.	43	NA	42	NA	20	NA	22	NA	1	NA
NO CASH RENT.	36	NA	34	NA	16	NA	18	NA	2	NA
MEDIAN.	75	NA	50	NA	19	NA	31	NA	25	NA
	155	NA	159	NA	155	NA	167	NA	121	NA

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

²EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S			
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES					
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
ALL HOUSING UNITS	18 387	16 642	14 050	13 036	6 299	6 212	7 751	6 824	4 337	3 606
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	681	444	133	93	12	11	120	82	548	351
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 707	16 198	13 918	12 943	6 287	6 201	7 631	6 742	3 789	3 255
OCCUPIED UNITS	16 637	15 483	13 146	12 507	5 818	5 963	7 328	6 543	3 492	2 977
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	8 917	7 332	6 787	2 153	2 149	5 179	4 638	2 528	2 130
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	59.3	57.6	55.8	54.3	37.0	36.0	70.7	70.9	72.4	71.5
WHITE	9 357	8 527	6 870	6 421	1 843	1 891	5 027	4 530	2 487	2 106
BLACK	444	365	407	345	277	247	130	98	37	20
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 566	5 814	5 720	3 665	3 815	2 148	1 905	964	846
WHITE	5 557	5 589	4 646	4 773	2 694	2 987	1 952	1 786	911	816
BLACK	1 053	911	1 004	884	834	775	170	109	49	27
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	1 069	715	772	436	469	238	303	199	297	278
FOR SALE ONLY	105	76	75	47	32	18	43	29	29	29
HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.7	1.5	0.8	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.3
FOR RENT	428	266	353	209	260	139	92	70	75	56
RENTAL VACANCY RATE	5.9	3.9	5.7	3.5	6.6	3.5	4.1	3.5	7.1	6.2
RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED	151	67	124	45	65	20	60	25	27	22
HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	160	178	82	56	34	17	48	39	78	122
OTHER VACANT	226	128	137	79	77	43	60	36	89	49
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY										
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	NA	7 332	NA	2 153	NA	5 179	NA	2 528	NA
HOUSING UNITS:										
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	6 716	NA	5 031	NA	1 683	NA	3 348	NA	1 686	NA
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	3 104	NA	2 268	NA	458	NA	1 811	NA	836	NA
NOT REPORTED	40	NA	33	NA	12	NA	21	NA	6	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	NA	5 814	NA	3 665	NA	2 148	NA	964	NA
HOUSING UNITS:										
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	6 266	NA	5 375	NA	3 408	NA	1 968	NA	891	NA
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	452	NA	390	NA	219	NA	171	NA	62	NA
NOT REPORTED	60	NA	48	NA	39	NA	10	NA	11	NA
COOPERATIVES AND CONDOMINIUMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	221	NA	191	NA	141	NA	49	NA	31	NA
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	150	NA	142	NA	128	NA	14	NA	8	NA
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP	72	NA	49	NA	14	NA	35	NA	23	NA
VACANT FOR SALE ONLY	18	NA	11	NA	8	NA	3	NA	6	NA
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	2	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	-	NA
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP	15	NA	9	NA	5	NA	3	NA	6	NA
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 707	16 198	13 918	12 943	6 287	6 201	7 631	6 742	3 789	3 255
1, DETACHED	8 469	7 778	5 861	6 440	994	1 732	4 867	4 708	2 609	2 340
1, ATTACHED	1 304	1 002	1 186	1 186	754		432		118	
2 TO 4	3 775	3 550	3 198	2 989	1 942	1 823	1 255	1 166	577	561
5 OR MORE	3 829	3 627	3 522	3 405	2 592	2 639	930	766	307	222
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	329	241	151	108	5	6	147	102	178	133
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	8 917	7 332	6 787	2 153	2 149	5 179	4 638	2 528	2 130
1, DETACHED	7 492	6 708	5 316	4 906	880	914	4 436	3 991	2 176	1 803
1, ATTACHED	878	738	822	696	571	522	252	174	56	42
2 TO 4	1 020	1 077	877	917	548	557	329	360	144	160
5 OR MORE	196	184	187	175	150	150	37	25	9	10
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	273	209	130	93	5	5	126	88	143	116
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 566	5 814	5 720	3 665	3 815	2 148	1 905	964	846
1, DETACHED	643	734	381	479	.86	115	.295	364	262	255
1, ATTACHED	358	232	317	207	157	140	160	67	42	25
2 TO 4	2 443	2 304	2 073	1 945	1 230	1 182	844	763	369	360
5 TO 9	851	729	731	641	465	446	266	195	120	88
10 TO 19	600	663	532	608	319	419	214	189	67	55
20 TO 49	705	800	676	774	503	624	173	150	29	27
50 OR MORE	1 122	1 071	1 082	1 051	906	888	176	163	40	19
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	56	33	21	15	-	1	21	14	35	18
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 707	16 198	13 918	12 943	6 287	6 201	7 631	6 742	3 789	3 255
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 760	NA	1 251	NA	330	NA	921	NA	510	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 464	1 452	1 079	2 185	314	707	765	1 478	385	669
1960 TO 1964	1 451	1 402	1 174	415			759		277	
1950 TO 1959	2 459	2 776	2 019	2 281	603	695	1 416	1 586	440	495
1940 TO 1949	1 499	1 619	1 266	8 477	545	4 800	721	3 677	233	2 091
1939 OR EARLIER	9 074	8 949	7 129	4 080	4 080	3 049	3 049	1 944		

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND
 MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES				
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT--CONTINUED									
OWNER OCCUPIED									
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	9 860	8 917	7 332	6 787	2 153	2 149	5 179	4 638	2 528
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 005	NA	623	NA	76	NA	547	NA	383
1960 TO 1964	901	831	628	575	113	98	515	478	273
1950 TO 1959	953	880	743	668	163	146	579	522	211
1940 TO 1949	1 835	2 038	1 480	1 650	291	314	1 188	1 337	355
1939 OR EARLIER	943	869	774	708	225	197	549	511	169
	4 222	4 299	3 085	3 186	1 284	1 395	1 801	1 791	1 137
RENTER OCCUPIED									
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	6 778	6 566	5 814	5 720	3 665	3 815	2 148	1 905	964
1965 TO MARCH 1970	626	NA	542	NA	218	NA	323	NA	84
1960 TO 1964	499	525	414	446	190	190	224	256	85
1950 TO 1959	451	474	405	419	236	250	168	169	46
1940 TO 1949	549	660	483	590	285	367	198	223	65
1939 OR EARLIER	500	682	451	627	291	424	160	203	49
	4 153	4 225	3 519	3 637	2 444	2 583	1 075	1 054	635
PLUMBING FACILITIES									
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS									
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	17 707	16 198	13 918	12 943	6 287	6 201	7 631	6 742	3 789
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	17 325	15 622	13 682	12 580	6 113	6 009	7 569	6 571	3 643
	381	576	236	363	173	192	62	171	145
OWNER OCCUPIED									
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	9 860	8 917	7 332	6 787	2 153	2 149	5 179	4 638	2 528
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	9 786	8 733	7 310	6 687	2 147	2 124	5 163	4 563	2 476
	74	184	22	100	6	25	16	75	52
RENTER OCCUPIED									
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	6 778	6 566	5 814	5 720	3 665	3 815	2 148	1 905	964
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	6 568	6 284	5 661	5 498	3 544	3 668	2 118	1 830	907
	210	282	152	221	122	147	31	75	57
COMPLETE BATHROOMS									
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS									
1 AND ONE-HALF	17 707	16 198	13 918	12 943	6 287	6 201	7 631	6 742	3 789
2 OR MORE	12 086	13 336	9 583	10 692	5 026	5 398	4 557	5 294	2 503
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2 662	2 073	633	633	1 440	1 440	589	589	2 644
NONE	2 481	2 053	1 945	1 694	416	481	1 529	1 213	536
	221	174	174	174	146	146	27	48	359
	256	808	143	556	65	322	77	234	113
OWNER OCCUPIED									
1 AND ONE-HALF	9 860	8 917	7 332	6 787	2 153	2 149	5 179	4 638	2 528
2 OR MORE	5 306	6 917	3 805	5 197	1 346	1 759	2 459	3 437	1 502
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2 268	1 767	1 767	1 767	481	481	1 286	1 286	500
NONE	2 184	1 751	1 718	1 444	316	345	1 402	1 099	465
	13	9	9	9	5	5	4	4	3
	89	249	32	146	4	44	28	102	57
RENTER OCCUPIED									
1 AND ONE-HALF	6 778	6 566	5 814	5 720	3 665	3 815	2 148	1 905	964
2 OR MORE	5 975	5 890	5 173	5 149	3 288	3 441	1 885	1 709	802
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	321	258	139	139	119	119	63	63	740
NONE	209	248	173	216	84	125	88	91	37
	162	123	106	106	106	106	17	17	39
	111	429	87	354	48	249	39	105	24
									74
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES									
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS									
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	17 707	16 198	13 918	12 943	6 287	6 201	7 631	6 742	3 789
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	17 378	15 869	13 696	12 724	6 122	6 061	7 573	6 663	3 682
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	47	329	47	219	29	140	19	79	110
	281	175	175	175	136	136	39	39	106
OWNER OCCUPIED									
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	9 860	8 917	7 332	6 787	2 153	2 149	5 179	4 638	2 528
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	9 827	8 866	7 324	6 760	2 151	2 141	5 173	4 619	2 503
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	2	51	2	27	2	7	7	19	24
	31	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	25
RENTER OCCUPIED									
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	6 778	6 566	5 814	5 720	3 665	3 815	2 148	1 905	964
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	6 607	6 390	5 678	5 572	3 556	3 709	2 122	1 864	929
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	30	176	30	147	17	106	13	41	29
	141	106	106	93	93	93	14	14	35

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S						OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES				
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ROOMS										
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 707	16 198	13 918	12 943	6 287	6 201	7 631	6 742	3 789	3 255
1 ROOM	362	330	313	290	258	227	56	63	49	40
2 ROOMS	511	555	445	490	329	368	117	122	66	65
3 ROOMS	2 164	2 001	1 887	1 762	1 222	1 211	666	551	277	239
4 ROOMS	3 285	3 020	2 630	2 458	1 436	1 417	1 194	1 041	655	563
5 ROOMS	3 548	3 287	2 743	2 573	1 217	1 187	1 526	1 386	806	714
6 ROOMS	3 625	3 480	2 801	2 742	1 137	1 106	1 664	1 637	824	737
7 ROOMS OR MORE	4 211	3 525	3 097	2 629	688	685	2 409	1 944	1 113	896
MEDIAN.	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	4.4	4.4	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	8 917	7 332	6 787	2 153	2 149	5 179	4 638	2 528	2 130
1 ROOM	3	12	1	8	1	4	-	4	2	5
2 ROOMS	19	34	12	24	3	12	8	11	8	10
3 ROOMS	186	209	140	159	84	88	56	71	46	50
4 ROOMS	937	940	661	674	244	256	417	418	277	266
5 ROOMS	2 072	1 908	1 499	1 430	460	470	1 040	960	572	477
6 ROOMS	2 869	2 724	2 194	2 154	778	761	1 416	1 394	675	570
7 ROOMS OR MORE	3 774	3 090	2 826	2 338	583	558	2 243	1 780	948	753
MEDIAN.	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	6.3	6.1	6.0	6.0
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 566	5 814	5 720	3 665	3 815	2 148	1 905	964	846
1 ROOM	293	284	254	259	206	206	49	53	39	25
2 ROOMS	420	479	379	439	285	337	94	103	41	40
3 ROOMS	1 761	1 671	1 571	1 518	1 008	1 069	563	449	190	154
4 ROOMS	2 107	1 908	1 790	1 673	1 092	1 098	698	575	316	235
5 ROOMS	1 293	1 239	1 114	1 059	677	674	438	386	179	180
6 ROOMS	614	654	515	531	315	319	200	212	100	123
7 ROOMS OR MORE	290	331	190	240	84	112	107	128	100	91
MEDIAN.	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.4
BEDROOMS										
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 707	16 198	13 918	12 943	6 287	6 201	7 631	6 742	3 789	3 255
NONE	420	412	370	368	310	291	61	77	50	44
1	3 240	2 943	2 789	2 565	1 736	1 717	1 053	849	451	378
2	5 233	4 753	4 149	3 808	2 058	2 011	2 091	1 797	1 084	944
3	6 227	5 599	4 717	4 381	1 740	1 673	2 977	2 707	1 510	1 218
4 OR MORE	2 586	2 491	1 893	1 821	444	508	1 449	1 313	694	670
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	8 917	7 332	6 787	2 153	2 149	5 179	4 638	2 528	2 130
NONE AND 1	434	424	335	328	153	164	181	164	99	96
2	2 265	2 079	1 641	1 547	573	567	1 068	980	624	532
3	4 908	4 314	3 695	3 360	1 104	1 046	2 592	2 314	1 213	953
4 OR MORE	2 253	2 097	1 661	1 549	323	372	1 338	1 177	592	548
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 566	5 814	5 720	3 665	3 815	2 148	1 905	964	846
NONE	341	358	301	331	247	266	54	65	40	27
1	2 507	2 354	2 217	2 119	1 419	1 474	799	645	290	235
2	2 620	2 427	2 247	2 111	1 330	1 364	917	747	373	316
3	1 063	1 128	872	935	562	588	309	346	191	193
4 OR MORE	246	300	177	224	107	123	70	102	70	75
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	16 637	15 483	13 146	12 507	5 818	5 963	7 328	6 543	3 492	2 977
PERSONS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	8 917	7 332	6 787	2 153	2 149	5 179	4 638	2 528	2 130
1 PERSON	1 227	952	898	691	351	284	548	407	328	262
2 PERSONS	2 876	2 489	2 101	1 847	667	633	1 434	1 214	775	641
3 PERSONS	1 813	1 602	1 415	1 241	401	398	1 013	843	398	361
4 PERSONS	1 910	1 646	1 385	1 289	317	363	1 068	926	526	357
5 PERSONS	1 131	1 121	860	873	220	232	640	641	271	248
6 PERSONS	572	605	415	465	126	125	289	340	157	140
7 PERSONS OR MORE	331	502	258	381	71	114	187	267	73	121
MEDIAN.	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.2	2.6	2.9	3.1	3.3	2.9	2.9
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 566	5 814	5 720	3 665	3 815	2 148	1 905	964	846
1 PERSON	2 309	1 881	1 963	1 663	1 263	1 171	700	492	346	218
2 PERSONS	2 094	1 962	1 815	1 726	1 069	1 123	745	602	279	236
3 PERSONS	1 068	1 094	919	945	593	606	326	339	149	149
4 PERSONS	705	786	605	673	360	437	245	236	100	113
5 PERSONS	308	418	255	355	183	233	72	122	52	63
6 PERSONS	161	217	137	182	105	122	32	61	24	34
7 PERSONS OR MORE	134	209	119	176	91	123	28	53	15	33
MEDIAN.	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.0	2.4

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST.	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES				
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.									
PERSONS PER ROOM									
OWNER OCCUPIED.									
0.50 OR LESS.	9 860	8 917	7 332	6 787	2 153	2 149	5 179	4 638	2 528
0.51 TO 1.00.	5 811	4 795	4 326	3 604	1 299	1 179	3 027	2 425	1 485
1.01 TO 1.50.	3 798	3 708	2 828	2 878	.793	.864	2 035	2 013	970
1.51 OR MORE.	231	365	170	273	.59	.93	111	180	61
RENTER OCCUPIED	20	49	8	33	2	13	7	20	16
0.50 OR LESS.	6 778	6 566	5 814	5 720	3 665	3 815	2 148	1 905	964
0.51 TO 1.00.	3 575	2 989	3 006	2 578	1 785	1 673	1 221	906	570
1.01 TO 1.50.	2 842	3 014	2 475	2 640	1 607	1 764	868	876	367
1.51 OR MORE.	298	431	274	383	215	284	59	99	24
	63	132	59	119	58	94	1	24	4
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	16 354	15 017	12 971	12 185	5 691	5 792	7 281	6 393	3 382
OWNER OCCUPIED.	9 786	8 733	7 310	6 687	2 147	2 124	5 163	4 563	2 476
1.00 OR LESS.	9 543	8 336	7 133	6 388	2 086	2 020	5 047	4 369	2 409
1.01 TO 1.50.	225	353	168	267	.59	.92	109	176	57
1.51 OR MORE.	18	44	8	31	2	12	7	19	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 568	6 284	5 661	5 498	3 544	3 668	2 118	1 830	907
1.00 OR LESS.	6 219	5 747	5 340	5 016	3 280	3 302	2 060	1 714	880
1.01 TO 1.50.	290	418	267	374	210	279	57	95	24
1.51 OR MORE.	58	119	55	109	54	87	1	22	3
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD									
OWNER OCCUPIED.	9 860	8 917	7 332	6 787	2 153	2 149	5 179	4 638	2 528
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8 633	7 965	6 434	6 096	1 802	1 865	4 632	4 231	2 199
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	7 370	6 961	5 483	5 321	1 443	1 547	4 040	3 774	1 887
UNDER 25 YEARS.	132	112	90	74	21	22	68	52	42
25 TO 29 YEARS.	498	439	361	316	77	77	284	239	137
30 TO 34 YEARS.	886	627	643	469	140	111	503	358	243
35 TO 44 YEARS.	1 570	1 668	1 154	1 286	240	316	914	970	416
45 TO 64 YEARS.	3 201	3 174	2 451	2 479	707	755	1 745	1 724	750
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 083	942	784	696	258	266	526	430	299
OTHER MALE HEAD	413	322	303	243	119	96	183	148	111
UNDER 65 YEARS.	310	234	230	177	78	67	152	110	80
65 YEARS AND OVER	103	88	73	66	42	28	31	37	22
FEMALE HEAD	851	681	648	533	240	222	408	310	202
UNDER 65 YEARS.	641	467	481	368	177	148	305	220	160
65 YEARS AND OVER	209	215	167	165	63	74	104	90	42
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 227	952	898	691	351	284	548	407	328
MALE HEAD	371	278	259	198	86	79	174	119	80
UNDER 65 YEARS.	211	146	146	106	47	42	99	64	66
65 YEARS AND OVER	160	133	113	92	39	37	75	55	46
FEMALE HEAD	856	674	639	492	265	204	374	288	217
UNDER 65 YEARS.	325	279	240	209	96	86	143	123	86
65 YEARS AND OVER	530	395	399	283	169	119	231	165	131
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 566	5 814	5 720	3 665	3 815	2 148	1 905	964
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 469	4 685	3 851	4 057	2 402	2 644	1 448	1 413	618
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 719	3 431	2 304	2 943	1 352	1 834	952	1 109	415
UNDER 25 YEARS.	312	442	238	350	.93	183	144	168	75
25 TO 29 YEARS.	534	588	436	489	213	266	223	223	99
30 TO 34 YEARS.	372	384	313	324	178	200	135	124	59
35 TO 44 YEARS.	444	575	381	496	244	321	137	175	63
45 TO 64 YEARS.	662	1 005	585	891	393	591	191	300	77
65 YEARS AND OVER	394	438	352	392	230	274	122	118	42
OTHER MALE HEAD	430	297	370	260	220	186	150	74	60
UNDER 65 YEARS.	388	250	334	218	198	156	135	63	54
65 YEARS AND OVER	42	47	36	41	22	30	15	12	6
FEMALE HEAD	1 320	957	1 176	854	831	624	346	230	144
UNDER 65 YEARS.	1 185	830	1 057	742	742	544	314	197	128
65 YEARS AND OVER	135	127	120	113	88	80	32	33	16
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 309	1 881	1 963	1 663	1 263	1 171	700	492	346
MALE HEAD	923	696	767	619	526	449	241	170	156
UNDER 65 YEARS.	752	517	621	461	419	333	202	128	131
65 YEARS AND OVER	171	180	146	158	107	116	39	42	22
FEMALE HEAD	1 386	1 185	1 196	1 044	737	722	460	322	189
UNDER 65 YEARS.	758	643	661	576	400	407	260	169	98
65 YEARS AND OVER	627	542	535	468	336	315	199	153	92
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
OWNER OCCUPIED.	9 860	8 917	7 332	6 787	2 153	2 149	5 179	4 638	2 528
NONE.	7 305	6 629	5 422	5 077	1 471	1 484	3 950	3 593	1 883
1 PERSON.	1 714	1 550	1 311	1 165	478	452	833	713	403
2 PERSONS OR MORE	841	737	600	546	204	213	395	332	241
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 566	5 814	5 720	3 665	3 815	2 148	1 905	964
NONE.	5 283	5 050	4 512	4 386	2 819	2 890	1 693	1 495	771
1 PERSON.	1 174	1 163	1 014	1 019	665	705	349	313	160
2 PERSONS OR MORE	321	354	288	315	182	219	106	97	33

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES				
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.									
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP									
OWNER OCCUPIED									
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 860	8 917	7 332	6 787	2 153	2 149	5 179	4 638	2 528
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 547	4 638	4 170	3 500	1 405	1 282	2 766	2 218	1 376
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	4 313	4 279	3 162	3 287	748	867	2 414	2 420	1 151
1	677	641	504	480	103	121	402	359	173
2	360	289	275	215	59	58	216	157	85
3 OR MORE	283	275	202	207	42	49	160	158	82
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	33	77	27	59	2	15	25	44	6
1	2 855	2 547	2 094	1 980	498	541	1 596	1 439	762
2	1 111	978	830	767	211	229	619	538	282
3 OR MORE	1 065	840	777	657	167	173	610	484	288
BOTH AGE GROUPS	679	729	487	556	120	139	367	417	192
1	781	1 091	564	826	148	204	416	622	217
2	308	255	211	195	51	49	160	146	97
3 OR MORE	473	836	353	631	97	155	256	476	120
RENTER OCCUPIED									
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 778	6 566	5 814	5 720	3 665	3 815	2 148	1 905	964
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 552	4 211	3 929	3 722	2 445	2 531	1 485	1 191	623
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	2 225	2 355	1 884	1 997	1 220	1 283	664	714	341
1	733	837	601	696	377	414	225	282	132
2	492	497	397	413	257	241	140	173	94
3 OR MORE	211	267	178	221	99	132	78	89	33
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	30	74	26	61	21	41	6	21	4
1	1 047	977	905	849	579	570	326	279	141
2	478	429	429	378	264	254	165	124	49
3 OR MORE	322	296	274	257	161	171	112	86	48
BOTH AGE GROUPS	247	252	203	214	154	145	49	69	38
1	446	541	378	453	265	300	113	153	68
2	208	143	180	122	121	79	59	43	28
3 OR MORE	238	397	197	330	144	221	54	110	41
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES									
OWNER OCCUPIED									
NO SUBFAMILIES	9 860	NA	7 332	NA	2 153	NA	5 179	NA	2 528
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	9 649	NA	7 174	NA	2 094	NA	5 080	NA	2 475
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	206	NA	155	NA	57	NA	97	NA	51
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	85	NA	63	NA	21	NA	43	NA	21
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	95	NA	72	NA	33	NA	39	NA	23
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	27	NA	19	NA	4	NA	16	NA	7
RENTER OCCUPIED									
NO SUBFAMILIES	6 778	NA	5 814	NA	3 665	NA	2 148	NA	964
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	6 717	NA	5 756	NA	3 626	NA	2 130	NA	981
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	61	NA	58	NA	39	NA	19	NA	3
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	34	NA	31	NA	24	NA	7	NA	3
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	24	NA	24	NA	16	NA	8	NA	-
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	3	NA	-
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES									
OWNER OCCUPIED									
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	9 860	NA	7 332	NA	2 153	NA	5 179	NA	2 528
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	8 542	NA	6 314	NA	1 787	NA	4 527	NA	2 228
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	30	NA	20	NA	10	NA	10	NA	9
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	1 090	NA	854	NA	321	NA	533	NA	236
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	198	NA	144	NA	35	NA	109	NA	54
RENTER OCCUPIED									
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	6 778	NA	5 814	NA	3 665	NA	2 148	NA	964
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	5 802	NA	4 938	NA	3 076	NA	1 862	NA	864
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	15	NA	14	NA	11	NA	3	NA	2
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	532	NA	493	NA	339	NA	154	NA	39
MEDIAN	428	NA	369	NA	240	NA	129	NA	59
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD									
OWNER OCCUPIED									
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	9 860	NA	7 332	NA	2 153	NA	5 179	NA	2 528
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	43	NA	40	NA	21	NA	19	NA	3
8 YEARS	617	NA	481	NA	234	NA	247	NA	135
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	950	NA	657	NA	237	NA	420	NA	293
4 YEARS	1 436	NA	1 073	NA	401	NA	671	NA	364
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	3 611	NA	2 601	NA	762	NA	1 839	NA	1 010
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 192	NA	900	NA	232	NA	668	NA	293
MEDIAN	2 010	NA	1 581	NA	265	NA	1 316	NA	429
MEDIAN	12.5	NA	12.5	NA	12.2	NA	12.7	NA	12.5

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S			
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES				
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.										
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD--CON.										
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	NA	5 814	NA	3 665	NA	2 148	NA	964	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	56	NA	54	NA	45	NA	9	NA	2	NA
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	668	NA	598	NA	466	NA	132	NA	71	NA
8 YEARS	619	NA	531	NA	369	NA	162	NA	88	NA
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 169	NA	993	NA	686	NA	307	NA	176	NA
4 YEARS	2 295	NA	1 959	NA	1 163	NA	796	NA	336	NA
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	827	NA	688	NA	389	NA	299	NA	139	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 143	NA	990	NA	547	NA	443	NA	153	NA
MEDIAN.	12.4	NA	12.4	NA	12.2	NA	12.6	NA	12.4	NA
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT										
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	8 917	7 332	6 787	2 153	2 149	5 179	4 638	2 528	2 130
1976 OR LATER	1 223	NA	844	NA	214	NA	630	NA	378	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	692	NA	452	NA	102	NA	349	NA	240	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1975.	2 415	NA	1 725	NA	452	NA	1 273	NA	690	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970.	1 583	2 638	1 185	1 954	351	550	833	1 404	398	683
1960 TO 1964.	1 245	1 648	969	1 277	299	384	670	892	276	371
1950 TO 1959.	1 895	2 433	1 458	1 933	411	583	1 047	1 350	398	500
1949 OR EARLIER	1 539	2 198	1 151	1 622	425	631	726	991	388	575
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 566	5 814	5 720	3 665	3 815	2 148	1 905	964	846
1976 OR LATER	2 959	NA	2 441	NA	1 439	NA	1 002	NA	518	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 905	NA	1 539	NA	881	NA	658	NA	366	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1975.	2 100	NA	1 815	NA	1 119	NA	696	NA	285	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970.	786	4 138	715	3 537	483	2 222	232	1 314	71	601
1960 TO 1964.	391	1 022	358	918	267	659	91	259	33	104
1950 TO 1959.	291	744	261	671	197	486	63	185	30	74
1949 OR EARLIER	251	662	224	595	160	448	64	147	27	67
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK¹										
OWNER OCCUPIED	6 997	NA	5 220	NA	1 345	NA	3 875	NA	1 776	NA
DRIVES SELF	5 000	NA	3 705	NA	807	NA	2 898	NA	1 294	NA
CARPOOL	1 107	NA	793	NA	182	NA	611	NA	314	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	491	NA	458	NA	263	NA	195	NA	33	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	7	NA	5	NA	-	NA	5	NA	2	NA
TAXICAB	9	NA	5	NA	3	NA	2	NA	4	NA
WALKS ONLY.	204	NA	144	NA	.56	NA	88	NA	60	NA
OTHER MEANS	16	NA	12	NA	5	NA	7	NA	4	NA
WORKS AT HOME	143	NA	84	NA	16	NA	69	NA	59	NA
NOT REPORTED.	20	NA	14	NA	12	NA	2	NA	6	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 098	NA	3 481	NA	2 043	NA	1 438	NA	618	NA
DRIVES SELF	2 123	NA	1 709	NA	741	NA	968	NA	414	NA
CARPOOL	499	NA	404	NA	185	NA	219	NA	95	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	958	NA	956	NA	815	NA	141	NA	2	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	7	NA	7	NA	5	NA	12	NA	-	NA
TAXICAB	11	NA	8	NA	5	NA	3	NA	2	NA
WALKS ONLY.	404	NA	318	NA	244	NA	74	NA	85	NA
OTHER MEANS	23	NA	21	NA	15	NA	6	NA	2	NA
WORKS AT HOME	58	NA	43	NA	20	NA	22	NA	15	NA
NOT REPORTED.	17	NA	16	NA	12	NA	4	NA	1	NA
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK¹										
OWNER OCCUPIED	6 997	NA	5 220	NA	1 345	NA	3 875	NA	1 776	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE.	477	NA	313	NA	113	NA	200	NA	163	NA
1 TO 4 MILES.	1 645	NA	1 249	NA	391	NA	858	NA	396	NA
5 TO 9 MILES.	1 142	NA	881	NA	227	NA	654	NA	260	NA
10 TO 29 MILES.	2 078	NA	1 599	NA	412	NA	1 187	NA	479	NA
30 TO 49 MILES.	398	NA	285	NA	26	NA	259	NA	113	NA
50 MILES OR MORE.	160	NA	92	NA	16	NA	75	NA	68	NA
WORKS AT HOME	143	NA	84	NA	16	NA	69	NA	59	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK.	858	NA	629	NA	114	NA	515	NA	229	NA
NOT REPORTED.	97	NA	89	NA	31	NA	57	NA	9	NA
MEDIAN.	8.6	NA	8.7	NA	6.9	NA	9.3	NA	8.5	NA

¹LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY--1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES				
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.									
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK¹--CON.									
RENTER OCCUPIED									
LESS THAN 1 MILE.	4 098	NA	3 481	NA	2 043	NA	1 438	NA	618
1 TO 4 MILES.	502	NA	384	NA	265	NA	119	NA	118
5 TO 9 MILES.	1 338	NA	1 158	NA	735	NA	423	NA	180
10 TO 29 MILES.	625	NA	539	NA	287	NA	252	NA	85
30 TO 49 MILES.	993	NA	872	NA	462	NA	410	NA	122
50 MILES OR MORE.	120	NA	96	NA	34	NA	62	NA	24
WORKS AT HOME	34	NA	21	NA	12	NA	10	NA	13
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	58	NA	43	NA	20	NA	22	NA	15
NOT REPORTED	352	NA	296	NA	158	NA	138	NA	56
MEDIAN	76	NA	72	NA	69	NA	3	NA	4
	4.9	NA	5.0	NA	4.4	NA	6.9	NA	4.4
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK¹									
OWNER OCCUPIED	6 997	NA	5 220	NA	1 345	NA	3 875	NA	1 776
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	1 957	NA	1 395	NA	350	NA	1 046	NA	562
15 TO 29 MINUTES	1 959	NA	1 464	NA	379	NA	1 085	NA	495
30 TO 44 MINUTES	1 050	NA	829	NA	227	NA	602	NA	221
45 TO 59 MINUTES	429	NA	340	NA	90	NA	250	NA	89
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	373	NA	305	NA	105	NA	199	NA	68
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	169	NA	124	NA	41	NA	83	NA	45
WORKS AT HOME	143	NA	84	NA	16	NA	69	NA	59
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	858	NA	629	NA	114	NA	515	NA	229
NOT REPORTED	58	NA	51	NA	24	NA	26	NA	8
MEDIAN	23	NA	24	NA	25	NA	23	NA	20
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 098	NA	3 481	NA	2 043	NA	1 438	NA	618
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	1 180	NA	898	NA	464	NA	434	NA	283
15 TO 29 MINUTES	1 268	NA	1 102	NA	612	NA	490	NA	166
30 TO 44 MINUTES	640	NA	586	NA	380	NA	206	NA	54
45 TO 59 MINUTES	292	NA	269	NA	189	NA	80	NA	23
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	221	NA	208	NA	159	NA	49	NA	13
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	63	NA	55	NA	37	NA	18	NA	8
WORKS AT HOME	58	NA	43	NA	20	NA	22	NA	15
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	352	NA	296	NA	158	NA	138	NA	56
NOT REPORTED	24	NA	24	NA	24	NA	1	NA	-
MEDIAN	23	NA	24	NA	26	NA	21	NA	15-
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	17 707	16 198	13 918	12 943	6 287	6 201	7 631	6 742	3 789
WARM-AIR FURNACE	6 234	5 083	4 593	3 732	1 460	1 217	3 133	2 515	1 641
HEAT PUMP	84		66		25		41		18
STEAM OR HOT WATER	9 484	9 025	8 113	7 794	4 292	4 294	3 821	3 500	1 371
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	843	439	545	308	189	99	356	209	298
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	208	279	101	189	22	67	79	123	107
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	515	891	339	627	215	366	124	260	176
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	43	179	30	132	19	81	11	51	13
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	256	264	111	142	53	67	58	75	145
NONE	38	39	20	19	13	9	7	10	18
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 860	8 917	7 332	6 787	2 153	2 149	5 179	4 638	2 528
WARM-AIR FURNACE	4 318	3 631	3 083	2 629	748	657	2 335	1 972	1 235
HEAT PUMP	61		49		13		36		13
STEAM OR HOT WATER	4 678	4 439	3 806	3 635	1 284	1 317	2 522	2 318	872
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	402	201	225	123	46	23	179	100	177
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	127	162	62	106	17	26	45	80	65
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	126	327	65	205	30	91	35	114	61
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	9	62	3	41	2	20	2	21	5
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	138	91	39	45	13	13	26	32	99
NONE	1	4	-	3	-	1	-	2	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 778	6 566	5 814	5 720	3 665	3 815	2 148	1 905	964
WARM-AIR FURNACE	1 612	1 265	1 306	996	612	515	693	481	306
HEAT PUMP	20		14		12		3		6
STEAM OR HOT WATER	4 266	4 266	3 850	3 911	2 697	2 821	1 153	1 090	416
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	368	206	284	169	128	71	156	98	355
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	56	102	32	78	3	39	29	39	24
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	328	498	237	389	160	256	77	134	91
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	28	103	21	84	14	57	8	27	7
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	90	116	60	84	34	50	26	34	30
NONE	8	10	8	8	5	6	3	3	1

¹LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S			
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES					
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.	17 707	16 198	13 918	12 943	6 287	6 201	7 631	6 742	3 789	3 255
AIR CONDITIONING										
ROOM UNIT(S).	6 126	4 189	5 351	3 741	2 260	1 749	3 091	1 992	774	448
CENTRAL SYSTEM.	1 196	606	1 021	525	280	189	740	336	176	81
NONE.	10 385	11 402	7 546	8 676	3 746	4 262	3 800	4 414	2 839	2 726
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE										
4 FLOORS OR MORE.	2 227	2 235	2 194	2 213	1 929	1 991	265	222	33	23
WITH ELEVATOR	1 533	1 453	1 510	1 438	1 310	1 278	200	160	22	15
WALKUP.	695	782	684	774	618	713	65	61	11	8
1 TO 3 FLOORS	15 479	13 963	11 724	10 730	4 358	4 210	7 366	6 520	3 756	3 232
BASEMENT										
WITH BASEMENT	15 141	13 843	12 118	11 333	5 763	5 589	6 354	5 744	3 023	2 509
NO BASEMENT	2 566	1 640	1 800	1 173	523	374	1 277	799	766	467
SOURCE OF WATER										
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY.	15 293	14 062	12 825	11 935	6 251	6 169	6 573	5 766	2 469	2 127
INDIVIDUAL WELL	2 154	1 914	1 024	934	32	28	992	906	1 130	980
DRILLED	1 759	NA	872	NA	28	NA	843	NA	887	NA
DUG	341	NA	126	NA	-	NA	126	NA	215	NA
NOT REPORTED.	54	NA	26	NA	3	NA	23	NA	28	NA
OTHER	259	221	69	72	4	3	66	69	190	148
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
PUBLIC SEWER.	13 412	12 035	11 557	10 457	6 167	6 053	5 390	4 405	1 855	1 577
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	4 231	3 949	2 342	2 401	120	137	2 222	2 265	1 889	1 547
OTHER	64	213	19	83	-	12	19	71	45	131
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	16 637	15 483	13 146	12 507	5 818	5 963	7 328	6 543	3 492	2 977
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE										
YES	15 415	13 977	12 166	11 254	5 137	5 051	7 029	6 203	3 249	2 723
NO.	1 223	1 506	980	1 253	681	913	298	340	243	253
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE										
AUTOMOBILES:										
1	7 501	7 218	5 723	5 641	2 471	2 518	3 253	3 123	1 778	1 578
2	4 283	3 793	3 269	2 930	731	679	2 539	2 251	1 014	863
3 OR MORE	1 186	655	913	507	164	102	749	405	273	148
NONE.	3 667	3 817	3 240	3 429	2 453	2 665	787	764	427	389
TRUCKS:										
1	1 736	NA	1 021	NA	192	NA	828	NA	716	NA
2 OR MORE	126	NA	71	NA	10	NA	60	NA	55	NA
NONE.	14 775	NA	12 054	NA	5 615	NA	6 439	NA	2 721	NA
OWNED SECOND HOME										
YES	740	781	522	602	5 162	257	360	346	218	179
NO.	15 898	14 699	12 624	11 901	5 656	5 706	6 968	6 195	3 274	2 797
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
UTILITY GAS	6 151	5 741	5 142	4 876	2 291	2 401	2 852	2 475	1 009	865
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS.	116	168	54	106	2	51	52	55	62	62
FUEL OIL.	8 967	8 414	7 089	6 729	3 257	3 181	3 832	3 548	1 878	1 685
KEROSENE, ETC.	136	50	50	50	2	2	48	48	87	87
ELECTRICITY	958	474	663	344	216	119	447	225	295	131
COAL OR COKE.	164	541	111	336	32	133	79	203	53	205
WOOD.	123	25	15	6	1	1	14	6	108	19
SOLAR HEAT.	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
OTHER FUEL.	13	103	13	95	13	71	7	24	7	2
NONE.	9	13	8	11	5	7	3	4	1	2

TABLE B-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND
 MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES				
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.									
COOKING FUEL									
UTILITY GAS	9 096	9 216	8 171	8 254	4 796	5 003	3 375	3 251	926
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	1 128	1 083	515	541	29	94	486	446	613
ELECTRICITY	6 280	4 897	4 383	3 508	931	744	3 451	2 764	1 897
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	17	150	11	114	5	74	6	40	6
COAL OR COKE	11	46	7	26	4	8	3	18	36
WOOD	24	26	2	8	-	1	2	7	23
OTHER FUEL	-	13	-	11	-	8	-	3	1
NONE	81	49	58	41	53	30	5	11	23
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS									
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING	9 700	NA	6 987	NA	1 697	NA	5 289	NA	2 714
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	7 621	NA	5 513	NA	1 284	NA	4 229	NA	2 108
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	1 412	NA	966	NA	262	NA	704	NA	446
NO WINDOWS COVERED	606	NA	463	NA	142	NA	321	NA	143
NOT REPORTED	62	NA	45	NA	10	NA	35	NA	17
STORM DOORS									
ALL DOORS COVERED	7 633	NA	5 547	NA	1 299	NA	4 247	NA	2 086
SOME DOORS COVERED	1 278	NA	914	NA	245	NA	669	NA	364
NO DOORS COVERED	708	NA	462	NA	136	NA	325	NA	246
NOT REPORTED	82	NA	64	NA	17	NA	48	NA	17
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION									
YES	7 889	NA	5 686	NA	1 191	NA	4 495	NA	2 203
NO	1 221	NA	826	NA	289	NA	537	NA	395
DON'T KNOW	514	NA	417	NA	197	NA	221	NA	96
NOT REPORTED	76	NA	57	NA	21	NA	37	NA	19

TABLE B-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S			
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES					
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS										
INCOME¹										
OWNER OCCUPIED										
LESS THAN \$3,000.	9 860	8 917	7 332	6 787	2 153	2 149	5 179	4 638	2 528	2 130
\$3,000 TO \$3,999.	416	928	300	635	111	262	189	373	116	293
\$4,000 TO \$4,999.	284	315	208	217	84	86	123	131	77	98
\$5,000 TO \$5,999.	307	317	231	220	102	86	129	134	75	97
\$6,000 TO \$6,999.	325	368	237	252	89	97	148	155	88	116
\$7,000 TO \$7,999.	329	420	230	290	85	109	145	182	99	129
\$8,000 TO \$9,999.	322	1 632	206	1 186	77	400	129	785	116	446
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	638		446		168		278		192	
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	926	2 539	632	1 977	217	586	415	1 391	295	562
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	797		546		151		395		251	
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	1 649	1 792	1 216	1 483	364	399	852	1 084	434	309
\$25,000 TO \$34,999.	1 376		1 060		249		811		316	
\$35,000 OR MORE	1 453	606	1 154	528	286	124	868	404	299	78
MEDIAN.	1 038		868		169		699		170	
16800	10900	17600	11500	14900	10300	18800	12000	14600	9200	
RENTER OCCUPIED										
LESS THAN \$3,000.	6 778	6 566	5 814	5 720	3 665	3 815	2 148	1 905	964	846
\$3,000 TO \$3,999.	761	1 427	631	1 224	460	891	171	333	130	203
\$4,000 TO \$4,999.	690	458	558	394	424	283	134	111	82	64
\$5,000 TO \$5,999.	451	447	381	383	265	271	117	112	69	64
\$6,000 TO \$6,999.	407	491	349	419	233	290	115	129	58	72
\$7,000 TO \$7,999.	373	491	322	421	201	281	121	140	52	70
\$8,000 TO \$9,999.	366	1 311	313	1 134	213	718	100	416	52	178
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	668		563		356		207		105	
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	882	1 219	742	1 078	468	654	274	424	140	141
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	511		449		256		193		62	
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	628	573	721	525	372	329	349	196	108	48
\$25,000 TO \$34,999.	456		392		191		200		64	
\$35,000 OR MORE	266	149	239	142	130	98	109	44	27	8
MEDIAN.	169		154		96		58		15	
9200	6900	9300	7000	8200	6600	11000	7900	8700	6300	
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED²										
VALUE										
LESS THAN \$5,000.	20	204	15	108	10	45	5	63	5	.95
\$5,000 TO \$7,499.	67	361	38	230	21	114	18	117	28	131
\$7,500 TO \$9,999.	106	471	65	323	44	153	21	170	40	147
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	162	604	101	429	52	168	48	260	62	175
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	113	582	74	432	43	147	31	285	39	150
\$15,000 TO \$17,499.	230	683	148	517	72	141	76	375	82	166
\$17,500 TO \$19,999.	242	695	175	546	94	134	82	412	66	149
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	489	1 172	325	939	127	198	198	741	164	233
\$25,000 TO \$29,999.	693	1 236	485	1 027	183	184	302	842	208	210
\$30,000 TO \$34,999.	858		641		163		478		217	
\$35,000 TO \$39,999.	1 020	610	518	149	74	608	444	263	92	
\$40,000 TO \$49,999.	1 482		162		206		956		320	
\$50,000 TO \$59,999.	987		782		101		680		206	
\$60,000 TO \$74,999.	707	312	579	277	92	33	486	244	129	34
\$75,000 TO \$99,999.	390		319		37		283		71	
\$100,000 OR MORE	231		201		21		180		29	
MEDIAN.	39500	19500	40900	20500	31900	16200	43800	22000	36000	16400
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
LESS THAN 1.5	1 661	2 529	1 237	1 929	392	622	845	1 307	424	601
1.5 TO 1.9	1 491	1 397	1 147	1 103	254	244	894	859	343	294
2.0 TO 2.4	1 186	954	867	752	174	150	693	602	319	202
2.5 TO 2.9	857	572	660	447	137	91	522	356	197	125
3.0 TO 3.9	970	566	704	437	153	98	551	339	266	129
4.0 TO 4.9	493	856	378	637	99	172	279	464	115	219
5.0 OR MORE	1 103		846		204		642		257	
NOT COMPUTED	37	55	30	41	4	14	26	27	7	14
MEDIAN.	2.3	1.8	2.3	1.8	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.3	1.8
MORTGAGE STATUS										
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	4 676	NA	3 562	NA	712	NA	2 850	NA	1 114	NA
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 120	NA	2 306	NA	703	NA	1 603	NA	814	NA

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.²LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE B-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	INSIDE SMSA'S								OUTSIDE SMSA'S	
	TOTAL		TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CON.										
MORTGAGE INSURANCE										
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	4 676	NA	3 562	NA	712	NA	2 850	NA	1 114	NA
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	1 098	NA	867	NA	251	NA	615	NA	231	NA
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE										
MORTGAGE INSURANCE ²	3 406	NA	2 564	NA	430	NA	2 134	NA	842	NA
NOT REPORTED	172	NA	131	NA	30	NA	101	NA	41	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 120	NA	2 306	NA	703	NA	1 603	NA	814	NA
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR										
LESS THAN \$100.	125	NA	67	NA	26	NA	41	NA	58	NA
\$100 TO \$199.	276	NA	168	NA	69	NA	100	NA	107	NA
\$200 TO \$299.	433	NA	246	NA	113	NA	133	NA	187	NA
\$300 TO \$399.	272	NA	177	NA	68	NA	109	NA	95	NA
\$350 TO \$399.	235	NA	151	NA	59	NA	92	NA	84	NA
\$400 TO \$499.	526	NA	384	NA	129	NA	254	NA	142	NA
\$500 TO \$599.	478	NA	301	NA	95	NA	206	NA	177	NA
\$600 TO \$699.	528	NA	408	NA	126	NA	282	NA	120	NA
\$700 TO \$799.	477	NA	361	NA	79	NA	282	NA	115	NA
\$800 TO \$999.	944	NA	733	NA	200	NA	533	NA	211	NA
\$1,000 TO \$1,499.	1 470	NA	1 195	NA	165	NA	1 030	NA	275	NA
\$1,500 OR MORE.	1 153	NA	1 001	NA	72	NA	929	NA	152	NA
NOT REPORTED.	880	NA	675	NA	214	NA	461	NA	205	NA
MEDIAN.	823	NA	890	NA	632	NA	986	NA	609	NA
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS³										
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	4 676	NA	3 562	NA	712	NA	2 850	NA	1 114	NA
LESS THAN \$100.	6	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	NA
\$100 TO \$119.	14	NA	4	NA	4	NA	1	NA	10	NA
\$120 TO \$149.	73	NA	40	NA	14	NA	27	NA	33	NA
\$150 TO \$174.	121	NA	69	NA	29	NA	39	NA	52	NA
\$175 TO \$199.	216	NA	147	NA	42	NA	105	NA	69	NA
\$200 TO \$224.	274	NA	195	NA	53	NA	142	NA	79	NA
\$225 TO \$249.	355	NA	258	NA	76	NA	182	NA	95	NA
\$250 TO \$274.	339	NA	246	NA	60	NA	186	NA	93	NA
\$275 TO \$299.	333	NA	244	NA	56	NA	188	NA	89	NA
\$300 TO \$349.	657	NA	519	NA	100	NA	420	NA	138	NA
\$350 TO \$399.	523	NA	420	NA	60	NA	360	NA	103	NA
\$400 TO \$499.	686	NA	542	NA	63	NA	480	NA	144	NA
\$500 OR MORE.	516	NA	442	NA	62	NA	381	NA	73	NA
NOT REPORTED.	566	NA	431	NA	91	NA	340	NA	135	NA
MEDIAN.	324	NA	334	NA	288	NA	345	NA	290	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	3 120	NA	2 306	NA	703	NA	1 603	NA	814	NA
LESS THAN \$50.	18	NA	10	NA	2	NA	8	NA	9	NA
\$50 TO \$69.	104	NA	60	NA	27	NA	33	NA	44	NA
\$70 TO \$79.	125	NA	93	NA	46	NA	48	NA	32	NA
\$80 TO \$89.	145	NA	101	NA	42	NA	59	NA	44	NA
\$90 TO \$99.	186	NA	116	NA	61	NA	55	NA	70	NA
\$100 TO \$119.	422	NA	285	NA	105	NA	180	NA	138	NA
\$120 TO \$149.	613	NA	424	NA	129	NA	295	NA	189	NA
\$150 TO \$199.	664	NA	534	NA	127	NA	406	NA	131	NA
\$200 OR MORE.	561	NA	479	NA	79	NA	400	NA	82	NA
NOT REPORTED.	281	NA	205	NA	86	NA	119	NA	76	NA
MEDIAN.	180	NA	146	NA	126	NA	158	NA	125	NA
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME³										
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	4 676	NA	3 562	NA	712	NA	2 850	NA	1 114	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	9	NA	6	NA	2	NA	4	NA	3	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT.	261	NA	199	NA	54	NA	145	NA	62	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	878	NA	675	NA	140	NA	536	NA	203	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	931	NA	700	NA	100	NA	600	NA	231	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	713	NA	527	NA	112	NA	414	NA	187	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT.	495	NA	382	NA	76	NA	306	NA	113	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT.	282	NA	214	NA	45	NA	169	NA	68	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT.	153	NA	120	NA	28	NA	92	NA	33	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT.	143	NA	105	NA	29	NA	76	NA	38	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	231	NA	194	NA	35	NA	159	NA	38	NA
NOT COMPUTED.	12	NA	10	NA	2	NA	8	NA	2	NA
NOT REPORTED.	566	NA	431	NA	91	NA	340	NA	135	NA
MEDIAN.	20	NA	20	NA	21	NA	20	NA	20	NA

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

²DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

³SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE B-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORYI 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S						OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES				
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CON.										
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME ² --CON.										
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 120	NA	2 306	NA	703	NA	1 603	NA	814	
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	120	NA	87	NA	30	NA	57	NA	33	
5 TO 9 PERCENT	769	NA	579	NA	179	NA	400	NA	190	
10 TO 14 PERCENT	617	NA	449	NA	117	NA	332	NA	169	
15 TO 19 PERCENT	406	NA	285	NA	82	NA	203	NA	121	
20 TO 24 PERCENT	277	NA	210	NA	80	NA	130	NA	67	
25 TO 29 PERCENT	163	NA	114	NA	23	NA	91	NA	49	
30 TO 34 PERCENT	99	NA	75	NA	17	NA	58	NA	24	
35 TO 39 PERCENT	87	NA	62	NA	24	NA	38	NA	25	
40 TO 49 PERCENT	111	NA	86	NA	28	NA	58	NA	25	
50 PERCENT OR MORE	185	NA	150	NA	37	NA	113	NA	35	
NOT COMPUTED	5	NA	4	NA	-	NA	4	NA	1	
NOT REPORTED	281	NA	205	NA	86	NA	119	NA	76	
MEDIAN	14	NA	14	NA	14	NA	14	NA	14	
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY										
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	6 784	NA	5 232	NA	1 253	NA	3 979	NA	1 552	
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	206	NA	133	NA	35	NA	99	NA	73	
PAID ALL CASH	611	NA	374	NA	96	NA	278	NA	237	
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	58	NA	37	NA	5	NA	31	NA	22	
NOT REPORTED	138	NA	92	NA	26	NA	66	NA	45	
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS										
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	2 758	NA	2 075	NA	498	NA	1 578	NA	682	
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN \$200 ³	2 808	NA	2 082	NA	501	NA	1 580	NA	726	
ADDITIONS	36	NA	21	NA	7	NA	14	NA	15	
ALTERATIONS	530	NA	366	NA	86	NA	280	NA	164	
REPLACEMENTS	564	NA	412	NA	116	NA	296	NA	152	
REPAIRS	2 207	NA	1 657	NA	385	NA	1 271	NA	551	
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING \$200 OR MORE ³	3 050	NA	2 335	NA	557	NA	1 778	NA	715	
ADDITIONS	334	NA	210	NA	24	NA	186	NA	124	
ALTERATIONS	1 272	NA	970	NA	218	NA	752	NA	302	
REPLACEMENTS	1 304	NA	1 020	NA	286	NA	734	NA	284	
REPAIRS	1 452	NA	1 142	NA	271	NA	871	NA	310	
NOT REPORTED	88	NA	59	NA	17	NA	42	NA	29	
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS										
NONE PLANNED	4 033	NA	3 087	NA	732	NA	2 355	NA	945	
SOME PLANNED	3 151	NA	2 317	NA	552	NA	1 765	NA	834	
COSTING LESS THAN \$200	733	NA	532	NA	106	NA	426	NA	201	
COSTING \$200 OR MORE	2 238	NA	1 656	NA	422	NA	1 234	NA	581	
DON'T KNOW	146	NA	101	NA	22	NA	79	NA	45	
NOT REPORTED	34	NA	28	NA	2	NA	26	NA	6	
DON'T KNOW	549	NA	425	NA	120	NA	305	NA	123	
NOT REPORTED	65	NA	39	NA	11	NA	27	NA	26	
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED⁴										
GROSS RENT										
LESS THAN \$50	82	222	56	175	42	126	14	50	26	
\$50 TO \$59	74	227	63	187	38	140	26	48	11	
\$60 TO \$69	100	391	76	330	51	255	25	75	24	
\$70 TO \$79	73	509	59	439	41	345	19	93	14	
\$80 TO \$99	246	1 193	207	1 044	142	794	64	250	40	
\$100 TO \$119	362	1 048	303	929	249	661	54	269	59	
\$120 TO \$149	780	1 128	659	1 006	493	629	166	377	122	
\$150 TO \$174	852	986	700	895	518	494	182	402	152	
\$175 TO \$199	809		705		480		225		104	
\$200 TO \$224	756		677		422		255		78	
\$225 TO \$249	680	404	624	378	353	214	270	163	56	
\$250 TO \$274	468		417		215		202		51	
\$275 TO \$299	368		328		151		178		40	
\$300 TO \$349	397	113	361	110	192	75	168	35	37	
\$350 OR MORE	441		405		207		198		37	
NO CASH RENT	225	249	150	175	71	74	78	101	76	
MEDIAN	195	110	199	112	186	106	223	127	171	
¹ LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.										
² SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.										
³ COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.										
⁴ EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.										

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.²SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.³COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.⁴EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES				
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED¹--CON.									
GROSS RENT--CON.									
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED ²									
LESS THAN \$50	5 847	NA	5 054	NA	3 152	NA	1 902	NA	793
\$50 TO \$59.	39	NA	25	NA	22	NA	3	NA	14
\$60 TO \$69.	12	NA	11	NA	7	NA	4	NA	1
\$70 TO \$79.	33	NA	24	NA	18	NA	6	NA	9
\$80 TO \$99.	38	NA	28	NA	19	NA	9	NA	11
\$100 TO \$119.	168	NA	144	NA	100	NA	44	NA	24
\$120 TO \$149.	275	NA	227	NA	187	NA	41	NA	48
\$150 TO \$174.	634	NA	526	NA	387	NA	139	NA	109
\$175 TO \$199.	754	NA	614	NA	445	NA	170	NA	140
\$200 TO \$224.	739	NA	651	NA	448	NA	203	NA	88
\$225 TO \$249.	688	NA	615	NA	385	NA	230	NA	73
\$250 TO \$274.	643	NA	588	NA	326	NA	261	NA	55
\$275 TO \$299.	449	NA	404	NA	206	NA	198	NA	44
\$300 TO \$349.	351	NA	310	NA	146	NA	165	NA	40
\$350 OR MORE.	387	NA	352	NA	187	NA	165	NA	34
NO CASH RENT.	428	NA	391	NA	198	NA	193	NA	37
MEDIAN.	211	NA	144	NA	71	NA	72	NA	68
	204	NA	208	NA	194	NA	231	NA	177
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME									
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹									
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	6 714	6 469	5 790	5 668	3 665	3 806	2 124	1 862	925
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	346	674	285	597	181	430	104	167	61
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	754	1 233	655	1 085	408	726	247	360	98
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	1 106	1 103	967	970	579	626	387	344	139
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	982	755	847	666	487	432	360	234	135
35 TO 49 PERCENT.	1 137	824	993	727	613	487	380	240	97
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	866	1 487	762	1 314	524	928	238	386	104
NOT COMPUTED.	1 250	{ 1 091 }	{ 762 }	{ 1 314 }	{ 524 }	{ 928 }	{ 316 }	{ 159 }	173
MEDIAN.	274	394	190	308	97	177	93	131	84
	25	20	25	20	27	20	24	19	24
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED ²									
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	5 847	NA	5 054	NA	3 152	NA	1 902	NA	793
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	309	NA	259	NA	163	NA	96	NA	49
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	687	NA	595	NA	367	NA	228	NA	91
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	962	NA	849	NA	486	NA	364	NA	113
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	790	NA	680	NA	376	NA	304	NA	110
35 TO 49 PERCENT.	948	NA	823	NA	504	NA	319	NA	125
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	773	NA	683	NA	460	NA	223	NA	90
NOT COMPUTED.	1 127	NA	987	NA	702	NA	285	NA	139
MEDIAN.	253	NA	177	NA	95	NA	82	NA	76
	26	NA	26	NA	28	NA	24	NA	25
CONTRACT RENT									
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹									
LESS THAN \$50	6 714	6 469	5 790	5 668	3 665	3 806	2 124	1 862	925
\$50 TO \$59.	152	588	115	451	71	309	44	143	37
\$60 TO \$69.	124	471	99	392	60	289	40	103	25
\$60 TO \$79.	195	655	149	562	107	429	41	133	46
\$80 TO \$99.	173	650	133	577	102	442	31	135	40
\$100 TO \$119.	459	1 109	393	1 000	293	741	101	259	65
\$120 TO \$149.	537	789	447	710	321	475	126	234	91
\$150 TO \$174.	931	871	779	785	580	461	199	324	153
\$175 TO \$199.	925	703	805	647	559	352	246	296	120
\$200 TO \$249.	769	{ 683 }	{ 414 }	{ 414 }	{ 414 }	{ 269 }	{ 85 }	{ 85 }	{ 85 }
\$250 TO \$299.	1 129	289	1 037	276	578	168	458	108	92
\$300 TO \$349.	591	531	259	259	259	271	61	61	61
\$350 OR MORE.	236	94	219	92	105	66	114	26	17
NO CASH RENT.	268	250	144	144	144	106	106	106	106
MEDIAN.	225	249	150	175	71	74	78	101	76
	167	93	171	95	161	90	193	109	143

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.²EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE B-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS	329	151	5	147	178
ANCHORED WITH TIEDOWNS OR OTHER MEANS					
YES	160	88	5	84	72
NO.	153	59	-	59	94
DON'T KNOW	11	4	-	4	7
NOT REPORTED	5	-	-	-	5
IN GROUP OF 6 OR MORE					
YES	157	83	5	78	74
6 TO 99	106	46	2	45	60
100 OR MORE	51	37	3	34	14
NO.	172	68	-	68	104
SITE TENURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	264	126	5	122	138
SITE OWNED	76	30	-	30	46
SITE RENTED	174	89	5	84	85
NOT REPORTED	14	8	-	8	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	56	21	-	21	35
SITE OWNED	-	-	-	-	-
SITE RENTED	55	21	-	21	34
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	273	130	5	126	143
HOUSING UNITS:					
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	127	58	3	54	69
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	142	68	1	67	74
NOT REPORTED	5	5	-	5	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	56	21	-	21	35
HOUSING UNITS:					
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	49	17	-	17	32
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	6	4	-	4	2
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-	1
INCOME ²					
OWNER OCCUPIED	273	130	5	126	143
LESS THAN \$3,000	16	6	2	4	10
\$3,000 TO \$4,999	18	7	-	7	11
\$5,000 TO \$6,999	37	18	-	18	19
\$7,000 TO \$9,999	54	30	1	29	24
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	51	21	-	21	30
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	31	16	2	14	15
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	43	18	-	18	24
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	15	9	-	9	6
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	6	3	-	3	3
\$35,000 OR MORE	3	2	-	2	1
MEDIAN	10600	10500	...	10600	10600
RENTER OCCUPIED	56	21	-	21	35
LESS THAN \$3,000	8	5	-	5	4
\$3,000 TO \$4,999	14	3	-	3	11
\$5,000 TO \$6,999	4	2	-	2	2
\$7,000 TO \$9,999	12	5	-	5	7
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	12	4	-	4	8
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	1	-	-	-	1
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	4	1	-	1	2
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	2	1	-	1	1
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	-	-	-	-	-
\$35,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	7400	...	...	...	7500

¹LIMITED TO MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES.²INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE B-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1977--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	
OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	264	126	5	122
PURCHASE PRICE				
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER PURCHASED	242	113	5	109
LESS THAN \$2,500	16	10	2	9
\$2,500 TO \$4,999	41	17	-	17
\$5,000 TO \$7,499	76	30	2	29
\$7,500 TO \$9,999	63	33	-	33
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	21	10	-	10
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	11	5	-	5
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	13	7	1	5
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	1	1	-	1
\$25,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN	7100	7400	-	7400
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER NOT PURCHASED	3	2	-	2
NOT REPORTED	19	12	-	12
YEAR ACQUIRED				
1976 OR LATER	63	30	-	30
1970 TO 1975	150	70	5	66
1965 TO 1969	30	16	-	16
1960 TO 1964	14	8	-	8
1950 TO 1959	6	2	-	2
1949 OR EARLIER	-	-	-	-
ACQUIRED NEW				
YES	133	65	1	63
NO.	128	61	3	57
NOT REPORTED	2	1	-	1
DEBT STATUS				
INSTALLMENT LOAN OR CONTRACT	123	55	-	55
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	141	71	5	66
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS ²				
MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS WITH INSTALLMENT LOAN OR CONTRACT	123	55	-	55
LESS THAN \$100	-	-	-	-
\$100 TO \$119	1	-	-	-
\$120 TO \$149	4	2	-	2
\$150 TO \$199	28	12	-	12
\$200 TO \$249	45	19	-	19
\$250 TO \$299	18	10	-	10
\$300 OR MORE	6	5	-	5
NOT REPORTED	22	9	-	9
MEDIAN	220	226	-	226
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	141	71	5	66
LESS THAN \$50	7	2	-	2
\$50 TO \$59	10	7	-	7
\$60 TO \$79	18	6	-	6
\$80 TO \$99	19	5	-	5
\$100 TO \$149	50	29	2	27
\$150 OR MORE	26	19	3	16
NOT REPORTED	11	3	-	3
MEDIAN	110	124	-	122
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME ²				
MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS WITH INSTALLMENT LOAN OR CONTRACT	123	55	-	55
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	3	2	-	2
10 TO 14 PERCENT	9	2	-	2
15 TO 19 PERCENT	27	12	-	12
20 TO 24 PERCENT	18	8	-	8
25 TO 34 PERCENT	27	14	-	14
35 TO 49 PERCENT	10	7	-	7
50 PERCENT OR MORE	6	2	-	2
NOT COMPUTED	1	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	22	9	-	9
MEDIAN	23	25	-	25

¹LIMITED TO MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES.

²MAY INCLUDE REAL ESTATE TAXES IF SITE IS OWNED, SITE RENTAL, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND PAYMENT ON LOAN AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE B-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CONTINUED							
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME²--CONTINUED							
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.							
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	141	71	5	66	70		
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	34	16	-	16	18		
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	38	19	2	17	19		
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	18	12	-	12	6		
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	18	12	1	10	7		
35 TO 49 PERCENT.	8	2	-	2	5		
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	10	5	-	5	5		
NOT COMPUTED.	5	3	2	1	2		
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	3	8		
MEDIAN.	11	3	-	15	13		
	14	15	...				
RENTER OCCUPIED							
GROSS RENT							
LESS THAN \$70.	56	21	-	21	35		
\$70 TO \$99.	1	1	-	1	-		
\$100 TO \$124.	1	-	-	-	1		
\$125 TO \$149.	4	-	-	-	3		
\$150 TO \$174.	5	1	-	1	9		
\$175 TO \$199.	12	2	-	2	8		
\$200 TO \$224.	14	6	-	6	2		
\$225 TO \$249.	4	1	-	1	2		
\$250 TO \$274.	3	1	-	1	2		
\$275 TO \$299.	3	2	-	2	2		
\$300 TO \$349.	-	-	-	-	-		
\$350 OR MORE.	-	-	-	-	-		
NO CASH RENT.	11	6	-	6	5		
MEDIAN.	177	...	...	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME							
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	1	-	-	-	1		
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	3	1	-	1	2		
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	8	2	-	2	6		
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	7	4	-	4	4		
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	9	4	-	4	5		
35 TO 49 PERCENT.	6	2	-	2	5		
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	10	3	-	3	7		
NOT COMPUTED.	11	6	-	6	5		
MEDIAN.	28	...	...	...	...
CONTRACT RENT							
CASH RENT.	45	15	-	15	30		
NO CASH RENT.	11	6	-	6	5		
MEDIAN.	128	...	-	...	...
ALL OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS							
COMPLETE BATHROOMS	329	151	5	147	178		
OWNER OCCUPIED.	273	130	5	126	143		
1	244	120	5	116	124		
1 AND ONE-HALF.	18	6	-	6	11		
2 OR MORE.	10	3	-	3	7		
NONE.	2	1	-	1	1		
RENTER OCCUPIED.	56	21	-	21	35		
1	55	20	-	20	35		
1 AND ONE-HALF.	-	-	-	-	-		
2 OR MORE.	-	-	-	-	-		
NONE.	1	1	-	1	-		

¹LIMITED TO MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES.²MAY INCLUDE REAL ESTATE TAXES IF SITE IS OWNED, SITE RENTAL, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND PAYMENT ON LOAN AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE B-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS--CONTINUED							
ROOMS							
OWNER OCCUPIED							
1 ROOM.	273	130	5	126	143		
2 ROOMS	2	1	-	1	1		
3 ROOMS	33	18	2	17	15		
4 ROOMS	131	60	2	58	71		
5 ROOMS	90	41	1	40	49		
6 ROOMS	17	9	-	9	7		
7 ROOMS OR MORE	1	1	-	1	-		
MEDIAN.	4.3	4.3	...	4.3	4.3		
RENTER OCCUPIED	56	21	-	21	35		
1 ROOM.	-	-	-	-	-		
2 ROOMS	2	2	-	2	-		
3 ROOMS	8	2	-	2	5		
4 ROOMS	35	10	-	10	24		
5 ROOMS	10	7	-	7	3		
6 ROOMS	2	-	-	-	2		
7 ROOMS OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-		
MEDIAN.	4.0	...	-	...	4.0		
BEDROOMS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	273	130	5	126	143		
NONE AND 1	23	12	2	10	11		
2	162	86	2	84	96		
3 OR MORE	68	32	1	31	36		
RENTER OCCUPIED	56	21	-	21	35		
NONE	-	-	-	-	-		
1	8	5	-	5	4		
2	36	9	-	9	27		
3 OR MORE	11	7	-	7	5		
PERSONS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	273	130	5	126	143		
1 PERSON.	61	30	2	28	31		
2 PERSONS	107	48	2	46	59		
3 PERSONS	43	24	1	23	19		
4 PERSONS	49	26	-	26	23		
5 PERSONS	9	2	-	2	7		
6 PERSONS	5	1	-	1	4		
7 PERSONS OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-		
MEDIAN.	2.2	2.2	...	2.3	2.2		
RENTER OCCUPIED	56	21	-	21	35		
1 PERSON.	15	6	-	6	9		
2 PERSONS	20	9	-	9	12		
3 PERSONS	12	4	-	4	8		
4 PERSONS	7	1	-	1	5		
5 PERSONS	2	1	-	1	1		
6 PERSONS	1	-	-	-	1		
7 PERSONS OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-		
MEDIAN.	2.1	...	-	...	2.3		
PERSONS PER ROOM							
OWNER OCCUPIED	273	130	5	126	143		
0.50 OR LESS.	158	71	2	69	87		
0.51 TO 1.00.	107	56	3	53	51		
1.01 TO 1.50.	6	3	-	3	3		
1.51 OR MORE.	2	-	-	-	2		
RENTER OCCUPIED	56	21	-	21	35		
0.50 OR LESS.	32	13	-	13	19		
0.51 TO 1.00.	22	8	-	8	15		
1.01 TO 1.50.	2	-	-	-	2		
1.51 OR MORE.	-	-	-	-	-		

TABLE B-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS--CONTINUED							
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD							
OWNER OCCUPIED	273	130	5	126	143		
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	212	101	3	98	112		
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	177	90	2	88	87		
UNDER 25 YEARS	22	10	-	10	12		
25 TO 29 YEARS	32	19	2	17	13		
30 TO 34 YEARS	24	11	-	11	13		
35 TO 44 YEARS	29	16	-	16	13		
45 TO 64 YEARS	48	23	-	23	26		
65 YEARS AND OVER	23	12	-	12	11		
OTHER MALE HEAD	11	4	-	4	7		
UNDER 65 YEARS	9	4	-	4	5		
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	-	-	-	2		
FEMALE HEAD	24	7	1	5	17		
UNDER 65 YEARS	22	7	1	5	15		
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	-	-	-	2		
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	61	30	2	28	31		
MALE HEAD	19	6	2	4	13		
UNDER 65 YEARS	16	6	2	4	10		
65 YEARS AND OVER	3	-	-	-	3		
FEMALE HEAD	42	24	-	24	18		
UNDER 65 YEARS	23	15	-	15	8		
65 YEARS AND OVER	19	8	-	8	11		
RENTER OCCUPIED	56	21	-	21	35		
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	41	15	-	15	27		
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	22	5	-	5	16		
UNDER 25 YEARS	7	-	-	-	7		
25 TO 29 YEARS	7	2	-	2	5		
30 TO 34 YEARS	2	1	-	1	1		
35 TO 44 YEARS	3	1	-	1	2		
45 TO 64 YEARS	2	1	-	1	2		
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-		
OTHER MALE HEAD	7	5	-	5	5		
UNDER 65 YEARS	7	5	-	5	2		
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	2		
FEMALE HEAD	12	4	-	4	8		
UNDER 65 YEARS	12	4	-	4	8		
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-		
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	15	6	-	6	9		
MALE HEAD	9	5	-	5	5		
UNDER 65 YEARS	7	5	-	5	2		
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	-	-	-	2		
FEMALE HEAD	5	1	-	1	4		
UNDER 65 YEARS	3	1	-	1	1		
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	1	-	1	1		
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP							
OWNER OCCUPIED	273	130	5	126	143		
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	173	82	5	77	91		
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	100	48	-	48	52		
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	37	18	-	18	19		
1	25	12	-	12	13		
2	12	6	-	6	6		
3 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-		
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	44	19	-	19	26		
1	17	9	-	9	8		
2	20	9	-	9	11		
3 OR MORE	8	2	-	2	6		
BOTH AGE GROUPS	19	11	-	11	8		
2	13	10	-	10	4		
3 OR MORE	5	2	-	2	4		
RENTER OCCUPIED	56	21	-	21	35		
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	31	13	-	13	19		
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	25	8	-	8	16		
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	12	3	-	3	5		
1	7	2	-	2	2		
2	5	1	-	1	1		
3 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-		
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	10	5	-	5	6		
1	2	1	-	1	1		
2	5	4	-	4	4		
3 OR MORE	3	-	-	-	-		
BOTH AGE GROUPS	2	1	-	1	1		
2	1	1	-	1	1		
3 OR MORE	2	-	-	-	-		

TABLE B-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS--CONTINUED							
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD							
OWNER OCCUPIED	273	130	5	126	143		
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	-	-	-	-	-		
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	22	13	-	13	9		
8 YEARS	41	17	-	17	24		
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	56	31	2	29	26		
4 YEARS	113	50	3	47	63		
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	25	10	-	10	15		
4 YEARS OR MORE	16	10	-	10	6		
MEDIAN	12.1	12.1	...	12.1	12.2		
RENTER OCCUPIED	56	21	-	21	35		
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	-	-	-	-	-		
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	5	1	-	1	4		
8 YEARS	4	1	-	1	2		
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	17	7	-	7	10		
4 YEARS	25	11	-	11	14		
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2	-	-	-	2		
4 YEARS OR MORE	3	1	-	1	2		
MEDIAN	12.1	...	...	...	12.1
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING							
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	294	132	5	127	162		
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	25	13	-	13	12		
NO WINDOWS COVERED	8	6	-	6	2		
NOT REPORTED	3	1	-	1	2		
STORM DOORS							
ALL DOORS COVERED	188	87	-	87	101		
SOME DOORS COVERED	65	32	3	29	33		
NO DOORS COVERED	72	30	2	28	42		
NOT REPORTED	4	2	-	2	2		
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION							
YES	279	122	3	120	156		
NO	18	10	2	8	8		
DON'T KNOW	30	18	-	18	12		
NOT REPORTED	3	1	-	1	2		

TABLE B-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL HOUSING UNITS	1 796	1 252	330	922	544
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	35	1	-	1	34
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	1 760	1 251	330	921	510
OCCUPIED UNITS	1 631	1 165	294	871	467
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 005	623	76	547	383
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	61.6	53.5	25.7	62.9	82.0
WHITE	974	596	64	532	378
BLACK	18	16	3	13	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	626	542	218	323	84
WHITE	562	480	176	304	82
BLACK	57	56	39	17	1
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	129	86	36	50	43
FOR SALE ONLY	27	19	7	12	8
FOR RENT	42	37	21	16	5
OTHER VACANT	60	30	8	22	30
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 005	623	76	547	383
HOUSING UNITS:					
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	210	128	20	109	81
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	791	491	54	436	300
NOT REPORTED	5	4	2	2	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	626	542	218	323	84
HOUSING UNITS:					
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	410	355	112	243	55
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	214	186	106	80	29
NOT REPORTED	2	1	-	1	1
COOPERATIVES AND CONDOMINIUMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	73	44	17	28	28
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	17	10	8	2	7
CONDONIUM OWNERSHIP	56	34	8	26	21
VACANT FOR SALE ONLY	14	9	5	3	5
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	-	-	-	-	-
CONDONIUM OWNERSHIP	14	9	5	3	5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	1 760	1 251	330	921	510
1	908	573	51	522	335
2 TO 4	165	126	55	71	40
5 OR MORE	538	487	223	264	51
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	149	65	1	64	84
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 005	623	76	547	383
1	808	517	48	469	291
2 TO 4	41	29	17	12	13
5 OR MORE	29	22	10	12	7
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	127	56	1	54	71
RENTER OCCUPIED	626	542	218	323	84
1	36	29	3	26	6
2 TO 4	115	91	34	57	24
5 TO 19	179	156	36	119	24
20 TO 49	72	58	6	52	14
50 OR MORE	202	198	138	60	3
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	23	10	-	10	13
PLUMBING FACILITIES					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	1 760	1 251	330	921	510
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 743	1 251	330	921	492
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	18	-	-	-	18
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 005	623	76	547	383
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	993	623	76	547	371
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	12	-	-	-	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	626	542	218	323	84
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	623	542	218	323	81
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3	-	-	-	3

TABLE B-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	
COMPLETE BATHROOMS				
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	1 760	1 251	330	921
1	976	694	236	457
1 AND ONE-HALF	340	252	68	183
2 OR MORE	424	303	25	278
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	3	-	-	-
NONE	17	2	-	2
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 005	623	76	547
1	377	193	26	167
1 AND ONE-HALF	249	176	36	141
2 OR MORE	367	254	14	239
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-
NONE	12	-	-	12
RENTER OCCUPIED	626	542	218	323
1	521	449	184	265
1 AND ONE-HALF	65	61	26	34
2 OR MORE	34	30	8	22
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	3	-	-	-
NONE	2	2	-	2
ROOMS				
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	1 760	1 251	330	921
1 ROOM	32	30	13	18
2 ROOMS	56	49	35	14
3 ROOMS	248	212	89	123
4 ROOMS	361	254	78	175
5 ROOMS	376	223	57	166
6 ROOMS	259	174	41	133
7 ROOMS OR MORE	428	308	17	291
MEDIAN	5.0	4.8	3.9	5.3
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 005	623	76	547
1 ROOM	1	-	-	-
2 ROOMS	2	-	-	2
3 ROOMS	21	14	5	9
4 ROOMS	126	57	12	46
5 ROOMS	251	130	19	111
6 ROOMS	210	140	26	115
7 ROOMS OR MORE	394	282	14	268
MEDIAN	6.0	6.3	5.6	6.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	626	542	218	323
1 ROOM	27	27	10	18
2 ROOMS	46	43	32	11
3 ROOMS	203	176	68	107
4 ROOMS	211	181	63	119
5 ROOMS	98	78	31	47
6 ROOMS	29	27	13	14
7 ROOMS OR MORE	11	10	2	8
MEDIAN	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.7
BEDROOMS				
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	1 760	1 251	330	921
NONE	34	32	14	18
1	352	292	127	165
2	505	355	115	241
3	600	367	61	306
4 OR MORE	269	204	13	192
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 005	623	76	547
NONE AND 1	43	21	5	16
2	217	109	22	87
3	495	304	39	265
4 OR MORE	251	189	9	179
RENTER OCCUPIED	626	542	218	323
NONE	29	29	11	18
1	276	241	105	136
2	246	217	79	138
3	68	48	20	28
4 OR MORE	6	6	3	3

TABLE B-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	1 631	1 165	294	871	467
PERSONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 005	623	76	547	383
1 PERSON.	67	35	3	32	32
2 PERSONS	253	136	22	113	117
3 PERSONS	164	117	14	102	47
4 PERSONS	300	190	21	169	110
5 PERSONS	139	99	9	90	39
6 PERSONS	50	23	3	20	27
7 PERSONS OR MORE	32	23	2	21	9
MEDIAN.	3.6	3.6	3.3	3.6	3.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	626	542	218	323	84
1 PERSON.	234	197	76	120	37
2 PERSONS	218	197	73	123	21
3 PERSONS	103	90	38	52	13
4 PERSONS	40	32	13	19	8
5 PERSONS	19	15	8	6	4
6 PERSONS	10	9	8	1	1
7 PERSONS OR MORE	3	3	2	2	-
MEDIAN.	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7
PERSONS PER ROOM					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 005	623	76	547	383
0.50 OR LESS.	517	317	37	280	200
0.51 TO 1.00.	459	298	37	261	160
1.01 TO 1.50.	26	8	2	7	18
1.51 OR MORE.	3	-	-	-	3
RENTER OCCUPIED	626	542	218	323	84
0.50 OR LESS.	344	289	105	185	55
0.51 TO 1.00.	270	242	106	136	28
1.01 TO 1.50.	11	11	8	2	1
MEDIAN.	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	1 005	623	76	547	383
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	938	588	72	516	350
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	861	548	66	482	313
UNDER 25 YEARS.	29	12	3	9	17
25 TO 29 YEARS.	124	77	6	70	47
30 TO 34 YEARS.	218	147	13	134	71
35 TO 44 YEARS.	270	189	18	171	81
45 TO 64 YEARS.	176	112	23	89	65
65 YEARS AND OVER	43	11	3	8	32
OTHER MALE HEAD	28	16	-	16	13
UNDER 65 YEARS.	27	16	-	16	12
65 YEARS AND OVER	1	-	-	-	1
FEMALE HEAD	50	24	6	18	25
UNDER 65 YEARS.	46	23	6	16	23
65 YEARS AND OVER	4	2	-	2	2
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	67	35	3	32	32
MALE HEAD	26	11	2	9	15
UNDER 65 YEARS.	24	10	2	8	14
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	2	-	2	1
FEMALE HEAD	40	24	2	22	17
UNDER 65 YEARS.	25	18	-	18	6
65 YEARS AND OVER	16	5	2	4	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	626	542	218	323	84
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	392	345	142	203	47
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	263	233	84	149	30
UNDER 25 YEARS.	34	28	3	25	5
25 TO 29 YEARS.	62	58	20	39	4
30 TO 34 YEARS.	34	29	11	18	5
35 TO 44 YEARS.	26	23	13	10	3
45 TO 64 YEARS.	53	47	18	29	6
65 YEARS AND OVER	53	47	19	28	6
OTHER MALE HEAD	41	36	13	23	5
UNDER 65 YEARS.	39	34	12	23	5
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	2	2	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	88	76	45	31	12
UNDER 65 YEARS.	77	65	35	30	12
65 YEARS AND OVER	11	11	10	2	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	234	197	76	120	37
MALE HEAD	87	75	31	44	13
UNDER 65 YEARS.	71	62	21	41	9
65 YEARS AND OVER	17	13	10	3	4
FEMALE HEAD	146	122	46	76	24
UNDER 65 YEARS.	71	64	19	44	7
65 YEARS AND OVER	75	58	26	32	17

TABLE B-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.						
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 005	623	76	547		
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	362	200	35	165		
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	643	423	41	382		
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	171	108	10	98		
1	86	63	6	57		
2	81	42	3	39		
3 OR MORE	5	2	-	2		
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	310	204	16	188		
1	87	61	5	56		
2	148	99	10	90		
3 OR MORE	75	44	2	42		
BOTH AGE GROUPS	162	111	15	96		
2	71	50	8	42		
3 OR MORE	91	61	7	54		
RENTER OCCUPIED	626	542	218	323		
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	473	410	156	254		
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	153	132	63	70		
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	78	71	36	35		
1	51	49	25	24		
2	25	21	10	11		
3 OR MORE	2	2	2	-		
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	68	58	26	32		
1	31	29	10	19		
2	20	15	8	7		
3 OR MORE	17	14	8	6		
BOTH AGE GROUPS	7	3	-	3		
2	2	2	-	2		
3 OR MORE	5	1	-	1		
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 005	623	76	547		
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	2	2	-	2		
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	36	26	7	20		
8 YEARS	40	18	5	13		
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	97	64	13	51		
4 YEARS	352	182	11	171		
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	167	108	19	89		
4 YEARS OR MORE	312	223	21	202		
MEDIAN	12.9	13.5	13.3	13.5		
RENTER OCCUPIED	626	542	218	323		
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	3	2	-	-		
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	49	36	24	12		
8 YEARS	37	31	11	20		
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	86	76	38	39		
4 YEARS	205	180	67	113		
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	100	90	34	56		
4 YEARS OR MORE	145	126	42	84		
MEDIAN	12.7	12.7	12.5	12.8		
INCOME ¹						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 005	623	76	547		
LESS THAN \$3,000	30	19	2	18		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	10	3	-	3		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	7	4	-	4		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	18	5	-	5		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	28	13	5	14		
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	19	9	2	7		
\$8,000 TO \$9,999	61	34	8	26		
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	94	31	2	30		
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	80	42	3	38		
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	177	115	23	92		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	177	123	10	114		
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	200	148	19	129		
\$35,000 OR MORE	103	75	3	72		
MEDIAN	19400	21400	18700	21800		
				15400		

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE B-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.							
INCOME¹--CON.							
RENTER OCCUPIED	626	542	218	323	84		
LESS THAN \$3,000.	63	47	23	24	15		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999.	47	37	20	18	10		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999.	38	24	16	7	15		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999.	27	22	13	9	6		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999.	32	29	8	21	3		
\$7,000 TO \$7,999.	19	17	8	9	2		
\$8,000 TO \$8,999.	55	51	21	30	4		
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	73	60	28	32	13		
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	45	45	18	27	1		
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	87	80	23	57	6		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	57	51	10	41	6		
\$25,000 TO \$34,999.	40	40	8	31	-		
\$35,000 OR MORE	42	40	23	17	2		
MEDIAN.	11100	11800	10000	13600	5300		
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ²	721	476	41	435	244		
VALUE							
LESS THAN \$5,000.	-	-	-	-	-		
\$5,000 TO \$7,499.	4	2	-	2	2		
\$7,500 TO \$9,999.	-	-	-	-	-		
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	6	-	-	-	6		
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	4	1	-	1	3		
\$15,000 TO \$17,499.	4	2	-	2	2		
\$17,500 TO \$19,999.	2	1	-	1	1		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	11	6	2	4	6		
\$25,000 TO \$29,999.	29	13	5	8	17		
\$30,000 TO \$34,999.	67	43	5	38	24		
\$35,000 TO \$39,999.	81	41	2	39	40		
\$40,000 TO \$49,999.	164	113	11	102	51		
\$50,000 TO \$59,999.	117	78	3	75	40		
\$60,000 TO \$74,999.	125	98	9	89	27		
\$75,000 TO \$99,999.	72	50	2	49	21		
\$100,000 OR MORE.	35	29	3	26	5		
MEDIAN.	49300	52300	46700	52900	44200		
VALUE-INCOME RATIO							
LESS THAN 1.5	78	42	-	42	35		
1.5 TO 1.9.	131	91	5	86	40		
2.0 TO 2.4.	153	110	20	90	43		
2.5 TO 2.9.	113	83	6	77	30		
3.0 TO 3.9.	135	84	3	81	50		
4.0 TO 4.9.	28	19	2	17	9		
5.0 OR MORE	77	45	5	40	32		
NOT COMPUTED.	5	2	-	2	3		
MEDIAN.	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.5		
MORTGAGE INSURANCE							
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	640	433	36	397	206		
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.. .	86	52	5	47	35		
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE	-	-	-	-	-		
MORTGAGE INSURANCE ³	533	365	29	336	169		
NOT REPORTED.	20	17	3	14	3		
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	81	43	5	38	38		

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.²LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.³DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

TABLE B-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CON.							
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR							
LESS THAN \$100.	9	4	-	4	5		
\$100 TO \$199.	7	4	-	4	3		
\$200 TO \$299.	25	7	-	7	17		
\$300 TO \$349.	10	2	-	2	8		
\$350 TO \$399.	15	2	-	2	13		
\$400 TO \$499.	32	15	-	15	17		
\$500 TO \$599.	33	13	-	13	20		
\$600 TO \$699.	35	24	5	19	11		
\$700 TO \$799.	38	28	3	25	10		
\$800 TO \$899.	72	56	10	46	17		
\$1,000 TO \$1,499.	177	134	14	120	43		
\$1,500 OR MORE.	180	140	3	137	40		
NOT REPORTED.	86	47	6	41	39		
MEDIAN.	1100	1200	994	1200	775		
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS²							
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE							
LESS THAN \$100.	640	433	36	397	206		
\$100 TO \$119.	-	-	-	-	-		
\$120 TO \$149.	-	-	-	-	2		
\$150 TO \$174.	3	1	-	1	6		
\$175 TO \$199.	6	-	-	-	7		
\$200 TO \$224.	8	1	-	1	9		
\$225 TO \$249.	17	7	-	7	5		
\$250 TO \$274.	13	8	2	6	13		
\$275 TO \$299.	22	9	-	9	17		
\$300 TO \$349.	33	16	3	13	22		
\$350 TO \$399.	93	71	6	64	17		
\$400 TO \$499.	81	64	6	58	17		
\$500 OR MORE.	148	92	9	83	55		
NOT REPORTED.	135	108	3	105	27		
MEDIAN.	83	57	6	51	26		
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	402	413	**5	417	375		
	81	43	5	38	38		
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME²							
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE							
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT.	640	433	36	397	206		
5 TO 9 PERCENT.	2	1	-	1	1		
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	7	3	-	3	4		
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	60	33	2	31	27		
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	117	83	3	80	35		
25 TO 29 PERCENT.	137	96	11	85	41		
30 TO 34 PERCENT.	103	71	8	63	33		
35 TO 39 PERCENT.	54	38	3	35	16		
40 TO 49 PERCENT.	29	23	2	21	6		
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	21	13	-	13	9		
NOT COMPUTED.	24	16	2	15	8		
NOT REPORTED.	1	1	-	1	1		
MEDIAN.	83	57	6	51	26		
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	23	24	**5	23	23		
	81	43	5	38	38		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED³							
GROSS RENT							
LESS THAN \$50 ⁴ .	625	542	218	323	83		
\$50 TO \$59.	16	10	6	3	7		
\$60 TO \$69.	11	11	5	6	4		
\$70 TO \$79.	22	18	6	11	9		
\$80 TO \$89.	10	8	5	3	2		
\$100 TO \$119.	26	17	10	7	9		
\$120 TO \$149.	9	6	3	3	2		
\$150 TO \$174.	32	26	20	6	6		
\$175 TO \$199.	40	31	21	10	9		
\$200 TO \$224.	33	28	15	14	5		
\$225 TO \$249.	59	54	24	30	5		
\$250 TO \$274.	82	73	21	52	9		
\$275 TO \$299.	58	52	17	36	6		
\$300 TO \$349.	57	50	8	42	7		
\$350 OR MORE.	83	76	31	45	7		
NO CASH RENT.	80	77	26	51	3		
MEDIAN.	7	4	-	4	3		
	240	244	218	259	181		

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

²SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION. ³EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED¹--CON.							
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME							
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	33	31	13	18	2		
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	68	65	21	43	4		
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	134	113	49	65	20		
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	98	82	29	53	15		
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	124	109	41	68	16		
35 TO 49 PERCENT.	80	73	34	39	7		
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	78	64	31	33	14		
NOT COMPUTED.	9	5	-	5	4		
MEDIAN.	24	24	24	23	24		
CONTRACT RENT							
CASH RENT	618	538	218	320	80		
NO CASH RENT.	7	4	-	4	3		
MEDIAN.	221	225	211	233	163		
HEATING EQUIPMENT							
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.							
WARM-AIR FURNACE.	1 760	1 251	330	921	510		
HEAT PUMP.	731	523	100	423	208		
STEAM OR HOT WATER.	33	28	9	19	5		
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS.	529	430	125	305	99		
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE.	420	261	92	169	159		
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE.	10	5	3	1	5		
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE.	9	2	-	2	7		
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS.	28	1	-	1	26		
NONE.	1	-	-	-	1		
OWNER OCCUPIED.							
WARM-AIR FURNACE.	1 005	623	76	547	383		
HEAT PUMP.	443	276	29	247	167		
STEAM OR HOT WATER.	26	22	6	16	4		
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS.	295	215	20	195	80		
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE.	209	109	21	87	100		
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE.	5	-	-	-	5		
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE.	5	-	-	-	5		
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS.	23	1	-	1	21		
NONE.	-	-	-	-	-		
RENTER OCCUPIED.							
WARM-AIR FURNACE.	626	542	218	323	84		
HEAT PUMP.	243	218	59	159	25		
STEAM OR HOT WATER.	5	4	3	1	1		
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS.	196	183	89	94	13		
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE.	175	131	64	67	43		
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE.	3	3	3	-	-		
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE.	2	2	-	2	1		
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS.	2	-	-	-	2		
NONE.	-	-	-	-	-		
SELECTED EQUIPMENT							
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.							
WITH AIR CONDITIONING.	1 760	1 251	330	921	510		
ROOM UNIT(S).	924	767	216	551	156		
CENTRAL SYSTEM.	486	396	129	267	90		
4 FLOORS OR MORE.	437	372	87	285	66		
WITH ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE.	237	234	168	66	3		
WITH BASEMENT.	233	230	166	63	3		
WITH PUBLIC OR PRIVATE WATER SUPPLY.	1 084	801	214	587	283		
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL.	1 348	1 082	328	754	266		
PUBLIC SEWER.	1 749	1 251	330	921	498		
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL.	1 103	944	316	629	158		
	.646	.306	14	292	340		
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.							
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE							
AUTOMOBILES:							
1.	735	496	123	373	239		
2.	608	443	42	401	164		
3 OR MORE.	74	48	11	38	26		
NONE.	215	178	119	58	37		
TRUCKS:							
1.	215	109	15	95	105		
2 OR MORE.	15	11	-	11	4		
NONE.	1 401	1 044	280	765	357		

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE B-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.							
OWNED SECOND HOME							
YES	58						
NO.	1,573	1,128	283	846	445		
HOUSE HEATING FUEL							
UTILITY GAS							
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	502	427	93	335	75		
FUEL OIL	20	12	-	12	8		
KEROSENE, ETC.	562	385	100	285	177		
ELECTRICITY	36	10	-	10	26		
COAL OR COKE	483	326	98	228	157		
WOOD	24	1	-	1	23		
SOLAR HEAT	-	-	-	-	-		
OTHER FUEL	3	3	3	-	-		
NONE	-	-	-	-	-		
COOKING FUEL							
UTILITY GAS	476	421	171	250	56		
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	153	61	12	59	92		
ELECTRICITY	997	682	120	562	315		
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	2	2	2	-	-		
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-		
WOOD	4	-	-	-	4		
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-		
NONE	-	-	-	-	-		
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS							
993	611	52	559	382			
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING							
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	876	528	47	481	348		
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	49	34	2	32	15		
NO WINDOWS COVERED	56	41	3	37	15		
NOT REPORTED	12	9	-	9	4		
STORM DOORS							
ALL DOORS COVERED	669	405	39	367	264		
SOME DOORS COVERED	169	117	10	107	51		
NO DOORS COVERED	143	80	3	77	63		
NOT REPORTED	12	9	-	9	4		
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION							
YES	943	575	48	528	368		
NO	17	9	4	5	8		
DON'T KNOW	23	21	-	21	2		
NOT REPORTED	10	6	-	6	4		

TABLE B-5. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL HOUSING UNITS	622	472	330	142	150
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	8	-	-	-	8
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	614	472	330	142	142
OCCUPIED UNITS	525	406	286	119	120
OWNER OCCUPIED	133	70	25	45	63
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	25.3	17.1	8.7	37.3	53.0
WHITE	126	64	23	41	62
BLACK	7	5	2	3	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	392	336	261	75	56
WHITE	274	218	160	57	56
BLACK	110	110	96	14	-
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	88	66	43	23	22
FOR SALE ONLY	8	4	2	2	4
FOR RENT	32	28	23	5	4
OTHER VACANT	49	34	18	16	15
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	614	472	330	142	142
1	144	80	24	56	63
2 TO 4	214	182	139	43	32
5 OR MORE	204	199	167	32	5
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	52	10	-	10	42
OWNER OCCUPIED	133	70	25	45	63
1	58	32	6	25	26
2 OR MORE	34	29	19	11	4
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	41	9	-	9	33
RENTER OCCUPIED	392	336	261	75	56
1	48	26	12	14	22
2 TO 4	162	142	108	34	21
5 TO 19	89	88	70	17	2
20 OR MORE	82	79	71	8	3
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	11	2	-	2	9
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	614	472	330	142	142
APRIL 1970 TO OCTOBER 1973	16	10	-	10	6
1960 TO MARCH 1970	54	20	11	9	34
1950 TO 1959	31	18	10	7	14
1940 TO 1949	23	18	7	12	5
1939 OR EARLIER	490	406	302	104	83
OWNER OCCUPIED	133	70	25	45	63
APRIL 1970 TO OCTOBER 1973	12	6	-	6	6
1960 TO MARCH 1970	35	6	2	5	29
1950 TO 1959	10	6	2	4	4
1940 TO 1949	9	6	-	6	3
1939 OR EARLIER	66	45	22	24	21
RENTER OCCUPIED	392	336	261	75	56
APRIL 1970 TO OCTOBER 1973	-	-	-	-	-
1960 TO MARCH 1970	14	11	7	4	3
1950 TO 1959	19	12	9	3	8
1940 TO 1949	5	5	3	2	-
1939 OR EARLIER	354	308	242	66	46
PLUMBING FACILITIES					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	614	472	330	142	142
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	538	422	307	115	116
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	76	50	23	27	26
OWNER OCCUPIED	133	70	25	45	63
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	121	63	25	38	58
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	12	6	-	6	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	392	336	261	75	56
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	357	309	248	61	49
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	35	27	13	14	8

TABLE B-5. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	614	472	330	142	142
1 AND ONE-HALF	488	388	286	102	100
17	6	5	1	10	10
2 OR MORE	21	17	9	8	4
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	28	26	13	13	3
NONE	60	35	17	16	25
OWNER OCCUPIED	133	70	25	45	63
1 AND ONE-HALF	95	48	20	27	48
14	6	5	1	7	7
2 OR MORE	9	6	-	6	3
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	15	10	-	10	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	392	336	261	75	56
1 AND ONE-HALF	336	293	234	59	42
3	-	-	-	-	3
2 OR MORE	12	11	9	2	2
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	18	16	7	9	2
NONE	24	16	12	4	8
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	614	472	330	142	142
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	533	420	307	113	113
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	4	3	3	-	1
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	76	49	20	29	28
OWNER OCCUPIED	133	70	25	45	63
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	129	70	25	45	59
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	4	-	-	-	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	392	336	261	75	56
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	350	305	248	57	45
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	42	31	14	17	11
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	614	472	330	142	142
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	154	90	40	49	65
STEAM OR HOT WATER	359	332	261	71	28
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	6	4	-	4	2
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	12	6	2	5	5
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	38	25	15	10	14
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	9	3	3	-	6
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	28	5	5	-	23
NONE	8	8	5	3	-
OWNER OCCUPIED	133	70	25	45	63
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	67	29	7	22	38
STEAM OR HOT WATER	46	39	18	20	8
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	2	-	-	-	2
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	3	-	-	-	3
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	9	2	-	2	7
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	1	-	-	-	1
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	4	-	-	-	4
NONE	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	392	336	261	75	56
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	65	43	25	18	22
STEAM OR HOT WATER	270	255	210	45	15
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	3	3	-	3	-
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	8	6	2	5	2
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	26	20	15	5	6
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	6	2	2	-	5
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	11	3	3	-	8
NONE	4	4	4	-	-

TABLE B-5. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ROOMS				
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	614	472	330	142
1 AND 2 ROOMS	91	78	49	30
3 ROOMS	92	81	65	16
4 ROOMS	186	135	97	38
5 ROOMS	117	90	62	27
6 ROOMS	66	58	42	16
7 ROOMS OR MORE	62	30	15	16
MEDIAN.	4.2	4.1	4.0	4.2
OWNER OCCUPIED	133	70	25	45
1 AND 2 ROOMS	-	-	-	-
3 ROOMS	3	3	-	3
4 ROOMS	49	18	5	13
5 ROOMS	36	20	9	11
6 ROOMS	19	18	8	9
7 ROOMS OR MORE	26	11	3	8
MEDIAN.	4.9	5.2	5.4	5.0
RENTER OCCUPIED	392	336	261	75
1 AND 2 ROOMS	67	62	39	23
3 ROOMS	71	65	56	9
4 ROOMS	119	102	79	23
5 ROOMS	69	61	51	9
6 ROOMS	36	30	26	4
7 ROOMS OR MORE	30	17	11	6
MEDIAN.	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.7
BEDROOMS				
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	614	472	330	142
NONE	55	48	25	24
1	156	132	106	26
2	223	168	115	54
3 OR MORE	180	123	85	38
OWNER OCCUPIED	133	70	25	45
NONE AND 1	13	12	5	7
2	61	29	10	19
3 OR MORE	59	28	10	18
RENTER OCCUPIED	392	336	261	75
NONE	37	34	17	17
1	116	105	88	17
2	135	117	91	26
3 OR MORE	104	80	65	15
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	525	406	286	119
PERSONS				
OWNER OCCUPIED	133	70	25	45
1 PERSON	27	22	7	16
2 PERSONS	28	11	5	6
3 PERSONS	33	15	8	7
4 PERSONS	21	9	-	9
5 PERSONS	9	3	-	3
6 PERSONS OR MORE	15	10	5	5
MEDIAN.	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.7
RENTER OCCUPIED	392	336	261	75
1 PERSON	148	126	89	37
2 PERSONS	68	59	46	13
3 PERSONS	56	51	43	8
4 PERSONS	36	28	22	6
5 PERSONS	35	30	26	5
6 PERSONS OR MORE	50	42	36	6
MEDIAN.	2.2	2.2	2.4	1.5

TABLE B-5. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.						
PERSONS PER ROOM						
OWNER OCCUPIED	133	70	25	45		
0.50 OR LESS	67	39	15	24		
0.51 TO 1.00	52	26	8	17		
1.01 TO 1.50	13	4	2	3		
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-		
RENTER OCCUPIED	392	336	261	75		
0.50 OR LESS	162	131	101	30		
0.51 TO 1.00	176	159	123	36		
1.01 TO 1.50	44	37	27	9		
1.51 OR MORE	10	10	10	-		
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	478	372	273	99		
OWNER OCCUPIED	121	63	25	38		
1.00 OR LESS	110	60	23	37		
1.01 TO 1.50	10	3	2	1		
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-		
RENTER OCCUPIED	357	309	248	61		
1.00 OR LESS	305	262	211	52		
1.01 TO 1.50	43	37	27	9		
1.51 OR MORE	10	10	10	-		
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD						
OWNER OCCUPIED	133	70	25	45		
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	106	47	18	29		
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	90	39	16	22		
UNDER 25 YEARS	10	3	2	1		
25 TO 29 YEARS	24	5	2	3		
30 TO 44 YEARS	19	10	5	5		
45 TO 64 YEARS	29	20	8	12		
65 YEARS AND OVER	7	1	-	1		
OTHER MALE HEAD	7	5	-	5		
UNDER 65 YEARS	7	5	-	5		
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-		
FEMALE HEAD	9	4	2	2		
UNDER 65 YEARS	6	4	2	2		
65 YEARS AND OVER	3	-	-	-		
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	27	22	7	16		
UNDER 65 YEARS	11	10	5	4		
65 YEARS AND OVER	16	13	2	11		
RENTER OCCUPIED	392	336	261	75		
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	245	211	172	38		
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	121	100	69	31		
UNDER 25 YEARS	18	15	8	6		
25 TO 29 YEARS	18	13	7	6		
30 TO 44 YEARS	42	33	20	13		
45 TO 64 YEARS	33	28	25	3		
65 YEARS AND OVER	11	11	8	3		
OTHER MALE HEAD	19	18	16	2		
UNDER 65 YEARS	18	16	16	2		
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	2	-	-		
FEMALE HEAD	104	93	87	6		
UNDER 65 YEARS	94	84	78	6		
65 YEARS AND OVER	11	9	9	-		
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	148	126	89	37		
UNDER 65 YEARS	110	92	68	24		
65 YEARS AND OVER	38	33	20	13		
INCOME¹						
OWNER OCCUPIED	133	70	25	45		
LESS THAN \$2,000	9	5	-	5		
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	10	6	-	6		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	14	9	3	6		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	5	4	-	4		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	3	1	-	1		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	9	5	2	3		
\$7,000 TO \$9,999	24	8	5	3		
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	39	20	8	12		
\$15,000 TO \$24,999	13	10	7	3		
\$25,000 OR MORE	6	1	-	1		
MEDIAN	8900	8800	11500	6100		
				.9000		

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF THE 1973 ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE B-5. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTHEAST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.							
INCOME ¹ --CON.							
RENTER OCCUPIED	392	336	261	75	56		
LESS THAN \$2,000	53	44	35	9	10		
\$2,000 TO \$2,999.	50	48	38	11	2		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999.	34	30	22	7	5		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999.	38	33	29	5	5		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999.	46	38	23	14	8		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999.	26	20	17	3	6		
\$7,000 TO \$9,999.	80	70	55	15	9		
\$10,000 TO \$14,999.	46	36	32	5	10		
\$15,000 TO \$24,999.	18	15	8	6	3		
\$25,000 OR MORE	2	2	2	-	-		
MEDIAN.	5500	5300	5300	5400	6000		
VALUE							
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ²	53	30	6	23	23		
LESS THAN \$5,000.	8	2	-	2	6		
\$5,000 TO \$9,999.	11	5	2	3	6		
\$10,000 TO \$14,999.	7	-	-	-	7		
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	5	3	-	3	1		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	8	6	2	5	1		
\$25,000 TO \$34,999.	8	6	2	5	1		
\$35,000 TO \$49,999.	2	2	2	-	-		
\$50,000 OR MORE	6	6	-	6	-		
MEDIAN.	16000	24100	25000	23800	10000		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ³	389	336	261	75	53		
GROSS RENT							
LESS THAN \$60	30	25	14	11	5		
\$60 TO \$79.	29	21	17	4	8		
\$80 TO \$99.	68	58	43	16	9		
\$100 TO \$149.	138	113	99	14	25		
\$150 TO \$199.	79	76	58	18	3		
\$200 TO \$299.	16	16	13	3	-		
\$300 OR MORE.	7	7	7	-	-		
NO CASH RENT.	23	19	10	9	3		
MEDIAN.	120	123	126	109	106		
CONTRACT RENT							
CASH RENT	367	317	251	66	50		
NO CASH RENT.	23	19	10	9	3		
MEDIAN.	104	106	107	95	73		

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF THE 1973 ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.²LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.³EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND
 MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES				
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL HOUSING UNITS	21 622	18 971	13 784	12 206	6 119	5 976	7 665	6 228	7 839
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	441	295	47	42	2	2	45	41	395
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS									
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 181	18 675	13 737	12 163	6 117	5 976	7 620	6 188	7 444
OCCUPIED UNITS	19 856	17 536	13 026	11 616	5 719	5 644	7 308	5 972	6 830
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	11 922	8 676	7 535	3 101	2 993	5 575	4 542	5 088
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	69.3	68.0	66.6	64.9	54.2	53.0	76.3	76.1	74.5
WHITE	13 000	11 351	7 977	7 014	2 570	2 570	5 407	4 445	5 023
BLACK	707	540	654	500	521	413	133	87	53
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	5 613	4 351	4 082	2 618	2 651	1 733	1 431	1 741
WHITE	5 100	4 826	3 412	3 337	1 790	1 975	1 623	1 362	1 688
BLACK	909	742	867	711	769	649	98	61	41
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	1 325	1 140	711	547	398	332	312	215	614
FOR SALE ONLY	174	138	92	72	40	33	52	39	81
HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.6
FOR RENT	348	436	242	310	160	221	82	89	106
RENTAL VACANCY RATE	5.3	7.2	5.2	7.1	5.7	7.7	4.4	5.9	5.7
RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED	199	99	125	48	47	23	78	25	75
HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	258	248	80	38	34	12	46	26	177
OTHER VACANT	346	219	172	79	117	43	55	36	174
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	NA	8 676	NA	3 101	NA	5 575	NA	5 088
HOUSING UNITS:									
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	9 400	NA	5 926	NA	2 494	NA	3 431	NA	3 474
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	4 302	NA	2 702	NA	589	NA	2 113	NA	1 600
NOT REPORTED	62	NA	48	NA	17	NA	30	NA	14
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	NA	4 351	NA	2 618	NA	1 733	NA	1 741
HOUSING UNITS:									
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	5 747	NA	4 116	NA	2 521	NA	1 595	NA	1 631
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	322	NA	218	NA	90	NA	128	NA	104
NOT REPORTED	23	NA	16	NA	7	NA	9	NA	7
COOPERATIVES AND CONDOMINIUMS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	234	NA	221	NA	101	NA	120	NA	13
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	88	NA	80	NA	56	NA	24	NA	8
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP	146	NA	141	NA	45	NA	96	NA	5
VACANT FOR SALE ONLY	8	NA	8	NA	6	NA	2	NA	-
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	1	NA	1	NA	1	NA	-	NA	-
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP	7	NA	7	NA	5	NA	2	NA	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 181	18 675	13 737	12 163	6 117	5 976	7 620	6 188	7 444
1, DETACHED	14 540	13 261	8 648	7 966	2 985	3 066	5 663	4 900	5 892
1, ATTACHED	516	168	427	215	{	{	212	{	89
2 TO 4	2 767	2 605	2 096	2 069	1 462	1 520	634	549	671
5 OR MORE	2 608	2 142	2 259	1 913	1 390	1 351	870	562	348
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	751	499	306	216	65	39	241	177	445
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	11 922	8 676	7 535	3 101	2 993	5 575	4 542	5 088
1, DETACHED	12 154	10 710	7 559	6 708	2 515	2 503	5 043	4 205	4 596
1, ATTACHED	228	58	194	50	74	26	121	25	34
2 TO 4	620	642	526	517	370	384	155	134	95
5 OR MORE	148	84	139	72	86	49	53	23	9
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	613	428	258	187	56	32	202	155	355
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	5 613	4 351	4 082	2 618	2 651	1 733	1 431	1 741
1, DETACHED	1 632	1 839	783	911	351	402	432	509	849
1, ATTACHED	250	100	207	85	124	53	83	32	43
2 TO 4	1 883	1 772	1 388	1 411	965	1 028	423	383	494
5 TO 9	672	595	583	511	385	355	198	156	89
10 TO 19	661	508	548	453	274	294	275	159	112
20 TO 49	400	370	367	342	196	237	171	104	33
50 OR MORE	457	359	427	340	314	275	113	65	31
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	138	71	48	28	9	7	39	22	90
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 181	18 675	13 737	12 163	6 117	5 976	7 620	6 188	7 444
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	3 154	NA	2 032	NA	504	NA	1 528	NA	1 122
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 271	2 148	1 545	2 775	{	{	852	{	725
1960 TO 1964	1 821	1 799	1 321	{	409	{	1 049	1 923	{
1950 TO 1959	3 300	3 516	2 437	2 627	761	915	1 677	1 712	500
1940 TO 1949	1 765	2 050	1 211	6 762	565	4 209	646	2 553	554
1939 OR EARLIER	8 870	9 162	5 190	{	3 382	{	1 808	{	3 680

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT.)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S						OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES				
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT--CONTINUED											
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	11 922	8 676	7 535	3 101	2 993	5 575	4 542	5 088	4 388	
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	2 058	NA	1 237	NA	207	NA	1 030	NA	821	NA	
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 424	1 302	903	834	183	158	721	676	521	468	
1960 TO 1964	1 321	1 264	937	881	254	216	683	666	385	382	
1950 TO 1959	2 702	2 773	2 005	2 091	558	639	1 447	1 453	697	682	
1940 TO 1949	1 275	1 326	907	957	369	423	537	534	368	369	
1939 OR EARLIER	4 984	5 257	2 688	2 771	1 531	1 558	1 157	1 213	2 296	2 486	
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	5 613	4 351	4 082	2 618	2 651	1 733	1 431	1 741	1 532	
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	928	NA	711	NA	276	NA	435	NA	217	NA	
1965 TO MARCH 1970	756	674	588	550	284	246	303	304	168	124	
1960 TO 1964	444	463	352	376	138	181	214	195	92	87	
1950 TO 1959	485	621	357	480	178	251	180	229	128	141	
1940 TO 1949	380	604	253	479	166	319	87	161	127	125	
1939 OR EARLIER	3 099	3 251	2 089	2 197	1 575	1 655	514	542	1 010	1 054	
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 181	18 675	13 737	12 163	6 117	5 976	7 620	6 188	7 444	6 512	
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	20 622	17 606	13 524	11 764	5 997	5 759	7 527	6 005	7 099	5 842	
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	559	1 069	213	399	120	216	94	183	345	670	
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	11 922	8 676	7 535	3 101	2 993	5 575	4 542	5 088	4 388	
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	13 624	11 507	8 638	7 409	3 096	2 957	5 542	4 452	4 986	4 098	
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	140	415	38	126	5	36	32	89	102	290	
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	5 613	4 351	4 082	2 618	2 651	1 733	1 431	1 741	1 532	
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 882	5 240	4 252	3 873	2 544	2 504	1 708	1 368	1 630	1 367	
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	210	374	99	209	74	147	25	62	111	165	
COMPLETE BATHROOMS											
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 181	18 675	13 737	12 163	6 117	5 976	7 620	6 188	7 444	6 512	
1 AND ONE-HALF	13 351	15 329	8 418	10 099	4 391	5 165	4 027	4 933	4 933	5 230	
2 OR MORE	3 714		2 592		927		1 665		1 123		
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	3 476	2 094	2 462	1 564	655	533	1 807	1 031	1 014	530	
NONE	188		124		100		24		64		
452	1 250	{ 141 }	500	{ 45 }	277	{ 96 }	223	{ 310 }	751		
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	11 922	8 676	7 535	3 101	2 993	5 575	4 542	5 088	4 388	
1 AND ONE-HALF	7 279	9 596	4 207	6 003	1 761	2 506	2 446	3 497	3 071	3 593	
2 OR MORE	3 225		2 218		787		1 431		1 008		
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	3 084	1 827	2 192	1 368	540	435	1 652	934	891	459	
NONE	173	499	{ 3 }	164	{ 11 }	52	{ 45 }	111	{ 117 }	336	
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	5 613	4 351	4 082	2 618	2 651	1 733	1 431	1 741	1 532	
1 AND ONE-HALF	5 146	4 957	3 686	3 664	2 304	2 384	1 382	1 280	1 460	1 294	
2 OR MORE	414		325		123		202		89		
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	286	211	215	158	102	83	112	74	71	53	
NONE	127		{ 79 }		{ 67 }		{ 12 }		{ 48 }		
119	445	{ 46 }	260	{ 21 }	184	{ 24 }	76	{ 73 }	185		
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES											
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 181	18 675	13 737	12 163	6 117	5 976	7 620	6 188	7 444	6 512	
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	20 711	17 980	13 553	11 926	5 997	5 832	7 556	6 094	7 158	6 053	
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	29	696	{ 25 }	237	{ 22 }	143	{ 3 }	94	{ 4 }	458	
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	442		{ 160 }		{ 99 }		{ 61 }		{ 282 }		
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	11 922	8 676	7 535	3 101	2 993	5 575	4 542	5 088	4 388	
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	13 672	11 742	8 654	7 496	3 092	2 984	5 562	4 512	5 019	4 247	
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	180	{ 39 }		{ 9 }		{ 30 }		{ 70 }		
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	92		{ 22 }		{ 13 }						
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	5 613	4 351	4 082	2 618	2 651	1 733	1 431	1 741	1 532	
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	5 950	5 394	4 269	3 957	2 553	2 559	1 716	1 398	1 682	1 437	
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	17	220	{ 15 }	125	{ 12 }	92	{ 3 }	33	{ 2 }	95	
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	125		{ 67 }		{ 54 }		{ 14 }		{ 58 }		

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S			
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES					
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970		
ROOMS										
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 181	18 675	13 737	12 163	6 117	5 976	7 620	6 188	7 444	6 512
1 ROOM	254	300	179	224	149	184	30	40	75	76
2 ROOMS	524	518	361	371	258	278	102	93	164	148
3 ROOMS	1 774	1 637	1 292	1 156	808	744	484	412	481	482
4 ROOMS	3 846	3 648	2 444	2 327	1 180	1 236	1 264	1 090	1 402	1 321
5 ROOMS	5 339	5 171	3 527	3 458	1 560	1 639	1 967	1 819	1 812	1 713
6 ROOMS	4 621	3 866	3 006	2 528	1 226	1 135	1 780	1 393	1 615	1 338
7 ROOMS OR MORE	4 823	3 534	2 928	2 100	935	760	1 993	1 341	1 895	1 434
MEDIAN.	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.8	5.5	5.3	5.4	5.2
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	11 922	8 676	7 535	3 101	2 993	5 575	4 542	5 088	4 388
1 ROOM	15	19	8	8	3	4	5	5	7	11
2 ROOMS	26	54	15	25	6	11	9	14	11	29
3 ROOMS	216	297	116	150	68	69	48	81	100	147
4 ROOMS	1 592	1 792	887	1 006	355	427	533	579	705	786
5 ROOMS	3 899	3 723	2 532	2 466	956	1 017	1 576	1 449	1 367	1 257
6 ROOMS	3 796	3 069	2 484	2 037	911	829	1 572	1 208	1 313	1 033
7 ROOMS OR MORE	4 220	2 967	2 634	1 643	802	637	1 832	1 206	1 586	1 125
MEDIAN.	5.8	5.5	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.5	5.9	5.6	5.8	5.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	5 613	4 351	4 082	2 618	2 651	1 733	1 431	1 741	1 532
1 ROOM	167	228	129	183	114	153	15	30	38	45
2 ROOMS	416	384	297	304	221	236	76	69	118	80
3 ROOMS	1 348	1 140	1 048	897	651	602	397	295	300	243
4 ROOMS	1 918	1 570	1 385	1 183	738	728	648	455	533	387
5 ROOMS	1 159	1 198	840	874	510	556	330	319	319	324
6 ROOMS	634	651	426	429	271	273	155	156	208	222
7 ROOMS OR MORE	451	442	226	211	114	103	112	108	225	231
MEDIAN.	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.1	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.5
BEDROOMS										
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	21 181	18 675	13 737	12 163	6 117	5 976	7 620	6 188	7 444	6 512
NONE	362	402	271	307	225	251	47	56	91	95
1	2 763	2 622	1 987	1 878	1 261	1 249	726	629	776	744
2	6 809	6 254	4 291	3 999	2 144	2 129	2 146	1 870	2 518	2 256
3	8 243	6 816	5 377	4 513	1 893	1 800	3 484	2 713	2 866	2 303
4 OR MORE	3 004	2 585	1 811	1 473	594	550	1 217	923	1 193	1 112
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	11 922	8 676	7 535	3 101	2 993	5 575	4 542	5 088	4 388
NONE AND 1	475	576	290	318	163	158	127	160	185	259
2	3 791	3 667	2 213	2 204	985	1 030	1 228	1 174	1 578	1 463
3	6 939	5 554	4 582	3 751	1 460	1 360	3 122	2 391	2 358	1 803
4 OR MORE	2 559	2 125	1 591	1 265	494	446	1 097	819	968	860
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	5 613	4 351	4 082	2 618	2 651	1 733	1 431	1 741	1 532
NONE	258	312	209	255	181	213	28	42	50	56
1	1 998	1 760	1 517	1 394	974	974	543	421	481	366
2	2 512	2 156	1 803	1 600	1 010	985	793	615	709	557
3	986	1 033	651	667	367	394	285	273	335	365
4 OR MORE	337	354	170	167	86	86	84	80	167	187
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	19 856	17 536	13 026	11 616	5 719	5 644	7 308	5 972	6 830	5 919
PERSONS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	11 922	8 676	7 535	3 101	2 993	5 575	4 542	5 088	4 388
1 PERSON	1 894	1 483	1 098	802	534	409	565	393	796	681
2 PERSONS	4 329	3 602	2 628	2 116	1 044	920	1 584	1 196	1 701	1 486
3 PERSONS	2 317	1 989	1 500	1 309	483	512	1 017	797	817	679
4 PERSONS	2 640	1 988	1 762	1 363	510	467	1 252	896	878	625
5 PERSONS	1 479	1 366	966	936	279	312	687	624	513	430
6 PERSONS	679	781	442	531	149	184	293	347	236	250
7 PERSONS OR MORE	426	714	279	477	101	189	178	288	148	236
MEDIAN.	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.1	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.4	2.5	2.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	5 613	4 351	4 082	2 618	2 651	1 733	1 431	1 741	1 532
1 PERSON	2 292	1 571	1 686	1 202	1 127	878	559	324	606	369
2 PERSONS	1 766	1 600	1 271	1 206	689	758	582	448	495	394
3 PERSONS	949	933	669	671	390	404	279	267	279	263
4 PERSONS	596	681	416	463	231	273	185	191	181	217
5 PERSONS	282	387	177	252	106	151	71	101	105	135
6 PERSONS	129	215	86	138	44	85	42	52	43	77
7 PERSONS OR MORE	78	226	45	149	31	101	15	48	33	77
MEDIAN.	1.9	2.3	1.9	2.2	1.8	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.0	2.5

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES				
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.									
PERSONS PER ROOM									
OWNER OCCUPIED									
0.50 OR LESS	13 764	11 922	8 676	7 535	3 101	2 993	5 575	4 542	5 088
0.51 TO 1.00	8 139	6 266	5 008	3 730	1 956	1 612	3 053	2 118	3 130
1.01 TO 1.50	5 222	4 866	3 400	3 288	1 070	1 184	2 329	2 104	1 822
1.51 OR MORE	357	673	237	449	68	170	169	279	120
RENTER OCCUPIED	47	116	31	68	7	27	24	41	16
0.50 OR LESS	6 092	5 613	4 351	4 082	2 618	2 651	1 733	1 431	1 741
0.51 TO 1.00	3 752	2 685	2 697	1 960	1 641	1 299	1 056	662	1 055
1.01 TO 1.50	2 150	2 467	1 529	1 790	897	1 125	631	665	621
1.51 OR MORE	159	349	105	250	64	168	41	83	99
	31	111	20	81	15	59	5	22	12
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	19 506	16 746	12 890	11 282	5 640	5 461	7 250	5 821	6 616
OWNER OCCUPIED									
1.00 OR LESS	13 624	11 507	8 638	7 409	3 096	2 957	5 542	4 452	4 986
1.01 TO 1.50	13 230	10 762	8 374	6 904	3 021	2 762	5 353	4 142	4 856
1.51 OR MORE	351	645	235	441	68	168	167	273	115
RENTER OCCUPIED	43	100	29	64	7	27	23	37	14
1.00 OR LESS	5 882	5 240	4 252	3 873	2 544	2 504	1 708	1 368	1 367
1.01 TO 1.50	5 707	4 823	4 130	3 562	2 466	2 289	1 664	1 273	1 577
1.51 OR MORE	152	326	103	240	64	163	39	77	49
	23	91	18	70	14	53	5	18	5
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD									
OWNER OCCUPIED									
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	13 764	11 922	8 676	7 535	3 101	2 993	5 575	4 542	5 088
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	11 870	10 439	7 577	6 733	2 567	2 584	5 010	4 149	4 293
UNDER 25 YEARS	10 423	9 265	6 591	5 963	2 111	2 192	4 480	3 770	3 832
25 TO 29 YEARS	371	254	189	152	64	54	126	98	182
30 TO 34 YEARS	976	716	633	483	225	153	408	330	343
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 239	901	825	615	203	188	622	427	413
45 TO 64 YEARS	2 239	2 114	1 486	1 453	398	467	1 089	987	753
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 053	3 906	2 620	2 529	849	981	1 770	1 548	1 433
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 545	1 374	837	731	372	350	465	381	708
UNDER 65 YEARS	447	363	281	219	108	104	172	115	167
65 YEARS AND OVER	350	265	224	166	81	75	142	90	126
FEMALE HEAD	98	98	57	53	27	28	30	25	41
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 000	812	706	551	347	288	359	263	294
65 YEARS AND OVER	751	571	549	404	267	202	282	202	167
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	249	241	157	147	81	86	77	61	92
MALE HEAD	1 894	1 483	1 098	802	534	409	565	393	796
UNDER 65 YEARS	578	422	344	224	161	107	183	117	234
65 YEARS AND OVER	360	209	226	125	95	58	131	67	133
FEMALE HEAD	218	212	117	99	66	50	51	50	101
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 316	1 061	754	578	373	301	382	276	562
65 YEARS AND OVER	450	386	282	239	133	121	149	118	147
	867	675	473	339	240	180	233	158	394
RENTER OCCUPIED									
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 092	5 613	4 351	4 082	2 618	2 651	1 733	1 431	1 741
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	3 800	4 042	2 665	2 880	1 491	1 773	1 174	1 107	1 135
UNDER 25 YEARS	2 338	3 059	1 541	2 105	748	1 206	793	899	798
25 TO 29 YEARS	515	621	334	429	145	230	189	199	181
30 TO 34 YEARS	572	620	396	436	192	231	204	206	176
35 TO 44 YEARS	306	365	196	245	89	135	107	110	109
45 TO 64 YEARS	312	491	189	323	86	185	103	138	123
65 YEARS AND OVER	434	699	295	484	161	298	134	186	139
OTHER MALE HEAD	200	264	130	188	75	127	55	61	70
UNDER 65 YEARS	442	257	321	195	198	136	124	59	121
65 YEARS AND OVER	422	229	311	175	190	121	121	53	111
FEMALE HEAD	20	28	10	21	8	15	2	5	9
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 019	726	803	579	545	430	258	149	216
65 YEARS AND OVER	953	648	749	520	505	386	244	134	128
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	67	79	54	60	41	44	14	15	19
MALE HEAD	2 292	1 571	1 686	1 202	1 127	878	559	324	606
UNDER 65 YEARS	985	628	729	490	511	362	218	128	256
65 YEARS AND OVER	816	479	610	385	419	281	191	104	206
FEMALE HEAD	169	149	119	105	92	81	27	23	50
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 307	944	957	712	616	516	341	196	351
65 YEARS AND OVER	741	514	577	415	374	302	202	113	165
	566	430	380	298	242	214	138	83	186
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER									
OWNER OCCUPIED									
NONE	13 764	11 922	8 676	7 535	3 101	2 993	5 575	4 542	5 088
1 PERSON	10 464	8 858	6 806	5 843	2 225	2 156	4 581	3 686	3 657
2 PERSONS OR MORE	2 148	2 033	1 250	1 143	578	564	672	580	897
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 153	1 031	619	549	297	273	321	276	534
NONE	6 092	5 613	4 351	4 082	2 618	2 651	1 733	1 431	1 741
1 PERSON	5 008	4 853	3 611	3 326	2 130	2 110	1 481	1 216	1 397
2 PERSONS OR MORE	906	852	623	604	420	437	204	167	282
	179	208	116	151	68	103	48	48	57

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S			
		TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES				
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.									
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP									
OWNER OCCUPIED									
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	13 764	11 922	8 676	7 535	3 101	2 993	5 575	4 542	
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 504	6 247	4 628	3 713	1 891	1 694	2 736	2 019	
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	6 260	5 676	4 048	3 822	1 209	1 299	2 839	2 522	
1	1 117	911	696	625	217	202	479	423	
2	605	437	391	296	131	98	259	197	
3 OR MORE	441	376	257	261	71	82	186	179	
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 895	3 291	2 576	2 205	755	771	1 822	1 434	
1	1 479	1 198	949	796	304	295	646	501	
2	1 445	1 043	989	707	257	237	731	470	
3 OR MORE	970	1 050	639	702	194	239	445	463	
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 248	1 473	775	992	238	326	538	665	
2	502	333	319	229	92	73	226	156	
3 OR MORE	746	1 140	457	763	145	254	311	509	
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	5 613	4 351	4 082	2 618	2 651	1 733	1 431	
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 140	3 392	3 009	2 575	1 855	1 752	1 154	823	
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 952	2 221	1 342	1 506	763	899	579	608	
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	789	869	534	605	297	345	237	260	
1	512	525	356	371	196	209	160	162	
2	235	272	150	185	86	105	64	80	
3 OR MORE	42	73	29	49	15	31	13	18	
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	778	814	538	550	306	337	232	212	
1	340	311	255	221	151	137	104	83	
2	240	239	163	161	77	95	85	65	
3 OR MORE	197	264	120	169	78	105	43	64	
BOTH AGE GROUPS	385	538	270	351	160	216	110	135	
2	164	131	115	88	65	51	50	38	
3 OR MORE	221	408	155	263	95	165	60	98	
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	NA	8 676	NA	3 101	NA	5 575	NA	
NO SUBFAMILIES	13 612	NA	8 572	NA	3 048	NA	5 525	NA	
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	150	NA	102	NA	53	NA	49	NA	
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	79	NA	54	NA	28	NA	27	NA	
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	58	NA	38	NA	22	NA	16	NA	
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	13	NA	10	NA	4	NA	6	NA	
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	2	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	NA	
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	NA	4 351	NA	2 618	NA	1 733	NA	
NO SUBFAMILIES	6 070	NA	4 338	NA	2 608	NA	1 730	NA	
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	22	NA	13	NA	10	NA	3	NA	
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	13	NA	7	NA	7	NA	1	NA	
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	8	NA	6	NA	3	NA	2	NA	
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	1	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	NA	8 676	NA	3 101	NA	5 575	NA	
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	12 479	NA	7 784	NA	2 710	NA	5 074	NA	
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	13	NA	10	NA	6	NA	4	NA	
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	1 032	NA	727	NA	315	NA	411	NA	
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	241	NA	155	NA	69	NA	86	NA	
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	NA	4 351	NA	2 618	NA	1 733	NA	
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	5 223	NA	3 692	NA	2 196	NA	1 496	NA	
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	21	NA	17	NA	12	NA	5	NA	
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	333	NA	250	NA	170	NA	79	NA	
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	515	NA	393	NA	240	NA	153	NA	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD									
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	NA	8 676	NA	3 101	NA	5 575	NA	
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	34	NA	28	NA	13	NA	15	NA	
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	675	NA	401	NA	210	NA	191	NA	
8 YEARS	1 740	NA	830	NA	337	NA	493	NA	
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 695	NA	1 183	NA	496	NA	687	NA	
4 YEARS	5 019	NA	3 025	NA	1 051	NA	1 974	NA	
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 032	NA	1 472	NA	473	NA	999	NA	
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 369	NA	1 735	NA	520	NA	1 215	NA	
MEDIAN	12.5	NA	12.6	NA	12.5	NA	12.7	NA	

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S			
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES					
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.										
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD--CON.										
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	NA	4 351	NA	2 618	NA	1 733	NA	1 741	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	29	NA	24	NA	18	NA	6	NA	5	NA
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	393	NA	285	NA	220	NA	64	NA	108	NA
8 YEARS	583	NA	355	NA	228	NA	127	NA	228	NA
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	990	NA	739	NA	479	NA	260	NA	251	NA
4 YEARS	2 155	NA	1 528	NA	886	NA	642	NA	627	NA
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	980	NA	718	NA	420	NA	298	NA	262	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	962	NA	703	NA	368	NA	335	NA	259	NA
MEDIAN.	12.5	NA	12.5	NA	12.4	NA	12.6	NA	12.4	NA
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT										
OWNER OCCUPIED	13 764	11 922	8 676	7 535	3 101	2 993	5 575	4 542	5 088	4 388
1976 OR LATER	2 549	NA	1 601	NA	503	NA	1 099	NA	948	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 501	NA	946	NA	297	NA	649	NA	555	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1975.	3 830	NA	2 427	NA	783	NA	1 644	NA	1 402	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970.	2 082	4 167	1 367	2 718	469	954	898	1 764	715	1 448
1960 TO 1964.	1 560	2 231	1 015	1 478	391	553	624	925	545	753
1950 TO 1959.	2 084	2 926	1 389	1 953	529	789	860	1 164	695	973
1949 OR EARLIER	1 660	2 599	876	1 385	425	697	451	689	784	1 214
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 092	5 613	4 351	4 082	2 618	2 651	1 733	1 431	1 741	1 532
1976 OR LATER	3 457	NA	2 430	NA	1 386	NA	1 044	NA	1 027	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	2 403	NA	1 658	NA	939	NA	719	NA	746	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1975.	1 745	NA	1 300	NA	809	NA	491	NA	445	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970.	418	4 240	309	3 114	207	1 959	102	1 155	109	1 126
1960 TO 1964.	208	664	146	496	95	356	51	140	62	168
1950 TO 1959.	137	417	91	292	69	212	22	80	47	125
1949 OR EARLIER	126	292	75	180	53	124	22	56	51	113
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK¹										
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 873	NA	6 484	NA	2 074	NA	4 411	NA	3 389	NA
DRIVES SELF	7 405	NA	5 069	NA	1 578	NA	3 491	NA	2 336	NA
CARPOOL	1 458	NA	932	NA	291	NA	641	NA	525	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	238	NA	233	NA	107	NA	125	NA	5	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	38	NA	19	NA	10	NA	9	NA	19	NA
TAXICAB	8	NA	4	NA	4	NA	-	NA	4	NA
WALKS ONLY.	221	NA	100	NA	46	NA	53	NA	122	NA
OTHER MEANS	26	NA	8	NA	2	NA	6	NA	18	NA
WORKS AT HOME	450	NA	102	NA	28	NA	74	NA	349	NA
NOT REPORTED.	29	NA	18	NA	7	NA	11	NA	11	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 085	NA	2 928	NA	1 621	NA	1 307	NA	1 157	NA
DRIVES SELF	2 653	NA	1 907	NA	926	NA	981	NA	745	NA
CARPOOL	676	NA	480	NA	275	NA	205	NA	196	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	294	NA	291	NA	246	NA	45	NA	3	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	11	NA	7	NA	5	NA	-2	NA	4	NA
TAXICAB	8	NA	8	NA	5	NA	-3	NA	-	NA
WALKS ONLY.	279	NA	174	NA	134	NA	39	NA	106	NA
OTHER MEANS	12	NA	10	NA	3	NA	6	NA	2	NA
WORKS AT HOME	127	NA	35	NA	13	NA	23	NA	92	NA
NOT REPORTED.	24	NA	15	NA	13	NA	2	NA	9	NA
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK¹										
OWNER OCCUPIED	9 873	NA	6 484	NA	2 074	NA	4 411	NA	3 389	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE.	741	NA	286	NA	117	NA	169	NA	455	NA
1 TO 4 MILES.	2 497	NA	1 555	NA	726	NA	828	NA	943	NA
5 TO 9 MILES.	1 631	NA	1 256	NA	508	NA	748	NA	375	NA
10 TO 29 MILES.	2 758	NA	2 132	NA	477	NA	1 655	NA	626	NA
30 TO 49 MILES.	435	NA	268	NA	20	NA	248	NA	167	NA
50 MILES OR MORE.	113	NA	51	NA	8	NA	43	NA	62	NA
WORKS AT HOME	450	NA	102	NA	28	NA	74	NA	349	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK.	1 131	NA	756	NA	164	NA	592	NA	375	NA
NOT REPORTED.	116	NA	78	NA	25	NA	53	NA	37	NA
MEDIAN.	7.6	NA	8.7	NA	5.8	NA	11.2	NA	4.6	NA

¹LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.									
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK¹--CON.									
RENTER OCCUPIED									
LESS THAN 1 MILE	4 085	NA	2 928	NA	1 621	NA	1 307	NA	1 157
1 TO 4 MILES	507	NA	279	NA	185	NA	94	NA	228
5 TO 9 MILES	1 255	NA	908	NA	585	NA	324	NA	347
10 TO 29 MILES	724	NA	612	NA	357	NA	255	NA	112
30 TO 49 MILES	918	NA	719	NA	298	NA	420	NA	199
50 MILES OR MORE	105	NA	60	NA	21	NA	38	NA	46
WORKS AT HOME	27	NA	13	NA	7	NA	7	NA	13
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	127	NA	35	NA	13	NA	23	NA	92
NOT REPORTED	369	NA	259	NA	124	NA	135	NA	110
MEDIAN	53	NA	43	NA	31	NA	12	NA	10
	5.0	NA	5.9	NA	4.7	NA	8.0	NA	3.8
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK¹									
OWNER OCCUPIED									
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	9 873	NA	6 484	NA	2 074	NA	4 411	NA	3 389
15 TO 29 MINUTES	3 165	NA	1 727	NA	677	NA	1 049	NA	1 438
30 TO 44 MINUTES	2 987	NA	2 286	NA	805	NA	1 481	NA	701
45 TO 59 MINUTES	1 274	NA	992	NA	267	NA	725	NA	282
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	473	NA	365	NA	77	NA	288	NA	108
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	258	NA	177	NA	30	NA	147	NA	81
WORKS AT HOME	65	NA	34	NA	7	NA	28	NA	31
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	450	NA	102	NA	28	NA	74	NA	349
NOT REPORTED	1 131	NA	756	NA	164	NA	592	NA	375
MEDIAN	68	NA	46	NA	19	NA	27	NA	23
	20	NA	22	NA	20	NA	23	NA	15-
RENTER OCCUPIED									
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	4 085	NA	2 928	NA	1 621	NA	1 307	NA	1 157
15 TO 29 MINUTES	1 497	NA	924	NA	499	NA	426	NA	573
30 TO 44 MINUTES	1 293	NA	1 056	NA	616	NA	440	NA	236
45 TO 59 MINUTES	570	NA	384	NA	201	NA	184	NA	86
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	166	NA	132	NA	80	NA	52	NA	34
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	115	NA	98	NA	58	NA	40	NA	17
WORKS AT HOME	20	NA	17	NA	13	NA	4	NA	3
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	127	NA	35	NA	13	NA	23	NA	92
NOT REPORTED	369	NA	259	NA	124	NA	135	NA	110
MEDIAN	28	NA	22	NA	18	NA	5	NA	5
	18	NA	20	NA	21	NA	20	NA	15-
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS									
WARM-AIR FURNACE	21 181	18 675	13 737	12 163	6 117	5 976	7 620	6 188	7 444
HEAT PUMP	14 486	11 790	9 803	8 006	3 874	3 473	5 930	4 533	4 683
STEAM OR HOT WATER	150		92		31		61		58
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	3 259	2 993	2 542	2 438	1 567	1 604	975	834	717
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	991	445	512	271	207	117	305	153	479
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	659	803	221	362	122	178	99	184	439
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	1 269	2 017	470	857	279	483	191	374	799
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	69	248	39	124	21	76	19	48	124
NONE	234	322	35	94	7	39	28	55	199
	64	58	24	13	11	6	13	7	40
OWNER OCCUPIED									
WARM-AIR FURNACE	13 764	11 922	8 676	7 535	3 101	2 993	5 575	4 542	5 088
HEAT PUMP	10 684	8 716	7 195	5 906	2 440	2 276	4 755	3 630	3 489
STEAM OR HOT WATER	122		72		21		51		50
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 317	1 219	883	878	440	422	443	456	434
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	525	215	218	94	64	22	154	72	307
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	366	484	104	196	52	80	52	116	261
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	591	1 011	174	369	77	159	97	211	417
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	27	115	13	45	7	20	6	25	14
NONE	132	158	16	44	-	13	16	31	116
	2	4	2	2	-	1	2	1	2
RENTER OCCUPIED									
WARM-AIR FURNACE	6 092	5 613	4 351	4 082	2 618	2 651	1 733	1 431	1 741
HEAT PUMP	3 136	2 588	2 219	1 820	1 231	1 045	988	775	917
STEAM OR HOT WATER	19		16		9		7		3
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 721	1 592	1 483	1 410	1 000	1 065	483	344	238
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	394	197	262	159	127	86	135	72	132
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	209	265	84	150	51	89	33	61	124
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	518	769	244	429	180	289	64	139	274
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	29	106	22	70	10	50	12	20	7
NONE	58	92	14	40	5	23	9	18	44
	9	5	8	4	5	3	3	1	2

¹LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S						OUTSIDE SMSA'S	
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.	21 181	18 675	13 737	12 163	6 117	5 976	7 620	6 188	7 444	6 512
AIR CONDITIONING										
ROOM UNIT(S)	6 631	4 439	4 434	3 185	1 983	1 561	2 452	1 624	2 196	1 254
CENTRAL SYSTEM	4 787	1 737	3 504	1 338	1 165	508	2 339	830	1 282	399
NONE.	9 764	12 497	5 798	7 640	2 969	3 907	2 829	3 733	3 965	4 858
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE										
4 FLOORS OR MORE.	571	456	533	438	422	375	112	63	38	19
WITH ELEVATOR	525	378	494	364	389	307	105	57	31	14
WALKUP.	46	78	39	74	33	67	6	6	7	5
1 TO 3 FLOORS	20 610	18 219	13 204	11 726	5 695	5 601	7 509	6 125	7 406	6 493
BASEMENT										
WITH BASEMENT	14 920	13 452	10 362	9 294	5 013	4 873	5 349	4 421	4 558	4 158
NO BASEMENT	6 261	4 084	3 375	2 322	1 104	771	2 272	1 552	2 886	1 761
SOURCE OF WATER										
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY.	16 977	14 523	12 199	10 629	6 032	5 893	6 168	4 736	4 778	3 893
INDIVIDUAL WELL	3 889	3 893	1 445	1 463	82	79	1 362	1 384	2 444	2 430
DRILLED	3 336	NA	1 320	NA	74	NA	1 246	NA	2 015	NA
DUG	465	NA	87	NA	2	NA	86	NA	377	NA
NOT REPORTED.	88	NA	37	NA	7	NA	31	NA	51	NA
OTHER	315	258	93	70	3	3	90	67	222	188
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
PUBLIC SEWER.	15 899	13 591	11 807	10 171	6 007	5 810	5 799	4 360	4 092	3 421
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	5 048	4 452	1 892	1 871	108	151	1 784	1 720	3 157	2 581
OTHER	234	630	39	120	2	14	37	106	195	510
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	19 856	17 536	13 026	11 616	5 719	5 644	7 308	5 972	6 830	5 919
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE										
YES	18 481	15 930	12 245	10 648	5 211	5 008	7 033	5 640	6 236	5 282
NO.	1 375	1 606	782	969	508	636	274	332	594	637
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE										
AUTOMOBILES:										
1	9 271	8 842	5 654	5 555	2 570	2 764	3 084	2 792	3 617	3 286
2	6 288	5 209	4 308	3 579	1 370	1 249	2 938	2 330	1 981	1 630
3 OR MORE	1 648	901	1 161	620	339	206	822	414	487	281
NONE.	2 649	2 584	1 904	1 861	1 440	1 426	464	436	745	.723
TRUCKS:										
1	3 974	NA	1 837	NA	534	NA	1 304	NA	2 137	NA
2 OR MORE	463	NA	158	NA	34	NA	124	NA	306	NA
NONE.	15 419	NA	11 031	NA	5 152	NA	5 880	NA	4 388	NA
OWNED SECOND HOME										
YES	849	759	575	496	200	217	375	279	274	262
NO.	19 007	16 779	12 451	11 125	5 519	5 428	6 932	5 696	6 556	5 654
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
UTILITY GAS	13 893	11 708	10 273	8 789	4 821	4 506	5 451	4 282	3 620	2 919
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS.	1 327	1 106	275	276	7	56	268	220	1 052	830
FUEL OIL.	2 836	3 431	{ 1 504 }	{ 1 754 }	{ 482 }	{ 605 }	{ 1 022 }	{ 1 149 }	{ 1 332 }	{ 1 677 }
KEROSENE, ETC.	7		5		-		5		2	
ELECTRICITY	1 506	546	853	344	331	152	523	192	653	202
COAL OR COKE	79	575	32	375	16	275	16	100	47	200
WOOD.	133	78	15	8	-	1	15	7	118	70
SOLAR HEAT.	1	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	1	NA
OTHER FUEL.	63	84	60	69	57	47	3	22	3	15
NONE.	11	9	10	6	5	4	5	2	2	3

TABLE C-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S			
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES				
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970		
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.										
COOKING FUEL										
UTILITY GAS	8 857	8 955	6 939	7 020	3 838	4 134	3 101	2 887	1 918	1 935
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	1 457	1 573	380	451	12	71	368	379	1 077	1 122
ELECTRICITY	9 426	6 832	5 651	4 067	1 826	1 388	3 825	2 679	3 775	2 765
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC	14	45	7	19	3	8	4	11	7	26
COAL OR COKE	1	26	1	15	-	11	1	4	-	11
WOOD	25	42	3	6	-	1	3	5	22	37
OTHER FUEL	5	10	-	7	-	4	-	3	5	3
NONE . . . . .	.72	.54	45	36	39	29	6	7	26	18
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS										
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING	15 015	NA	9 048	NA	3 129	NA	5 920	NA	5 966	NA
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	12 374	NA	7 591	NA	2 503	NA	5 089	NA	4 782	NA
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	1 688	NA	884	NA	371	NA	513	NA	804	NA
NO. WINDOWS COVERED	854	NA	511	NA	224	NA	287	NA	343	NA
NOT REPORTED	99	NA	62	NA	31	NA	31	NA	37	NA
STORM DOORS										
ALL DOORS COVERED	12 201	NA	7 481	NA	2 547	NA	4 934	NA	4 720	NA
SOME DOORS COVERED	1 572	NA	898	NA	341	NA	557	NA	674	NA
NO DOORS COVERED	1 127	NA	596	NA	208	NA	387	NA	531	NA
NOT REPORTED	116	NA	73	NA	32	NA	41	NA	43	NA
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION										
YES	12 906	NA	7 908	NA	2 524	NA	5 383	NA	4 998	NA
NO	1 212	NA	584	NA	317	NA	266	NA	628	NA
DON'T KNOW	773	NA	473	NA	246	NA	227	NA	300	NA
NOT REPORTED	124	NA	84	NA	41	NA	43	NA	40	NA

TABLE C-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.									
INCOME ¹									
OWNER OCCUPIED									
LESS THAN \$3,000.	13 764	11 922	8 676	7 535	3 101	2 993	5 575	4 542	5 088
\$3,000 TO \$3,999.	632	1 659	262	754	110	379	152	375	370
\$4,000 TO \$4,999.	474	529	240	252	129	126	111	126	234
\$5,000 TO \$5,999.	454	494	233	248	118	123	115	125	221
\$6,000 TO \$6,999.	465	529	247	260	128	125	119	135	218
\$7,000 TO \$7,999.	449	568	259	293	127	137	132	156	191
\$8,000 TO \$9,999.	423	2 199	243	1 321	119	559	124	762	181
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	808		404		195		209		404
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	1 290	3 293	725	2 317	293	857	432	1 460	566
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.		1 114	678		261		417		437
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.		2 338	2 079	1 464	1 630	526	551	939	874
\$25,000 TO \$34,999.		1 971		1 369		438		931	602
\$35,000 OR MORE	2 015		572	1 504	459	421	137	1 079	449
MEDIAN.	1 330		{ 1 048 }		239		809	322	511
	16700	10000	18600	11400	15700	10300	20200	12000	13400
									7800
RENTER OCCUPIED									
LESS THAN \$3,000.	6 092	5 613	4 351	4 082	2 618	2 651	1 733	1 431	1 741
\$3,000 TO \$3,999.	835	1 294	577	884	436	669	142	215	258
\$4,000 TO \$4,999.	578	394	419	272	302	198	117	74	160
\$5,000 TO \$5,999.	372	385	252	268	182	190	70	78	120
\$6,000 TO \$6,999.	385	420	237	291	147	200	90	91	148
\$7,000 TO \$7,999.	334	431	231	303	147	200	84	103	128
\$8,000 TO \$9,999.	285	1 183	199	867	123	534	76	333	316
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	584		407		252		155		177
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	760	1 028	532	800	293	451	239	350	229
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	457		332		178		154		125
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	755	397	583	329	311	172	271	156	173
\$25,000 TO \$34,999.	409		325		134		190		84
\$35,000 OR MORE	223		81	170	68	78	36	92	31
MEDIAN.	116		87		34		53		29
	8900	6700	9300	7100	7800	6300	11400	8400	5000
									5900
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ²									
VALUE									
LESS THAN \$5,000.	62	468	19	117	10	50	9	67	43
\$5,000 TO \$7,499.	154	647	72	246	42	126	30	120	82
\$7,500 TO \$9,999.	165	810	87	403	62	223	25	180	77
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	285	1 025	124	609	73	326	52	283	161
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	297	990	143	672	82	340	61	331	154
\$15,000 TO \$17,499.	450	1 067	231	776	141	356	89	420	219
\$17,500 TO \$19,999.	465	1 003	264	780	154	317	110	463	201
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	1 079	1 414	646	1 134	346	373	301	761	433
\$25,000 TO \$29,999.	1 218	1 218	800	1 024	333	249	467	775	418
\$30,000 TO \$34,999.	1 303		887		310		577		416
\$35,000 TO \$39,999.	1 237	506	875	443	315	83	560	360	362
\$40,000 TO \$49,999.	1 651		1 178		342		836		473
\$50,000 TO \$59,999.	1 034		815		181		633		219
\$60,000 TO \$74,999.	772	214	597	194	66	30	531	164	175
\$75,000 TO \$99,999.	457		387		57		330		70
\$100,000 OR MORE	275		244		41		204		31
MEDIAN.	34900	16700	37400	18700	30600	16200	41500	20600	29800
									11900
VALUE-INCOME RATIO									
LESS THAN 1.5	2 835	3 752	1 892	2 455	792	1 066	1 100	1 390	943
1.5 TO 1.9	2 178	1 872	1 548	1 386	524	494	1 024	892	630
2.0 TO 2.4	1 620	1 171	1 142	866	338	278	804	588	478
2.5 TO 2.9	1 195	668	843	479	272	152	571	328	352
3.0 TO 3.9	1 244	662	823	445	251	153	571	292	421
4.0 TO 4.9	537	327	327	109	259	309	217	412	210
5.0 OR MORE	1 257	769	721				511		446
NOT COMPUTED	38	70	24	45	10	21	14	24	13
MEDIAN.	2.1	1.7	2.1	1.7	1.9	1.6	2.2	1.8	2.2
									1.6
MORTGAGE STATUS									
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	6 752	NA	4 895	NA	1 565	NA	3 331	NA	1 857
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 151	NA	2 473	NA	991	NA	1 483	NA	1 678
									NA

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.²LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE C-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CON.									
MORTGAGE INSURANCE									
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	6 752	NA	4 895	NA	1 565	NA	3 331	NA	1 857
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN..	1 633	NA	1 310	NA	589	NA	720	NA	324
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE									NA
MORTGAGE INSURANCE ²	4 899	NA	3 422	NA	926	NA	2 495	NA	1 477
NOT REPORTED	220	NA	164	NA	49	NA	115	NA	56
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 151	NA	2 473	NA	991	NA	1 483	NA	1 678
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR									
LESS THAN \$100.	667	NA	240	NA	110	NA	130	NA	427
\$100 TO \$199.	1 028	NA	391	NA	168	NA	224	NA	636
\$200 TO \$299.	1 130	NA	625	NA	275	NA	350	NA	505
\$300 TO \$349.	660	NA	405	NA	170	NA	235	NA	255
\$350 TO \$399.	540	NA	353	NA	142	NA	211	NA	187
\$400 TO \$499.	1 028	NA	706	NA	263	NA	443	NA	322
\$500 TO \$599.	848	NA	643	NA	226	NA	417	NA	204
\$600 TO \$699.	801	NA	640	NA	214	NA	426	NA	160
\$700 TO \$799.	582	NA	490	NA	142	NA	348	NA	92
\$800 TO \$999.	809	NA	699	NA	150	NA	549	NA	110
\$1,000 TO \$1,499.	820	NA	710	NA	163	NA	548	NA	109
\$1,500 OR MORE.	312	NA	287	NA	54	NA	233	NA	25
NOT REPORTED	1 681	NA	1 178	NA	479	NA	699	NA	502
MEDIAN.	457	NA	558	NA	465	NA	611	NA	289
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS ³									
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	6 752	NA	4 895	NA	1 565	NA	3 331	NA	1 857
LESS THAN \$100.	22	NA	10	NA	7	NA	3	NA	12
\$100 TO \$119.	34	NA	16	NA	10	NA	6	NA	18
\$120 TO \$149.	209	NA	111	NA	68	NA	44	NA	98
\$150 TO \$174.	355	NA	209	NA	101	NA	108	NA	146
\$175 TO \$199.	518	NA	332	NA	142	NA	191	NA	186
\$200 TO \$224.	601	NA	406	NA	172	NA	234	NA	195
\$225 TO \$249.	648	NA	452	NA	147	NA	305	NA	196
\$250 TO \$274.	601	NA	458	NA	148	NA	310	NA	143
\$275 TO \$299.	554	NA	416	NA	157	NA	259	NA	138
\$300 TO \$349.	816	NA	638	NA	205	NA	433	NA	177
\$350 TO \$399.	647	NA	527	NA	113	NA	414	NA	120
\$400 TO \$499.	634	NA	512	NA	103	NA	409	NA	123
\$500 OR MORE.	376	NA	319	NA	47	NA	272	NA	58
NOT REPORTED	736	NA	488	NA	144	NA	344	NA	248
MEDIAN.	276	NA	287	NA	260	NA	304	NA	243
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 151	NA	2 473	NA	991	NA	1 483	NA	1 678
LESS THAN \$50	124	NA	38	NA	19	NA	19	NA	87
\$50 TO \$69	454	NA	189	NA	89	NA	100	NA	265
\$70 TO \$79	325	NA	160	NA	86	NA	73	NA	165
\$80 TO \$89	399	NA	196	NA	90	NA	106	NA	203
\$90 TO \$99	377	NA	199	NA	100	NA	99	NA	178
\$100 TO \$119.	719	NA	451	NA	187	NA	264	NA	269
\$120 TO \$149.	707	NA	502	NA	193	NA	309	NA	205
\$150 TO \$199.	445	NA	357	NA	86	NA	271	NA	87
\$200 OR MORE.	189	NA	155	NA	49	NA	106	NA	34
NOT REPORTED	411	NA	227	NA	93	NA	134	NA	185
MEDIAN.	105	NA	114	NA	107	NA	121	NA	91
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME ³									
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	6 752	NA	4 895	NA	1 565	NA	3 331	NA	1 857
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	35	NA	26	NA	9	NA	17	NA	9
5 TO 9 PERCENT	639	NA	481	NA	165	NA	317	NA	157
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 516	NA	1 156	NA	348	NA	808	NA	360
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 487	NA	1 087	NA	364	NA	722	NA	400
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 004	NA	735	NA	225	NA	511	NA	268
25 TO 29 PERCENT	516	NA	355	NA	97	NA	258	NA	160
30 TO 34 PERCENT	284	NA	192	NA	53	NA	140	NA	91
35 TO 39 PERCENT	161	NA	117	NA	33	NA	84	NA	44
40 TO 49 PERCENT	125	NA	84	NA	37	NA	47	NA	40
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	237	NA	165	NA	88	NA	77	NA	72
NOT COMPUTED	13	NA	8	NA	2	NA	6	NA	5
NOT REPORTED	736	NA	488	NA	144	NA	344	NA	248
MEDIAN.	18	NA	17	NA	18	NA	17	NA	18

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

²DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

³SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE C-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CON.									
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME²--CON.									
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	4	151	NA	2 473	NA	991	NA	1 483	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT		306	NA	200	NA	64	NA	136	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT	1	314	NA	813	NA	304	NA	509	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT		797	NA	488	NA	200	NA	288	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT		463	NA	263	NA	123	NA	140	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT		270	NA	157	NA	58	NA	100	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT		182	NA	110	NA	55	NA	54	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT		127	NA	70	NA	28	NA	42	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT		73	NA	41	NA	21	NA	20	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT		93	NA	49	NA	17	NA	32	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE		105	NA	52	NA	26	NA	26	NA
NOT COMPUTED		11	NA	5	NA	3	NA	2	NA
NOT REPORTED		411	NA	227	NA	93	NA	134	NA
MEDIAN		12	NA	11	NA	12	NA	10	NA
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY									
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	9	098	NA	6 493	NA	2 231	NA	4 262	NA
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT		227	NA	130	NA	57	NA	73	NA
PAID ALL CASH	1	269	NA	554	NA	197	NA	357	NA
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER		144	NA	84	NA	36	NA	47	NA
NOT REPORTED		166	NA	108	NA	34	NA	74	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS									
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	3	479	NA	2 151	NA	804	NA	1 347	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN \$200 ³	4	527	NA	3 189	NA	1 065	NA	2 124	NA
ADDITIONS		75	NA	43	NA	12	NA	31	NA
ALTERATIONS		972	NA	640	NA	193	NA	447	NA
REPLACEMENTS		853	NA	587	NA	199	NA	388	NA
REPAIRS		3 561	NA	2 576	NA	865	NA	1 711	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING \$200 OR MORE ³	4	168	NA	2 979	NA	980	NA	1 999	NA
ADDITIONS		526	NA	333	NA	90	NA	243	NA
ALTERATIONS		1 819	NA	1 307	NA	408	NA	899	NA
REPLACEMENTS		1 691	NA	1 163	NA	404	NA	758	NA
REPAIRS		1 831	NA	1 391	NA	465	NA	926	NA
NOT REPORTED		147	NA	82	NA	33	NA	49	NA
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS									
NONE PLANNED	5	295	NA	3 402	NA	1 240	NA	2 162	NA
SOME PLANNED	4	810	NA	3 462	NA	1 135	NA	2 327	NA
COSTING LESS THAN \$200		1 224	NA	875	NA	288	NA	587	NA
COSTING \$200 OR MORE		3 354	NA	2 418	NA	787	NA	1 631	NA
DON'T KNOW		204	NA	151	NA	57	NA	94	NA
NOT REPORTED		27	NA	18	NA	3	NA	15	NA
DON'T KNOW		675	NA	434	NA	155	NA	279	NA
NOT REPORTED		124	NA	71	NA	26	NA	45	NA
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED⁴									
GROSS RENT									
LESS THAN \$50		100	258	76	146	58	118	18	28
\$50 TO \$59		97	202	61	120	51	97	9	23
\$60 TO \$69		110	299	76	192	60	153	16	39
\$70 TO \$79		116	369	69	249	51	198	18	51
\$80 TO \$99		256	893	175	653	146	505	29	148
\$100 TO \$119		377	856	225	672	182	489	43	183
\$120 TO \$149		823	967	536	820	407	538	129	283
\$150 TO \$174		829	791	628	707	440	354	188	354
\$175 TO \$199		831	628	392	392	354	236	236	201
\$200 TO \$224		644	493	271	271	222	222	222	151
\$225 TO \$249		492	246	416	230	178	238	132	76
\$250 TO \$274		344	295	119	98	98	176	101	49
\$275 TO \$299		201	171	70	70	70	101	30	30
\$300 TO \$349		198	44	163	42	69	21	94	22
\$350 OR MORE		163	153	60	60	60	93	86	10
NO CASH RENT		302	288	150	151	64	69	86	83
MEDIAN		177	110	184	116	168	108	213	136
									155
									90

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.²SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.³COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.⁴EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S			
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES					
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED¹--CON.										
GROSS RENT--CON.										
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED²										
LESS THAN \$50	5 212	NA	3 855	NA	2 313	NA	1 542	NA	1 357	NA
\$50 TO \$59.	23	NA	12	NA	5	NA	7	NA	12	NA
\$60 TO \$69.	42	NA	18	NA	16	NA	2	NA	24	NA
\$70 TO \$79.	50	NA	27	NA	23	NA	4	NA	23	NA
\$80 TO \$99.	73	NA	39	NA	27	NA	12	NA	33	NA
\$100 TO \$119.	215	NA	142	NA	121	NA	21	NA	72	NA
\$120 TO \$149.	340	NA	203	NA	170	NA	34	NA	137	NA
\$150 TO \$179.	730	NA	488	NA	373	NA	115	NA	242	NA
\$175 TO \$199.	745	NA	567	NA	400	NA	166	NA	178	NA
\$200 TO \$224.	772	NA	596	NA	376	NA	221	NA	175	NA
\$225 TO \$249.	595	NA	459	NA	258	NA	201	NA	136	NA
\$250 TO \$274.	477	NA	404	NA	174	NA	229	NA	74	NA
\$275 TO \$299.	334	NA	288	NA	116	NA	172	NA	46	NA
\$300 TO \$349.	198	NA	168	NA	69	NA	99	NA	30	NA
\$350 OR MORE.	189	NA	158	NA	66	NA	92	NA	32	NA
NO CASH RENT.	157	NA	149	NA	58	NA	91	NA	8	NA
MEDIAN.	271	NA	138	NA	62	NA	76	NA	134	NA
	183	NA	190	NA	173	NA	218	NA	159	NA
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED¹										
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	5 883	5 213	4 314	3 983	2 618	2 637	1 697	1 345	1 568	1 231
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	340	452	243	332	149	231	93	100	98	120
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	826	974	598	747	333	486	265	261	228	228
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	933	918	710	720	397	451	314	269	222	198
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	814	619	633	493	392	312	241	181	181	126
35 TO 49 PERCENT.	1 013	655	734	519	423	344	310	175	279	137
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	670	1 212	501	943	336	683	165	260	169	269
NOT COMPUTED.	961		727		509		218		235	
MEDIAN.	326	383	169	229	79	130	90	99	157	154
	24	20	24	20	25	21	23	19	24	19
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED²										
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	5 212	NA	3 855	NA	2 313	NA	1 542	NA	1 357	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	324	NA	232	NA	146	NA	86	NA	92	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	779	NA	570	NA	318	NA	252	NA	209	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	839	NA	646	NA	354	NA	292	NA	193	NA
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	676	NA	529	NA	318	NA	211	NA	148	NA
35 TO 49 PERCENT.	843	NA	617	NA	341	NA	276	NA	226	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	588	NA	442	NA	294	NA	148	NA	147	NA
NOT COMPUTED.	869	NA	664	NA	467	NA	197	NA	204	NA
MEDIAN.	294	NA	156	NA	75	NA	81	NA	138	NA
	24	NA	24	NA	25	NA	22	NA	24	NA
CONTRACT RENT										
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED¹										
LESS THAN \$50.	5 883	5 213	4 314	3 983	2 618	2 637	1 697	1 345	1 568	1 231
\$50 TO \$59.	240	540	147	280	102	208	45	72	93	260
\$60 TO \$69.	173	380	103	231	79	175	25	56	70	149
\$70 TO \$79.	183	521	116	353	87	273	29	80	67	168
\$80 TO \$99.	237	536	133	400	109	309	24	91	104	136
\$100 TO \$119.	442	867	297	705	237	528	60	177	145	162
\$120 TO \$149.	530	650	339	552	240	380	99	172	191	98
\$150 TO \$179.	996	745	711	666	537	400	174	266	285	79
\$175 TO \$199.	875	507	474	474	217	254	257	187	145	34
\$200 TO \$249.	681	536	291			245				
\$250 TO \$299.	729	147	652	140	265	62	387	78	77	8
\$300 TO \$349.	303	32	263	31	44	17	168	40		
\$350 OR MORE.	101	95	84	33	51	51	14	6	6	1
NO CASH RENT.	90	84	98	98	143	92	184	118	124	68
MEDIAN.	302	288	150	151	64	69	86	83	152	137
	149	91	158	98	143	92	184	118	124	68

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

²EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE C-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1977
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT.)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS	751	306	65	241
ANCHORED WITH TIEDOWNS OR OTHER MEANS				445
YES	443	188	41	147
NO.	265	94	18	76
DON'T KNOW	35	22	5	16
NOT REPORTED	8	2	-	2
IN GROUP OF 6 OR MORE				
YES	415	240	60	180
6 TO 99	244	87	24	62
100 OR MORE	170	153	35	117
NO.	336	66	5	61
SITE TENURE				
OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	556	248	54	193
SITE OWNED	136	29	4	25
SITE RENTED	385	210	48	161
NOT REPORTED	36	9	2	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	138	48	9	39
SITE OWNED	3	1	-	1
SITE RENTED	130	46	9	36
NOT REPORTED	5	1	-	1
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY				
OWNER OCCUPIED	613	258	56	202
HOUSING UNITS:				
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	302	135	38	97
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	310	121	18	103
NOT REPORTED	2	2	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	138	48	9	39
HOUSING UNITS:				
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	127	46	9	37
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	10	12	-	2
NOT REPORTED	1	-	-	-
INCOME ²				
OWNER OCCUPIED	613	258	56	202
LESS THAN \$3,000	44	16	4	12
\$3,000 TO \$4,999	59	25	9	16
\$5,000 TO \$6,999	55	20	6	15
\$7,000 TO \$9,999	101	42	9	32
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	82	30	5	24
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	68	28	9	18
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	107	46	5	41
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	58	29	6	23
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	27	16	2	14
\$35,000 OR MORE	11	7	-	7
MEDIAN	11400	12200	9900	12800
RENTER OCCUPIED	138	48	9	39
LESS THAN \$3,000	23	6	4	2
\$3,000 TO \$4,999	17	7	2	6
\$5,000 TO \$6,999	33	11	1	10
\$7,000 TO \$9,999	21	8	2	7
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	19	7	-	7
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	6	1	-	1
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	12	3	-	3
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	4	2	1	1
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	1	1	-	1
\$35,000 OR MORE	2	-	-	-
MEDIAN	6800	6900	-	7400
				6700

¹LIMITED TO MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES.

²INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE C-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1977--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM-BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	556	248	54	193	309
PURCHASE PRICE					
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER PURCHASED.	513	229	47	182	284
LESS THAN \$2,500.	54	20	8	12	34
\$2,500 TO \$4,999.	116	49	15	34	68
\$5,000 TO \$7,499.	137	62	19	44	74
\$7,500 TO \$9,999.	99	48	5	42	51
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	57	23	-	23	33
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	29	18	-	18	11
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	19	8	-	8	11
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	2	1	-	1	2
\$25,000 OR MORE.	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN.	6600	6800	5100	7600	6400
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER NOT PURCHASED.	5	2	2	-	3
NOT REPORTED.	39	17	6	11	22
YEAR ACQUIRED					
1976 OR LATER	179	84	17	67	95
1970 TO 1975.	285	121	25	96	164
1965 TO 1969.	65	23	4	20	42
1960 TO 1964.	20	16	6	10	4
1950 TO 1959.	8	4	3	1	4
1949 OR EARLIER	-	-	-	-	-
ACQUIRED NEW					
YES	282	121	18	103	161
NO.	270	124	36	88	146
NOT REPORTED.	5	2	-	2	2
DEBT STATUS					
INSTALLMENT LOAN OR CONTRACT.	303	127	20	106	177
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	253	121	34	87	132
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS²					
MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS WITH INSTALLMENT LOAN OR CONTRACT	303	127	20	106	177
LESS THAN \$100.	3	1	-	1	2
\$100 TO \$119.	2	1	-	1	2
\$120 TO \$149.	18	5	2	4	12
\$150 TO \$199.	57	20	11	8	37
\$200 TO \$249.	92	30	2	28	62
\$250 TO \$299.	67	39	5	34	28
\$300 OR MORE.	34	21	-	21	12
NOT REPORTED.	31	9	-	9	21
MEDIAN.	230	252	***	260	220
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	253	121	34	87	132
LESS THAN \$50	25	7	4	3	18
\$50 TO \$59.	15	3	-	3	12
\$60 TO \$79.	42	13	6	7	30
\$80 TO \$99.	43	22	9	13	21
\$100 TO \$149.	85	51	11	40	34
\$150 OR MORE.	19	15	-	15	4
NOT REPORTED.	24	11	4	7	14
MEDIAN.	94	110	***	118	79
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME²					
MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS WITH INSTALLMENT LOAN OR CONTRACT	303	127	20	106	177
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	8	4	-	4	5
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	42	17	7	10	24
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	73	29	4	25	44
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	60	23	-	23	37
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	45	22	2	19	24
35 TO 49 PERCENT.	25	12	3	9	13
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	17	8	4	4	9
NOT COMPUTED.	2	2	-	2	-
NOT REPORTED.	31	9	-	9	21
MEDIAN.	21	22	***	22	21

¹LIMITED TO MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES.

²MAY INCLUDE REAL ESTATE TAXES IF SITE IS OWNED, SITE RENTAL, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND PAYMENT ON LOAN AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE C-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CONTINUED							
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME²--CONTINUED							
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.							
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	253	121	34	87	132		
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	86	39	13	26	47		
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	48	24	5	18	25		
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	33	16	6	10	17		
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	20	7	-	7	12		
35 TO 49 PERCENT.	22	14	2	12	8		
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	15	9	4	5	6		
NOT COMPUTED.	5	2	-	2	4		
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-		
MEDIAN.	13	13	...	14	13		
RENTER OCCUPIED	138	48	9	39	90		
GROSS RENT							
LESS THAN \$70							
\$70 TO \$99.	1	-	-	-	1		
\$100 TO \$124.	5	1	-	-	5		
\$125 TO \$149.	8	4	-	4	16		
\$150 TO \$174.	23	7	4	4	16		
\$175 TO \$199.	28	12	2	10	13		
\$200 TO \$224.	20	7	-	7	9		
\$225 TO \$249.	12	3	2	1	2		
\$250 TO \$274.	6	4	-	4	2		
\$275 TO \$299.	3	1	1	-	2		
\$300 TO \$349.	-	-	-	-	-		
\$350 OR MORE.	3	1	-	1	2		
NO CASH RENT.	2	-	-	-	2		
MEDIAN.	25	7	1	7	18		
	166	167	...	...	165
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME							
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.							
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	4	3	-	3	2		
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	10	2	-	2	8		
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	19	6	1	5	13		
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	14	6	2	4	8		
35 TO 49 PERCENT.	31	10	-	10	21		
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	14	7	-	7	8		
NOT COMPUTED.	21	7	5	2	14		
MEDIAN.	25	7	1	7	18		
	28	28	...	...	28
CONTRACT RENT							
CASH RENT	113	40	8	32	72		
NO CASH RENT.	25	7	1	7	18		
MEDIAN.	135	144	...	...	129
ALL OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS	751	306	65	241	445		
COMPLETE BATHROOMS							
OWNER OCCUPIED.	613	258	56	202	355		
1 AND ONE-HALF	474	203	46	157	271		
2 OR MORE	77	35	8	27	43		
NONE.	50	17	2	15	34		
	12	4	-	4	8		
RENTER OCCUPIED	138	48	9	39	90		
1 AND ONE-HALF	126	44	7	37	82		
2 OR MORE	6	1	-	1	5		
NONE.	3	3	2	1	1		
	2	1	-	1	2		

¹LIMITED TO MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES.²MAY INCLUDE REAL ESTATE TAXES IF SITE IS OWNED, SITE RENTAL, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND PAYMENT ON LOAN AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE C-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS--CONTINUED							
ROOMS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	613	258	56	202	355		
1 ROOM.	2	-	-	-	2		
2 ROOMS	5	1	-	1	4		
3 ROOMS	50	21	9	12	29		
4 ROOMS	310	146	34	112	164		
5 ROOMS	199	75	11	64	124		
6 ROOMS	40	11	2	9	29		
7 ROOMS OR MORE	8	4	-	4	4		
MEDIAN.	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.4		
RENTER OCCUPIED	138	48	9	39	90		
1 ROOM.	-	-	-	-	-		
2 ROOMS	6	1	-	1	5		
3 ROOMS	31	16	5	12	15		
4 ROOMS	72	21	5	16	50		
5 ROOMS	28	9	-	9	19		
6 ROOMS	1	1	-	1	1		
7 ROOMS OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-		
MEDIAN.	3.9	3.8	---	3.9	4.0		
BEDROOMS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	613	258	56	202	355		
NONE AND 1.	37	20	9	11	17		
2	392	170	34	136	222		
3 OR MORE	184	68	13	55	116		
RENTER OCCUPIED	138	48	9	39	90		
NONE	-	-	-	-	-		
1	24	11	4	7	13		
2	97	33	5	27	64		
3 OR MORE	17	4	-	4	13		
PERSONS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	613	258	56	202	355		
1 PERSON.	153	81	33	49	72		
2 PERSONS	201	81	16	65	119		
3 PERSONS	118	51	4	48	66		
4 PERSONS	86	23	2	22	63		
5 PERSONS	39	15	2	13	24		
6 PERSONS	13	4	-	4	9		
7 PERSONS OR MORE	4	2	-	2	2		
MEDIAN.	2.3	2.1	1.5	2.3	2.4		
RENTER OCCUPIED	138	48	9	39	90		
1 PERSON.	47	16	5	12	31		
2 PERSONS	34	9	-	9	26		
3 PERSONS	36	19	5	15	17		
4 PERSONS	10	4	-	4	7		
5 PERSONS	5	-	-	-	5		
6 PERSONS	5	-	-	-	5		
7 PERSONS OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-		
MEDIAN.	2.1	2.4	---	2.4	2.0		
PERSONS PER ROOM							
OWNER OCCUPIED	613	258	56	202	355		
0.50 OR LESS.	351	164	51	113	187		
0.51 TO 1.00.	234	84	4	80	150		
1.01 TO 1.50.	29	10	2	9	18		
1.51 OR MORE.	-	-	-	-	-		
RENTER OCCUPIED	138	48	9	39	90		
0.50 OR LESS.	71	21	5	17	50		
0.51 TO 1.00.	60	27	5	22	33		
1.01 TO 1.50.	6	-	-	-	6		
1.51 OR MORE.	1	-	-	-	1		

TABLE C-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS--CONTINUED							
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD							
OWNER OCCUPIED	613	258	56	202	355		
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	460	177	23	154	283		
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	391	138	16	122	253		
UNDER 25 YEARS	90	39	9	30	51		
25 TO 29 YEARS	73	18	-	18	55		
30 TO 34 YEARS	45	12	-	12	33		
35 TO 44 YEARS	56	19	-	19	37		
45 TO 64 YEARS	86	34	4	30	52		
65 YEARS AND OVER	41	16	3	13	25		
OTHER MALE HEAD	24	17	6	11	7		
UNDER 65 YEARS	23	16	6	11	7		
65 YEARS AND OVER	1	1	-	1	-		
FEMALE HEAD	45	22	2	20	23		
UNDER 65 YEARS	43	22	2	20	21		
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	-	-	-	2		
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	153	81	33	49	72		
MALE HEAD	74	38	11	26	36		
UNDER 65 YEARS	61	36	11	24	25		
65 YEARS AND OVER	13	2	-	2	11		
FEMALE HEAD	79	43	21	22	36		
UNDER 65 YEARS	33	21	12	9	12		
65 YEARS AND OVER	46	22	10	13	24		
RENTER OCCUPIED	138	48	9	39	90		
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	91	32	5	27	59		
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	57	19	2	18	37		
UNDER 25 YEARS	33	12	2	10	21		
25 TO 29 YEARS	10	4	-	4	6		
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	-	-	-	5		
35 TO 44 YEARS	4	1	-	1	3		
45 TO 64 YEARS	2	1	-	1	2		
65 YEARS AND OVER	3	2	-	2	1		
OTHER MALE HEAD	17	8	1	7	9		
UNDER 65 YEARS	17	8	1	7	9		
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-		
FEMALE HEAD	18	5	2	3	13		
UNDER 65 YEARS	18	5	2	3	13		
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-		
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	47	16	5	12	31		
MALE HEAD	27	10	3	7	17		
UNDER 65 YEARS	23	7	2	5	16		
65 YEARS AND OVER	4	3	1	2	1		
FEMALE HEAD	20	6	2	4	14		
UNDER 65 YEARS	11	3	2	1	8		
65 YEARS AND OVER	9	3	-	3	6		
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP							
OWNER OCCUPIED	613	258	56	202	355		
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	359	166	52	114	194		
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	254	92	4	89	162		
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	104	42	2	40	63		
1	67	32	2	30	36		
2	32	9	-	9	24		
3 OR MORE	4	1	-	1	3		
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	101	36	-	36	65		
1	40	12	-	12	28		
2	41	14	-	14	27		
3 OR MORE	19	10	-	10	9		
BOTH AGE GROUPS	49	15	2	13	34		
2	24	6	1	6	18		
3 OR MORE	26	9	2	7	17		
RENTER OCCUPIED	138	48	9	39	90		
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	84	27	5	21	57		
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	54	21	4	18	33		
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	33	15	2	13	18		
1	23	11	2	9	12		
2	7	4	-	4	3		
3 OR MORE	3	-	-	-	-		
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	13	4	-	4	4		
1	7	3	-	3	4		
2	6	1	-	1	5		
3 OR MORE	1	-	-	-	-		
BOTH AGE GROUPS	8	2	2	2	6		
2	2	-	-	-	-		
3 OR MORE	6	-	-	-	-		

TABLE C-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1977--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS--CONTINUED						
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD						
OWNER OCCUPIED	613	258	56	202		
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	-	-	-	-		
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	32	9	2	8		
8 YEARS	82	25	7	17		
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	115	56	17	39		
4 YEARS	269	126	18	107		
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	78	29	9	20		
4 YEARS OR MORE	37	13	2	11		
MEDIAN.	12.3	12.3	12.1	12.3		
RENTER OCCUPIED	138	48	9	39		
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	-	-	-	-		
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	6	2	2	1		
8 YEARS	18	8	2	6		
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	32	13	5	9		
4 YEARS	63	18	1	17		
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	10	4	-	4		
4 YEARS OR MORE	10	2	-	2		
MEDIAN.	12.2	12.0	...	12.2		
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING						
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	644	264	47	217		
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	55	24	7	16		
NO WINDOWS COVERED	48	19	11	8		
NOT REPORTED.	4	-	-	-		
STORM DOORS						
ALL DOORS COVERED	403	147	19	128		
SOME DOORS COVERED	184	91	20	71		
NO DOORS COVERED	157	66	26	40		
NOT REPORTED.	8	1	-	1		
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION						
YES	650	259	55	204		
NO.	33	16	2	14		
DON'T KNOW.	64	31	8	23		
NOT REPORTED.	4	-	-	-		

TABLE C-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL HOUSING UNITS	3 191	2 037	506	1 531	1 153
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	37	5	2	3	31
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	3 154	2 032	504	1 528	1 122
OCCUPIED UNITS	2 986	1 948	483	1 465	1 038
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 058	1 237	207	1 030	821
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	68.9	63.5	42.9	70.3	79.1
WHITE	1 995	1 183	181	1 002	812
BLACK	48	41	26	15	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	928	711	276	435	217
WHITE	831	623	209	414	208
BLACK	88	81	62	19	7
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	168	84	22	63	84
FOR SALE ONLY	30	18	4	14	12
FOR RENT	39	27	11	16	12
OTHER VACANT	99	39	7	32	60
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 058	1 237	207	1 030	821
HOUSING UNITS:					
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	530	342	64	278	187
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	1 519	885	143	743	634
NOT REPORTED	9	9	-	9	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	928	711	276	435	217
HOUSING UNITS:					
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	746	582	232	350	164
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	177	126	42	84	52
NOT REPORTED	4	3	2	1	1
COOPERATIVES AND CONDOMINIUMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	121	116	38	78	4
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	25	22	18	4	3
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP	95	94	20	74	1
VACANT FOR SALE ONLY	2	2	1	1	-
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	-	-	-	-	-
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP	2	2	1	1	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	3 154	2 032	504	1 528	1 122
1	1 820	1 123	178	946	696
2 TO 4	225	135	46	89	90
5 OR MORE	731	618	262	356	114
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	378	156	18	138	222
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 058	1 237	207	1 030	821
1	1 618	1 003	148	855	615
2 TO 4	48	40	13	27	8
5 OR MORE	54	51	28	23	3
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	339	143	17	126	196
RENTER OCCUPIED	928	711	276	435	217
1	113	76	24	51	38
2 TO 4	158	88	33	56	70
5 TO 19	351	298	127	172	52
20 TO 49	124	108	26	83	15
50 OR MORE	142	127	65	62	15
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	40	13	1	12	26
PLUMBING FACILITIES					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	3 154	2 032	504	1 528	1 122
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 140	2 027	501	1 525	1 114
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	13	6	3	3	8
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 058	1 237	207	1 030	821
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 051	1 237	207	1 030	814
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	7	-	-	-	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	928	711	276	435	217
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	925	710	274	435	216
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2	2	2	-	1

TABLE C-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	
COMPLETE BATHROOMS				
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.	3 154	2 032	504	1 528
1	1 445	905	310	594
1 AND ONE-HALF	677	439	90	349
2 OR MORE	1 015	683	101	582
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	2	2	-
NONE	16	4	2	3
OWNER OCCUPIED.	2 058	1 237	207	1 030
1	644	320	66	254
1 AND ONE-HALF	523	324	59	265
2 OR MORE	884	592	82	511
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-
NONE	8	-	-	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	928	711	276	435
1	717	541	226	315
1 AND ONE-HALF	124	99	30	69
2 OR MORE	81	69	18	51
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	2	2	-
NONE	4	-	-	4
ROOMS				
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.	3 154	2 032	504	1 528
1 ROOM.	21	15	13	2
2 ROOMS	54	32	16	22
3 ROOMS	312	237	93	74
4 ROOMS	702	464	144	320
5 ROOMS	704	393	101	292
6 ROOMS	597	355	62	292
7 ROOMS OR MORE	764	536	75	460
MEDIAN.	5.2	5.2	4.4	5.5
OWNER OCCUPIED.	2 058	1 237	207	1 030
1 ROOM.	3	1	-	1
2 ROOMS	1	-	-	1
3 ROOMS	27	10	5	17
4 ROOMS	266	137	31	106
5 ROOMS	523	275	54	221
6 ROOMS	529	319	47	272
7 ROOMS OR MORE	709	494	69	424
MEDIAN.	5.9	6.1	5.8	6.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	928	711	276	435
1 ROOM.	17	13	13	-
2 ROOMS	51	31	15	16
3 ROOMS	265	212	80	133
4 ROOMS	389	304	111	194
5 ROOMS	145	106	40	66
6 ROOMS	36	25	13	11
7 ROOMS OR MORE	25	21	5	16
MEDIAN.	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8
BEDROOMS				
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.	3 154	2 032	504	1 528
NONE.	23	17	15	2
1	382	289	116	173
2	964	616	177	439
3	1 361	805	154	651
4 OR MORE	424	305	43	262
OWNER OCCUPIED.	2 058	1 237	207	1 030
NONE AND 1	34	20	10	10
2	451	236	45	191
3	1 186	703	118	585
4 OR MORE	387	278	34	244
RENTER OCCUPIED	928	711	276	435
NONE.	18	15	15	-
1	331	257	99	158
2	450	346	124	223
3	109	78	30	48
4 OR MORE	19	15	9	6

TABLE C-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	2 986	1 948	483	1 465	1 038
PERSONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	2 058	1 237	207	1 030	821
1 PERSON.	174	102	30	73	71
2 PERSONS	505	298	56	242	207
3 PERSONS	395	248	41	207	147
4 PERSONS	553	336	46	290	217
5 PERSONS	272	159	23	136	113
6 PERSONS	107	59	8	51	48
7 PERSONS OR MORE	52	34	3	31	18
MEDIAN.	3.4	3.4	2.9	3.5	3.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	928	711	276	435	217
1 PERSON.	356	266	113	153	90
2 PERSONS	335	266	97	168	69
3 PERSONS	125	95	35	60	30
4 PERSONS	65	53	20	33	12
5 PERSONS	31	20	8	12	11
6 PERSONS	14	9	1	8	5
7 PERSONS OR MORE	3	3	1	1	-
MEDIAN.	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8
PERSONS PER ROOM					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	2 058	1 237	207	1 030	821
0.50 OR LESS.	1 031	657	122	535	374
0.51 TO 1.00.	970	549	78	471	421
1.01 TO 1.50.	52	28	7	21	24
1.51 OR MORE.	5	3	-	3	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	928	711	276	435	217
0.50 OR LESS.	609	465	181	285	144
0.51 TO 1.00.	302	235	93	141	67
1.01 TO 1.50.	17	11	2	9	5
1.51 OR MORE.	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	2 058	1 237	207	1 030	821
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 885	1 135	177	957	750
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 734	1 034	153	882	700
UNDER 25 YEARS.	122	63	8	54	59
25 TO 29 YEARS.	293	174	47	126	119
30 TO 34 YEARS.	340	214	28	186	126
35 TO 44 YEARS.	458	302	26	275	156
45 TO 64 YEARS.	443	251	38	213	192
65 YEARS AND OVER	79	31	3	28	48
OTHER MALE HEAD	44	29	2	27	15
UNDER 65 YEARS.	43	29	2	27	14
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	-	-	-	2
FEMALE HEAD	106	71	23	48	35
UNDER 65 YEARS.	97	68	21	47	29
65 YEARS AND OVER	9	3	2	2	6
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	174	102	30	73	71
MALE HEAD	82	51	12	38	32
UNDER 65 YEARS.	73	45	10	35	28
65 YEARS AND OVER	9	5	2	4	4
FEMALE HEAD	91	51	17	34	40
UNDER 65 YEARS.	55	34	8	27	21
65 YEARS AND OVER	36	17	10	8	19
RENTER OCCUPIED	928	711	276	435	217
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	572	446	163	283	126
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	370	287	87	199	83
UNDER 25 YEARS.	85	66	23	43	18
25 TO 29 YEARS.	94	76	22	53	18
30 TO 34 YEARS.	47	34	10	24	13
35 TO 44 YEARS.	46	30	5	25	16
45 TO 64 YEARS.	60	56	17	38	5
65 YEARS AND OVER	38	25	10	16	13
OTHER MALE HEAD	66	51	19	33	15
UNDER 65 YEARS.	66	51	19	33	15
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	136	107	57	50	28
UNDER 65 YEARS.	129	101	51	50	28
65 YEARS AND OVER	6	6	6	-	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	356	266	113	153	90
MALE HEAD	125	94	47	47	31
UNDER 65 YEARS.	108	85	43	43	23
65 YEARS AND OVER	17	9	5	4	8
FEMALE HEAD	231	172	65	106	59
UNDER 65 YEARS.	126	99	31	68	27
65 YEARS AND OVER	105	73	34	39	32

TABLE C-4: SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.							
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP							
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 058	1 237	207	1 030	821		
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	783	471	88	383	312		
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 275	766	119	647	510		
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	324	191	35	157	133		
1	165	107	23	85	58		
2	133	67	10	57	66		
3 OR MORE	25	16	2	15	9		
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	612	383	53	330	229		
1	205	114	21	93	91		
2	280	190	21	169	89		
3 OR MORE	127	79	11	68	48		
BOTH AGE GROUPS	339	192	31	161	147		
2	149	86	14	72	64		
3 OR MORE	190	106	17	89	84		
RENTER OCCUPIED	928	711	276	435	217		
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	686	521	206	315	165		
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	241	190	69	121	51		
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	108	89	37	51	20		
1	74	61	26	35	14		
2	29	24	10	14	5		
3 OR MORE	5	4	2	2	2		
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	91	70	27	43	22		
1	48	41	11	30	7		
2	22	15	6	9	7		
3 OR MORE	21	13	9	4	8		
BOTH AGE GROUPS	42	32	5	27	10		
2	18	15	3	12	3		
3 OR MORE	24	17	2	15	7		
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD							
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 058	1 237	207	1 030	821		
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	-	-	-	-	-		
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	43	16	3	13	26		
8 YEARS	119	51	7	43	69		
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	196	100	16	85	95		
4 YEARS	720	385	61	325	334		
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	410	277	49	228	133		
4 YEARS OR MORE	571	407	71	336	163		
MEDIAN	12.9	13.7	13.9	13.6	12.6		
RENTER OCCUPIED	928	711	276	435	217		
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	2	2	-	2	-		
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	35	27	16	11	8		
8 YEARS	56	33	15	18	23		
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	90	66	31	35	25		
4 YEARS	328	266	104	162	62		
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	188	144	47	97	44		
4 YEARS OR MORE	228	174	63	111	54		
MEDIAN	12.8	12.8	12.7	12.9	12.8		
INCOME ¹							
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 058	1 237	207	1 030	821		
LESS THAN \$3,000	55	21	2	19	34		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	32	12	3	9	19		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	30	15	4	11	15		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	42	16	9	7	26		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	39	14	5	9	26		
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	39	19	4	16	19		
\$8,000 TO \$9,999	84	30	8	22	53		
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	175	66	8	58	109		
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	146	86	16	69	61		
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	398	220	34	186	178		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	341	218	47	171	123		
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	390	298	40	258	92		
\$35,000 OR MORE	288	221	27	195	67		
MEDIAN	19900	22700	21100	23200	16400		

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE C-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.						
INCOME¹--CON.						
RENTER OCCUPIED	928	711	276	435		
LESS THAN \$3,000.	95	73	36	37		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999.	78	54	30	25		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999.	47	29	16	13		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999.	37	22	8	14		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999.	37	28	12	16		
\$7,000 TO \$7,999.	28	17	2	16		
\$8,000 TO \$9,999.	100	77	41	36		
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	108	81	30	50		
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	78	62	23	40		
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	130	108	36	72		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	84	68	19	49		
\$25,000 TO \$34,999.	63	54	14	39		
\$35,000 OR MORE	43	39	10	29		
MEDIAN.	11000	11700	9700	13200		
				8900		
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ²	1 397	907	141	765		
VALUE				490		
LESS THAN \$5,000.	3	-	-	3		
\$5,000 TO \$7,499.	1	1	-	-		
\$7,500 TO \$9,999.	5	1	1	3		
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	4	-	-	4		
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	4	1	-	3		
\$15,000 TO \$17,499.	5	3	2	2		
\$17,500 TO \$19,999.	14	-	-	14		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	29	8	3	22		
\$25,000 TO \$29,999.	78	35	3	43		
\$30,000 TO \$34,999.	93	49	8	40		
\$35,000 TO \$39,999.	151	84	16	68		
\$40,000 TO \$49,999.	277	170	35	135		
\$50,000 TO \$59,999.	241	185	38	147		
\$60,000 TO \$74,999.	255	176	20	156		
\$75,000 TO \$99,999.	161	134	5	130		
\$100,000 OR MORE.	76	60	10	50		
MEDIAN.	51400	55500	50500	56800		
				43700		
VALUE-INCOME RATIO						
LESS THAN 1.5	166	99	18	.81		
1.5 TO 1.9.	276	201	35	166		
2.0 TO 2.4.	301	208	45	163		
2.5 TO 2.9.	221	152	21	131		
3.0 TO 3.9.	228	139	11	128		
4.0 TO 4.9.	89	48	5	44		
5.0 OR MORE	110	55	7	49		
NOT COMPUTED.	5	3	-	55		
MEDIAN.	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.4		
				2.6		
MORTGAGE INSURANCE						
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	1 197	814	124	690		
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.. .	211	150	38	112		
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE				60		
MORTGAGE INSURANCE ³	938	628	82	546		
NOT REPORTED.	48	36	3	33		
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	200	92	17	12		
				108		

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.²LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.³DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

TABLE C-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS¹, 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CON.							
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR							
LESS THAN \$100.	42	15	-	15	27		
\$100 TO \$199.	45	5	-	5	40		
\$200 TO \$299.	54	16	3	13	37		
\$300 TO \$349.	57	32	-	32	25		
\$350 TO \$399.	52	24	5	20	27		
\$400 TO \$499.	105	59	8	51	46		
\$500 TO \$599.	116	76	18	59	40		
\$600 TO \$699.	99	71	19	52	28		
\$700 TO \$799.	82	57	15	43	25		
\$800 TO \$999.	131	99	15	84	32		
\$1,000 TO \$1,499.	209	169	22	147	40		
\$1,500 OR MORE.	84	78	11	67	6		
NOT REPORTED.	321	204	25	179	116		
MEDIAN.	668	790	736	811	466		
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS²							
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE							
LESS THAN \$100.	1 197	814	124	690	382		
\$100 TO \$119.	2	1	-	1	1		
\$120 TO \$149.	4	-	-	-	-		
\$150 TO \$174.	8	3	1	1	1		
\$175 TO \$199.	20	5	2	2	5		
\$200 TO \$224.	28	13	-	13	15		
\$225 TO \$249.	67	30	2	28	37		
\$250 TO \$274.	43	25	3	21	19		
\$275 TO \$299.	92	56	11	44	36		
\$300 TO \$349.	161	103	14	89	58		
\$350 TO \$399.	197	146	27	118	51		
\$400 TO \$499.	218	176	24	153	41		
\$500 OR MORE.	161	128	22	106	33		
NOT REPORTED.	196	126	17	109	70		
MEDIAN.	369	386	385	386	323		
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	200	92	17	75	108		
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME²							
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE							
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT.	1 197	814	124	690	382		
5 TO 9 PERCENT.	6	3	3	-	2		
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	45	30	2	28	15		
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	161	125	8	117	36		
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	277	191	36	155	87		
25 TO 29 PERCENT.	216	155	33	122	61		
30 TO 34 PERCENT.	139	86	11	75	53		
35 TO 39 PERCENT.	75	53	7	46	22		
40 TO 49 PERCENT.	37	25	4	21	12		
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	18	10	-	10	8		
NOT COMPUTED.	24	10	3	7	14		
NOT REPORTED.	3	2	-	2	2		
MEDIAN.	196	126	17	109	70		
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	20	20	21	20	21		
	200	92	17	75	108		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED³							
GROSS RENT							
LESS THAN \$50.	926	711	276	435	215		
\$50 TO \$59.	21	12	8	5	8		
\$60 TO \$69.	19	12	6	6	6		
\$70 TO \$79.	24	21	12	9	3		
\$80 TO \$99.	18	10	8	1	8		
\$100 TO \$119.	27	22	16	6	4		
\$120 TO \$149.	14	5	3	2	10		
\$150 TO \$174.	42	19	12	8	23		
\$175 TO \$199.	82	58	34	24	24		
\$200 TO \$224.	122	92	37	55	30		
\$225 TO \$249.	114	77	35	42	38		
\$250 TO \$274.	127	106	32	74	21		
\$275 TO \$299.	93	83	18	65	10		
\$300 TO \$349.	72	66	20	47	6		
\$350 OR MORE.	59	48	8	40	10		
NO CASH RENT.	71	68	24	44	3		
MEDIAN.	23	13	3	10	11		
	218	230	200	243	187		

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.²SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION. ³EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-4: SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED¹--CON.							
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME							
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	32	47	40	13	26		
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	112	84	26	57	28		
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	182	138	46	92	44		
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	160	129	55	74	31		
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	201	154	64	90	46		
35 TO 49 PERCENT.	92	66	32	34	26		
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	108	87	36	50	22		
NOT COMPUTED.	25	14	3	11	11		
MEDIAN.	23	23	25	22	24		
CONTRACT RENT							
CASH RENT.	903	698	273	426	204		
NO CASH RENT.	23	13	3	10	11		
MEDIAN.	193	207	182	221	158		
HEATING EQUIPMENT							
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.							
WARM-AIR FURNACE.	3 154	2 032	504	1 528	1 122		
2 286	1 522	343	1 179	765			
HEAT PUMP.	102	63	18	45	39		
STEAM OR HOT WATER.	294	219	58	161	75		
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	431	217	80	137	214		
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE.	16	8	6	2	8		
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE.	7	2	-	2	6		
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE.	1	-	-	-	1		
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS.	15	1	-	1	15		
NONE.	1	1	-	1	-		
OWNER OCCUPIED							
WARM-AIR FURNACE.	2 058	1 237	207	1 030	821		
1 651	1 058	156	902	594			
HEAT PUMP.	83	51	15	36	32		
STEAM OR HOT WATER.	87	41	10	31	47		
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	205	81	20	61	124		
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE.	14	7	6	1	7		
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE.	4	-	-	-	4		
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE.	1	-	-	-	1		
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS.	12	-	-	-	12		
NONE.	-	-	-	-	-		
RENTER OCCUPIED							
WARM-AIR FURNACE.	928	711	276	435	217		
522	411	177	234	111			
HEAT PUMP.	9	8	2	6	2		
STEAM OR HOT WATER.	193	168	44	124	25		
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	199	124	54	70	75		
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE.	1	-	-	-	1		
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE.	2	1	-	1	1		
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE.	-	-	-	-	-		
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS.	2	-	-	-	2		
NONE.	-	-	-	-	-		
SELECTED EQUIPMENT							
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.							
WITH AIR CONDITIONING.	3 154	2 032	504	1 528	1 122		
2 231	1 531	406	1 125	699			
ROOM UNIT(S).	666	412	105	307	254		
CENTRAL SYSTEM.	1 565	1 119	301	818	446		
4 FLOORS OR MORE.	115	106	70	36	9		
WITH ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE.	112	103	67	36	9		
WITH BASEMENT.	1 608	1 122	270	852	486		
WITH PUBLIC OR PRIVATE WATER SUPPLY.	2 465	1 755	491	1 264	710		
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL.	3 148	2 030	504	1 526	1 117		
PUBLIC SEWER.	2 214	1 663	493	1 170	552		
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL.	933	368	12	356	566		
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	2 986	1 948	483	1 465	1 038		
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE							
AUTOMOBILES:							
1	1 341	804	227	576	538		
2	1 188	826	140	685	362		
3 OR MORE	225	155	18	136	70		
NONE.	232	164	96	67	68		
TRUCKS:							
1	625	292	50	242	333		
2 OR MORE	76	26	5	21	51		
NONE.	2 284	1 631	428	1 203	654		

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE C-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.							
OWNED SECOND HOME							
YES	106	66	12	54	40		
NO.	2 880	1 882	470	1 411	998		
HOUSE HEATING FUEL							
UTILITY GAS	1 638	1 263	287	976	375		
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS.	288	87	4	83	201		
FUEL OIL.	233	123	22	104	108		
KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-		
ELECTRICITY.	814	472	170	302	342		
COAL OR COKE.	2	-	-	-	2		
WOOD.	10	-	-	-	10		
SOLAR HEAT.	1	-	-	-	1		
OTHER FUEL.	-	-	-	-	-		
NONE.	-	-	-	-	-		
COOKING FUEL							
UTILITY GAS	794	614	132	482	180		
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS.	266	86	3	83	180		
ELECTRICITY	1 922	1 247	348	899	675		
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	2	2	-	2	1		
COAL OR COKE.	-	-	-	-	-		
WOOD.	1	-	-	-	1		
OTHER FUEL.	2	-	-	-	2		
NONE.	-	-	-	-	-		
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS							
2 109	1 234	191	1 044	875			
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING							
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	1 962	1 141	171	970	821		
SOME WINDOWS COVERED.	48	27	6	21	21		
NO WINDOWS COVERED.	79	57	13	44	22		
NOT REPORTED.	20	10	2	9	10		
STORM DOORS							
ALL DOORS COVERED	1 381	775	116	660	606		
SOME DOORS COVERED.	368	226	31	195	142		
NO DOORS COVERED.	337	221	42	178	116		
NOT REPORTED.	23	13	2	11	11		
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION							
YES	2 005	1 172	172	1 000	833		
NO.	23	10	-	10	13		
DON'T KNOW.	59	36	12	24	23		
NOT REPORTED.	22	16	6	9	6		

TABLE C-5. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL HOUSING UNITS	829	445	307	138	385
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	6	2	-	2	4
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	823	443	307	136	380
OCCUPIED UNITS	648	354	236	118	294
OWNER OCCUPIED	276	106	56	50	170
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	42.6	29.8	23.6	42.2	57.9
WHITE	246	80	30	50	166
BLACK	29	24	24	-	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	372	248	180	68	124
WHITE	254	135	77	58	119
BLACK	110	109	100	9	1
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	175	89	71	18	86
FOR SALE ONLY	17	4	4	-	14
FOR RENT	50	40	37	3	10
OTHER VACANT	108	45	30	15	63
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	823	443	307	136	380
1 TO 4	372	157	80	76	215
2 TO 4	201	157	129	28	43
5 OR MORE	118	102	92	10	16
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	133	26	5	21	106
OWNER OCCUPIED	276	106	56	50	170
1	149	70	39	30	80
2 OR MORE	22	18	13	5	4
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	105	18	3	15	86
RENTER OCCUPIED	372	248	180	68	124
1	137	67	32	34	71
2 TO 4	129	109	89	20	20
5 TO 19	50	39	33	6	11
20 OR MORE	27	25	24	2	2
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	28	8	2	6	20
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	823	443	307	136	380
APRIL 1970 TO OCTOBER 1973	46	9	3	6	37
1960 TO MARCH 1970	171	81	39	42	90
1950 TO 1959	45	25	9	16	20
1940 TO 1949	59	30	14	16	30
1939 OR EARLIER	502	297	242	55	204
OWNER OCCUPIED	276	106	56	50	170
APRIL 1970 TO OCTOBER 1973	33	5	-	5	28
1960 TO MARCH 1970	89	24	4	21	65
1950 TO 1959	19	8	-	8	11
1940 TO 1949	13	10	5	5	3
1939 OR EARLIER	122	59	47	12	63
RENTER OCCUPIED	372	248	180	68	124
APRIL 1970 TO OCTOBER 1973	8	3	2	2	5
1960 TO MARCH 1970	57	34	14	20	23
1950 TO 1959	19	15	8	6	5
1940 TO 1949	30	17	8	9	12
1939 OR EARLIER	258	179	148	31	79
PLUMBING FACILITIES					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	823	443	307	136	380
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	658	392	275	118	265
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	165	50	32	18	115
OWNER OCCUPIED	276	106	56	50	170
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	247	98	56	42	149
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	29	7	-	7	22
RENTER OCCUPIED	372	248	180	68	124
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	310	225	158	67	85
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	62	23	22	1	39

TABLE C-5. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	823	443	307	136	380
1	567	338	233	105	229
1 AND ONE-HALF	34	12	9	3	22
2 OR MORE	47	34	24	10	13
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	46	25	25	-	21
NONE	129	33	15	18	96
OWNER OCCUPIED	276	106	56	50	170
1	199	74	38	36	124
1 AND ONE-HALF	19	5	5	-	14
2 OR MORE	24	14	8	6	10
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	34	12	5	7	22
RENTER OCCUPIED	372	248	180	68	124
1	277	200	139	61	77
1 AND ONE-HALF	11	6	3	3	5
2 OR MORE	19	18	14	3	2
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	30	17	17	-	13
NONE	36	8	7	1	28
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	823	443	307	136	380
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	691	396	273	123	294
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	16	9	9	-	6
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	117	37	25	12	80
OWNER OCCUPIED	276	106	56	50	170
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	265	104	56	48	161
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	11	2	-	2	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	372	248	180	68	124
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	326	226	161	65	99
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	7	7	7	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	39	15	12	3	25
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	823	443	307	136	380
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	417	235	161	73	183
STEAM OR HOT WATER	137	119	103	16	18
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	13	8	4	5	5
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	57	25	6	19	32
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	151	48	29	18	103
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	13	3	3	-	9
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	20	3	-	3	17
NONE	15	2	-	2	14
OWNER OCCUPIED	276	106	56	50	170
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	174	68	33	35	106
STEAM OR HOT WATER	21	16	15	1	5
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	3	3	-	3	-
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	27	10	3	6	17
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	42	6	5	1	36
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	2	-	-	-	2
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	7	3	-	3	4
NONE	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	372	248	180	68	124
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	172	119	88	31	53
STEAM OR HOT WATER	93	82	69	13	11
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	8	3	2	2	5
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	17	11	2	10	6
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	68	30	16	13	38
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	5	3	3	-	1
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	6	-	-	-	6
NONE	3	-	-	-	3

TABLE C-5. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ROOMS				
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	823	443	307	136
1 AND 2 ROOMS	114	55	50	5
3 ROOMS	133	78	51	26
4 ROOMS	226	114	70	44
5 ROOMS	176	93	63	30
6 ROOMS	85	45	33	12
7 ROOMS OR MORE	88	57	39	18
MEDIAN.	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.3
OWNER OCCUPIED	276	106	56	50
1 AND 2 ROOMS . . . . .	.8	2	1	2
3 ROOMS	25	8	4	4
4 ROOMS	86	23	7	17
5 ROOMS	70	28	11	17
6 ROOMS	45	18	15	3
7 ROOMS OR MORE	42	27	20	7
MEDIAN.	4.8	5.2	5.9	4.6
RENTER OCCUPIED	372	248	180	68
1 AND 2 ROOMS	67	38	35	3
3 ROOMS	69	44	29	16
4 ROOMS	100	73	48	24
5 ROOMS	76	47	39	8
6 ROOMS	25	20	11	9
7 ROOMS OR MORE	35	26	18	8
MEDIAN.	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.1
BEDROOMS				
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	823	443	307	136
NONE.	56	35	33	2
1	223	132	96	36
2	305	146	94	51
3 OR MORE	239	129	83	47
OWNER OCCUPIED	276	106	56	50
NONE AND 1	35	20	12	8
2	133	34	10	24
3 OR MORE	108	52	34	18
RENTER OCCUPIED	372	248	180	68
NONE.	31	22	20	2
1	121	78	56	22
2	129	92	68	25
3 OR MORE	91	56	35	20
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	648	354	236	118
PERSONS				
OWNER OCCUPIED	276	106	56	50
1 PERSON.	71	28	20	8
2 PERSONS	79	26	11	15
3 PERSONS	42	20	7	14
4 PERSONS	34	9	2	7
5 PERSONS	17	6	3	3
6 PERSONS OR MORE	32	16	13	3
MEDIAN.	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.6
RENTER OCCUPIED	372	248	180	68
1 PERSON.	128	84	67	17
2 PERSONS	82	47	28	19
3 PERSONS	50	38	29	9
4 PERSONS	38	27	15	12
5 PERSONS	31	23	23	1
6 PERSONS OR MORE	42	28	18	10
MEDIAN.	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4

TABLE C-5. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.							
PERSONS PER ROOM							
OWNER OCCUPIED	276	106	56	50	170		
0.50 OR LESS	159	64	39	24	95		
0.51 TO 1.00	87	30	8	22	56		
1.01 TO 1.50	24	9	6	3	15		
1.51 OR MORE	6	2	2	-	4		
RENTER OCCUPIED	372	248	180	68	124		
0.50 OR LESS	174	113	82	31	61		
0.51 TO 1.00	152	107	77	29	46		
1.01 TO 1.50	34	20	14	6	14		
1.51 OR MORE	11	8	7	1	3		
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	556	323	214	109	233		
OWNER OCCUPIED	247	98	56	42	149		
1.00 OR LESS	219	87	47	39	132		
1.01 TO 1.50	23	9	6	3	13		
1.51 OR MORE	5	2	2	-	3		
RENTER OCCUPIED	310	225	158	67	85		
1.00 OR LESS	271	198	139	59	73		
1.01 TO 1.50	30	20	14	6	9		
1.51 OR MORE	9	6	5	1	3		
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD							
OWNER OCCUPIED	276	106	56	50	170		
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	205	78	36	42	127		
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	162	52	18	35	110		
UNDER 25 YEARS	35	12	3	9	22		
25 TO 29 YEARS	23	4	-	4	19		
30 TO 44 YEARS	60	19	8	10	41		
45 TO 64 YEARS	27	11	3	7	16		
65 YEARS AND OVER	17	6	3	3	10		
OTHER MALE HEAD	19	7	5	2	12		
UNDER 65 YEARS	19	7	5	2	12		
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-		
FEMALE HEAD	24	19	13	6	5		
UNDER 65 YEARS	18	16	12	4	2		
65 YEARS AND OVER	7	3	2	2	4		
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	71	28	20	8	44		
UNDER 65 YEARS	24	11	10	1	13		
65 YEARS AND OVER	48	17	10	6	31		
RENTER OCCUPIED	372	248	180	68	124		
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	244	164	113	51	79		
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	139	80	50	30	60		
UNDER 25 YEARS	23	8	6	2	15		
25 TO 29 YEARS	26	14	8	6	12		
30 TO 44 YEARS	31	16	9	6	15		
45 TO 64 YEARS	52	36	24	13	15		
65 YEARS AND OVER	8	6	3	3	2		
OTHER MALE HEAD	31	20	13	8	11		
UNDER 65 YEARS	24	14	8	6	11		
65 YEARS AND OVER	7	7	5	2	-		
FEMALE HEAD	73	64	50	14	9		
UNDER 65 YEARS	70	64	50	14	6		
65 YEARS AND OVER	3	-	-	-	3		
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	128	84	67	17	44		
UNDER 65 YEARS	87	66	52	14	20		
65 YEARS AND OVER	42	18	15	3	24		
INCOME ¹							
OWNER OCCUPIED	276	106	56	50	170		
LESS THAN \$2,000	35	9	3	6	26		
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	40	18	14	5	22		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	11	5	5	-	6		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	18	8	3	5	10		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	12	3	2	1	9		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	21	9	3	6	12		
\$7,000 TO \$9,999	58	16	11	5	42		
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	42	20	6	13	22		
\$15,000 TO \$24,999	35	15	6	9	19		
\$25,000 OR MORE	3	2	2	-	2		
MEDIAN	7000	7000	6300	8500	7000		

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF THE 1973 ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE C-5. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS: DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

NORTH CENTRAL	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.							
INCOME¹--CON.							
RENTER OCCUPIED	372	248	180	68	124		
LESS THAN \$2,000.	65	32	21	11	33		
\$2,000 TO \$2,999.	47	32	31	1	14		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999.	32	18	15	3	14		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999.	27	16	7	9	11		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999.	16	10	7	3	6		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999.	30	25	18	8	5		
\$7,000 TO \$9,999.	65	46	35	11	20		
\$10,000 TO \$14,999.	58	44	30	14	14		
\$15,000 TO \$24,999.	25	19	11	8	6		
\$25,000 OR MORE	6	5	5	-	2		
MEDIAN.	5900	6600	6500	6800	4100		
VALUE							
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ²	118	70	39	30	49		
LESS THAN \$5,000.	17	6	5	1	11		
\$5,000 TO \$9,999.	37	15	10	6	22		
\$10,000 TO \$14,999.	19	15	13	2	4		
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	18	15	8	6	3		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	9	8	2	6	1		
\$25,000 TO \$34,999.	15	7	-	7	8		
\$35,000 TO \$49,999.	2	2	2	-	-		
\$50,000 OR MORE	2	2	-	2	-		
MEDIAN.	11300	14300	12000	20000	8100		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ³	366	247	178	68	119		
GROSS RENT							
LESS THAN \$60	40	12	12	-	28		
\$60 TO \$79.	49	30	27	3	19		
\$80 TO \$99.	68	55	41	13	14		
\$100 TO \$149.	116	85	57	29	31		
\$150 TO \$199.	46	40	26	14	6		
\$200 TO \$299.	5	5	3	2	-		
\$300 OR MORE	5	5	3	2	-		
NO CASH RENT.	38	16	10	6	22		
MEDIAN.	103	111	104	125	83		
CONTRACT RENT							
CASH RENT	328	231	169	62	97		
NO CASH RENT.	38	16	10	6	22		
MEDIAN.	82	90	86	109	65		

¹ INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF THE 1973 ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.² LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.³ EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S			
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES					
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
ALL HOUSING UNITS	26 816	21 030	14 917	11 651	7 271	6 166	7 646	5 486	11 899	9 379
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY . . .	394	146	127	47	43	10	84	38	267	99
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS										
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	26 422	20 884	14 790	11 604	7 228	6 156	7 562	5 448	11 632	9 279
OWNER OCCUPIED	24 379	19 257	13 727	10 856	6 710	5 747	7 017	5 110	10 652	8 401
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	66.8	64.7	61.7	61.5	52.6	54.4	70.4	69.5	72.8	5.775
WHITE	14 208	10 953	7 345	5 872	2 796	2 573	4 549	3 299	6 883	5 081
BLACK	2 006	1 460	1 083	786	715	544	369	242	922	675
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 801	5 257	4 176	3 183	2 618	2 075	1 558	2 824	2 626
WHITE	5 901	5 107	3 731	3 121	2 015	1 754	1 716	1 368	2 170	1 985
BLACK	2 095	1 650	1 452	1 026	1 121	846	331	180	643	624
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	2 044	1 626	1 063	748	518	410	545	338	981	878
FOR SALE ONLY	232	194	138	112	65	53	73	58	93	83
HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.4
FOR RENT	468	642	329	377	179	250	150	127	139	266
RENTAL VACANCY RATE	5.4	8.6	5.8	8.3	5.3	8.7	6.7	7.5	4.6	9.2
RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED	267	124	172	59	77	28	95	31	96	64
HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	499	367	146	97	44	25	102	72	352	270
OTHER VACANT	578	298	278	103	153	53	125	50	300	195
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY										
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	NA	8 470	NA	3 527	NA	4 942	NA	7 828	NA
HOUSING UNITS:										
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	8 949	NA	5 039	NA	2 433	NA	2 607	NA	3 910	NA
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	7 272	NA	3 388	NA	1 076	NA	2 312	NA	3 884	NA
NOT REPORTED	75	NA	42	NA	18	NA	24	NA	34	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	NA	5 257	NA	3 183	NA	2 075	NA	2 824	NA
HOUSING UNITS:										
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	7 508	NA	4 909	NA	3 008	NA	1 901	NA	2 599	NA
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	521	NA	312	NA	160	NA	152	NA	209	NA
NOT REPORTED	53	NA	36	NA	15	NA	22	NA	16	NA
COOPERATIVES AND CONDOMINIUMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	270	NA	233	NA	70	NA	163	NA	37	NA
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	49	NA	31	NA	15	NA	16	NA	17	NA
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP	221	NA	201	NA	55	NA	146	NA	20	NA
VACANT FOR SALE ONLY	26	NA	24	NA	9	NA	15	NA	2	NA
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	2	NA	1	NA	-	NA	1	NA	1	NA
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP	24	NA	22	NA	9	NA	14	NA	1	NA
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	26 422	20 884	14 790	11 604	7 228	6 156	7 562	5 448	11 632	9 279
1, DETACHED	18 632	15 683	9 163	8 311	3 986	4 112	5 178	4 198	9 469	7 924
1, ATTACHED	756	552	607	353	253	253	253	253	149	149
2 TO 4	2 168	1 741	1 557	1 194	1 072	870	485	324	612	547
5 OR MORE	3 241	2 039	2 928	1 770	1 739	1 101	1 189	669	313	269
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	1 625	868	536	329	79	72	457	257	1 090	539
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	12 456	8 470	6 681	3 527	3 129	4 942	3 552	7 828	5 775
1, DETACHED	14 161	11 141	7 327	5 935	3 098	2 762	4 229	3 174	6 834	5 205
1, ATTACHED	386	230	348	219	202	155	146	64	38	11
2 TO 4	274	269	206	175	115	121	91	54	68	94
5 OR MORE	193	99	180	80	50	34	130	46	14	19
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	1 283	718	409	272	63	57	347	215	874	446
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 801	5 257	4 176	3 183	2 618	2 075	1 558	2 824	2 626
1, DETACHED	3 170	3 398	1 366	1 487	701	815	665	672	1 804	1 911
1, ATTACHED	302	294	216	259	138	197	78	62	86	36
2 TO 4	1 658	1 285	1 194	901	847	662	347	239	464	384
5 TO 9	959	478	827	390	556	260	271	130	132	88
10 TO 19	863	526	787	464	450	266	337	198	76	61
20 TO 49	379	267	352	236	258	156	94	81	27	30
50 OR MORE	408	402	389	381	216	248	173	133	.19	21
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	342	151	126	57	16	15	110	42	216	93
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	26 422	20 884	14 790	11 604	7 228	6 156	7 562	5 448	11 632	9 279
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	6 185	NA	3 503	NA	1 228	NA	2 275	NA	2 681	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	3 670	3 534	2 130	3 853	837	1 541	1 292	2 312	1 540	2 584
1960 TO 1964	2 918	2 903	1 746	808	937	937	1 172	1 172	1 172	1 172
1950 TO 1959	4 879	4 999	3 008	3 143	1 521	1 627	1 487	1 516	1 871	1 856
1940 TO 1949	3 041	3 298	1 669	4 608	986	2 988	683	1 620	1 372	4 840
1939 OR EARLIER	5 731	6 150	2 735	1 847	887	887	2 996	2 996	2 996	2 996

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S			
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES					
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT--CONTINUED										
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	12 456	8 470	6 681	3 527	3 129	4 942	3 552	7 828	5 775
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	4 032	NA	1 901	NA	457	NA	1 444	NA	2 131	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 291	2 171	1 144	1 139	348	325	797	815	1 147	1 031
1960 TO 1964	2 007	1 968	1 147	1 128	454	421	693	707	861	840
1950 TO 1959	3 387	3 381	2 086	2 125	982	1 027	1 104	1 098	1 300	1 256
1940 TO 1949	1 738	1 795	900	956	495	544	406	412	838	839
1939 OR EARLIER	2 842	3 141	1 291	1 332	792	811	499	521	1 551	1 809
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 801	5 257	4 176	3 183	2 618	2 075	1 558	2 824	2 626
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 733	NA	1 331	NA	691	NA	640	NA	402	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 121	1 011	847	753	436	386	410	367	274	257
1960 TO 1964	737	769	505	545	314	288	191	257	232	224
1950 TO 1959	1 204	1 334	765	878	459	524	305	354	439	456
1940 TO 1949	1 051	1 234	654	769	425	508	229	262	397	464
1939 OR EARLIER	2 235	2 454	1 156	1 231	857	912	299	318	1 079	1 224
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	26 422	20 884	14 790	11 604	7 228	6 156	7 562	5 448	11 632	9 279
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	25 048	18 489	14 428	11 060	7 067	5 960	7 361	5 101	10 619	7 428
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 375	2 395	362	544	161	197	201	347	1 013	1 851
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	12 456	8 470	6 681	3 527	3 129	4 942	3 552	7 828	5 775
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	15 863	11 489	8 377	6 472	3 509	3 078	4 868	3 394	7 487	5 017
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	434	967	93	208	18	51	75	158	341	759
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 801	5 257	4 176	3 183	2 618	2 075	1 558	2 824	2 626
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	7 470	5 772	5 083	3 919	3 099	2 500	1 983	1 418	2 388	1 853
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	611	1 029	175	257	84	118	91	139	436	772
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	26 422	20 884	14 790	11 604	7 228	6 156	7 562	5 448	11 632	9 279
1 AND ONE-HALF	15 084	14 600	8 179	8 435	4 574	4 759	3 605	3 676	6 906	6 165
2 OR MORE	2 961		1 827		725		1 102		1 134	
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	6 931	3 693	4 380	2 544	1 740	1 153	2 640	1 391	2 550	1 149
NONE	156		126		111		15		30	
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 291	2 590	278	625	78	244	201	380	1 012	1 965
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	12 456	8 470	6 681	3 527	3 129	4 942	3 552	7 828	5 775
1 AND ONE-HALF	7 817	8 308	3 538	4 329	1 841	2 130	1 897	2 200	4 279	3 979
2 OR MORE	2 234		1 291		485		806		944	
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	5 784	3 093	3 538	2 115	1 378	936	2 160	1 179	2 246	979
NONE	455	1 054	7	236	20	63	3	173	359	818
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 801	5 257	4 176	3 183	2 618	2 075	1 558	2 824	2 626
1 AND ONE-HALF	6 035	5 267	3 997	3 554	2 572	2 299	1 425	1 255	2 038	1 713
2 OR MORE	579		435		210		225		144	
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	819	440	620	326	296	174	325	152	199	114
NONE	97		73		64		8	24		
1 AND ONE-HALF	551	1 095	133	295	41	145	92	150	418	800
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES										
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	26 422	20 884	14 790	11 604	7 228	6 156	7 562	5 448	11 632	9 279
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	25 387	19 261	14 481	11 236	7 057	6 014	7 424	5 221	10 906	8 026
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	55	1 622	49	369	47	142	2	227	6	1 254
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	981		260		125		136		720	
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	12 456	8 470	6 681	3 527	3 129	4 942	3 552	7 828	5 775
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	16 071	11 947	8 429	6 584	3 524	3 111	4 905	3 474	7 642	5 363
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	509	2	96	2	18	-	78	-	413
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	224		39		2		37		185	
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 801	5 257	4 176	3 183	2 618	2 075	1 558	2 824	2 626
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	7 647	6 120	5 114	4 008	3 093	2 541	2 021	1 467	2 534	2 113
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	40	681	35	168	33	77	2	91	6	513
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	393		109		57		52		285	

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S						OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES				
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ROOMS										
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.....	26 422	20 884	14 790	11 604	7 228	6 156	7 562	5 448	11 632	9 279
1 ROOM.....	319	274	241	191	181	130	60	60	78	84
2 ROOMS.....	609	656	375	411	250	268	125	144	234	244
3 ROOMS.....	2 697	2 203	1 791	1 359	1 105	869	686	491	906	844
4 ROOMS.....	5 568	4 805	3 050	2 447	1 553	1 345	1 497	1 102	2 518	2 358
5 ROOMS.....	7 026	5 633	3 507	2 956	1 657	1 509	1 851	1 448	3 519	2 677
6 ROOMS.....	5 367	4 182	2 898	2 331	1 355	1 169	1 543	1 162	2 469	1 851
7 ROOMS OR MORE.....	4 835	3 130	2 927	1 907	1 127	866	1 800	1 041	1 908	1 223
MEDIAN.....	5.1	4.9	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.8	5.3	5.1	5.1	4.9
OWNER OCCUPIED.....	16 297	12 456	8 470	6 681	3 527	3 129	4 942	3 552	7 828	5 775
1 ROOM.....	11	26	7	12	3	5	4	7	4	14
2 ROOMS.....	69	106	33	51	10	22	23	29	36	56
3 ROOMS.....	440	475	187	220	61	95	125	125	253	256
4 ROOMS.....	2 317	2 112	980	910	375	407	605	502	1 338	1 203
5 ROOMS.....	4 885	3 807	2 293	1 962	1 001	949	1 292	1 013	2 592	1 845
6 ROOMS.....	4 299	3 265	2 331	1 858	1 061	906	1 270	952	1 968	1 406
7 ROOMS OR MORE.....	4 276	2 664	2 640	1 668	1 015	745	1 624	923	1 637	996
MEDIAN.....	5.6	5.4	5.8	5.6	5.8	5.6	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2
RENTER OCCUPIED.....	8 081	6 801	5 257	4 176	3 183	2 618	2 075	1 558	2 824	2 626
1 ROOM.....	209	198	166	150	124	108	43	43	43	47
2 ROOMS.....	389	437	272	304	192	211	80	93	117	133
3 ROOMS.....	1 903	1 428	1 380	980	927	674	453	306	523	448
4 ROOMS.....	2 685	2 209	1 792	1 326	1 039	823	753	503	894	883
5 ROOMS.....	1 699	1 458	1 008	839	570	481	438	358	691	619
6 ROOMS.....	820	731	449	395	247	225	202	170	371	337
7 ROOMS OR MORE.....	375	340	190	182	84	97	107	85	185	159
MEDIAN.....	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.3
BEDROOMS										
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.....	26 422	20 884	14 790	11 604	7 228	6 156	7 562	5 448	11 632	9 279
NONE.....	406	329	308	233	221	157	87	77	98	96
1.....	3 137	2 856	2 245	1 884	1 409	1 224	836	660	893	973
2.....	9 354	7 895	4 952	4 110	2 559	2 271	2 393	1 840	4 402	3 785
3.....	10 658	7 756	5 580	4 220	2 359	1 999	3 221	2 221	5 078	3 536
4 OR MORE.....	2 867	2 050	1 706	1 161	680	513	1 025	648	1 161	889
OWNER OCCUPIED.....	16 297	12 456	8 470	6 681	3 527	3 129	4 942	3 552	7 828	5 775
NONE AND 1.....	451	600	255	317	97	154	158	163	196	283
2.....	4 869	4 215	2 285	2 057	1 064	1 039	1 221	1 018	2 584	2 159
3.....	8 566	6 000	4 445	3 345	1 789	1 531	2 656	1 814	4 121	2 655
4 OR MORE.....	2 412	1 641	1 485	964	578	409	907	555	926	677
RENTER OCCUPIED.....	8 081	6 801	5 257	4 176	3 183	2 618	2 075	1 558	2 824	2 626
NONE.....	264	237	212	184	150	129	62	55	52	53
1.....	2 225	1 887	1 699	1 358	1 151	932	549	426	526	529
2.....	3 630	2 976	2 271	1 756	1 299	1 075	971	681	1 359	1 220
3.....	1 626	1 407	910	730	503	401	407	330	716	677
4 OR MORE.....	337	295	166	148	80	82	86	66	172	147
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.....	24 379	19 257	13 727	10 856	6 710	5 747	7 017	5 110	10 652	8 401
PERSONS										
OWNER OCCUPIED.....	16 297	12 456	8 470	6 681	3 527	3 129	4 942	3 552	7 828	5 775
1 PERSON.....	2 299	1 538	1 132	742	583	409	549	333	1 167	796
2 PERSONS.....	5 294	3 894	2 677	1 969	1 123	963	1 553	1 006	2 618	1 925
3 PERSONS.....	3 077	2 307	1 626	1 249	643	575	982	674	1 452	1 057
4 PERSONS.....	2 957	2 135	1 593	1 230	571	526	1 022	704	1 365	905
5 PERSONS.....	1 568	1 296	873	759	334	321	539	438	695	537
6 PERSONS.....	608	666	322	390	133	170	189	219	286	277
7 PERSONS OR MORE.....	493	621	248	342	139	164	109	178	245	279
MEDIAN.....	2.7	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.1	2.6	2.7
RENTER OCCUPIED.....	8 081	6 801	5 257	4 176	3 183	2 618	2 075	1 558	2 824	2 626
1 PERSON.....	2 523	1 530	1 769	1 039	1 176	732	594	306	754	491
2 PERSONS.....	2 264	1 890	1 521	1 220	887	754	634	466	743	670
3 PERSONS.....	1 321	1 178	823	720	459	427	364	292	498	459
4 PERSONS.....	937	884	560	510	305	291	254	219	377	374
5 PERSONS.....	520	543	311	301	176	174	135	127	209	242
6 PERSONS.....	258	326	149	173	92	103	57	69	108	153
7 PERSONS OR MORE.....	258	451	123	213	88	136	35	77	135	238
MEDIAN.....	2.2	2.5	2.1	2.4	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.4	2.8

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S								OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES						
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970			
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.												
PERSONS PER ROOM												
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	12 456	8 470	6 681	3 527	3 129	4 942	3 552	7 828	5 775		
0.50 OR LESS.	9 659	6 659	5 101	3 519	2 229	1 743	2 872	1 776	4 558	3 141		
0.51 TO 1.00.	5 961	4 882	3 084	2 715	1 154	1 172	1 930	1 543	2 877	2 167		
1.01 TO 1.50.	547	688	244	343	122	162	122	181	303	345		
1.51 OR MORE.	131	227	40	104	23	52	18	52	90	123		
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 801	5 257	4 176	3 183	2 618	2 075	1 558	2 824	2 626		
0.50 OR LESS.	4 213	2 829	2 818	1 794	1 698	1 160	1 120	634	1 395	1 035		
0.51 TO 1.00.	3 169	2 956	2 054	1 846	1 232	1 110	823	736	1 115	1 110		
1.01 TO 1.50.	493	628	282	343	182	222	100	122	211	285		
1.51 OR MORE.	206	388	103	192	71	127	32	65	103	196		
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	23 334	17 261	13 459	10 391	6 608	5 578	6 851	4 813	9 875	6 870		
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 863	11 489	8 377	6 472	3 509	3 078	4 868	3 394	7 487	5 017		
1.00 OR LESS.	15 254	10 767	8 101	6 070	3 364	2 874	4 736	3 196	7 153	4 697		
1.01 TO 1.50.	504	577	241	319	122	158	119	162	263	258		
1.51 OR MORE.	106	145	35	83	23	46	13	36	70	62		
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 470	5 772	5 083	3 919	3 099	2 500	1 983	1 418	2 388	1 853		
1.00 OR LESS.	6 897	5 078	4 719	3 455	2 849	2 178	1 870	1 277	2 178	1 623		
1.01 TO 1.50.	422	479	272	313	182	211	90	101	150	166		
1.51 OR MORE.	151	216	92	151	68	111	24	41	60	64		
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD												
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	12 456	8 470	6 681	3 527	3 129	4 942	3 552	7 828	5 775		
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	13 998	10 918	7 338	5 938	2 944	2 720	4 394	3 219	6 660	4 979		
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	11 999	9 448	6 252	5 160	2 416	2 291	3 836	2 868	5 747	4 288		
UNDER 25 YEARS	422	326	161	155	60	60	101	.95	261	172		
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 055	738	552	416	205	160	347	256	503	322		
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 448	903	783	530	269	207	514	323	665	374		
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 509	2 101	1 406	1 247	491	520	915	727	1 102	854		
45 TO 64 YEARS	4 635	3 917	2 482	2 144	1 033	1 011	1 449	1 133	2 153	1 773		
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 930	1 462	867	669	357	334	510	335	1 063	793		
OTHER MALE HEAD	503	406	310	206	129	104	181	101	194	200		
UNDER 65 YEARS	369	306	240	163	89	81	151	81	129	143		
65 YEARS AND OVER	134	100	70	43	40	23	30	20	65	57		
FEMALE HEAD	1 495	1 064	776	573	399	324	377	249	720	491		
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 120	756	593	428	302	233	291	194	527	329		
65 YEARS AND OVER	376	308	183	145	97	91	86	55	193	162		
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 299	1 538	1 132	742	583	409	549	333	1 167	796		
MALE HEAD	608	392	324	188	150	94	174	94	284	204		
UNDER 65 YEARS	372	213	215	112	91	56	124	57	157	100		
65 YEARS AND OVER	236	180	109	76	58	39	50	38	127	103		
FEMALE HEAD	1 692	1 146	808	554	434	314	374	239	884	592		
UNDER 65 YEARS	599	474	310	251	161	142	149	109	289	223		
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 092	672	498	303	273	173	225	130	595	369		
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 801	5 257	4 176	3 183	2 618	2 075	1 558	2 824	2 626		
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 558	5 272	3 488	3 137	2 007	1 886	1 481	1 251	2 070	2 135		
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	3 536	3 943	2 080	2 281	1 070	1 278	1 010	1 003	1 456	1 662		
UNDER 25 YEARS	688	766	425	471	195	271	230	200	263	295		
25 TO 29 YEARS	784	733	462	458	245	248	218	210	322	275		
30 TO 34 YEARS	480	480	323	282	176	150	148	131	157	199		
35 TO 44 YEARS	574	689	328	388	152	210	176	177	246	301		
45 TO 64 YEARS	690	927	360	499	200	292	159	207	330	428		
65 YEARS AND OVER	319	347	181	184	102	107	79	77	138	164		
OTHER MALE HEAD	529	331	383	211	241	140	142	71	146	120		
UNDER 65 YEARS	508	291	376	190	240	126	136	64	133	101		
65 YEARS AND OVER	20	40	7	21	2	15	6	6	13	19		
FEMALE HEAD	1 494	998	1 025	645	696	467	329	178	469	353		
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 342	877	948	580	644	420	304	160	395	297		
65 YEARS AND OVER	151	121	77	65	52	48	25	18	74	56		
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 523	1 530	1 769	1 039	1 176	732	594	306	754	491		
MALE HEAD	1 137	626	824	428	548	299	276	129	313	198		
UNDER 65 YEARS	934	478	705	344	465	239	240	105	229	133		
65 YEARS AND OVER	203	148	119	84	83	59	35	25	84	64		
FEMALE HEAD	1 386	904	946	611	627	434	318	177	440	293		
UNDER 65 YEARS	830	509	617	375	412	268	205	107	213	134		
65 YEARS AND OVER	556	395	329	236	216	166	113	70	228	159		
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER												
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	12 456	8 470	6 681	3 527	3 129	4 942	3 552	7 828	5 775		
1 PERSON	12 052	9 194	6 474	5 141	2 580	2 317	3 894	2 824	5 578	4 054		
2 PERSONS OR MORE	2 845	2 217	1 341	1 055	674	562	666	493	1 505	1 162		
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 801	5 257	4 176	3 183	2 618	2 075	1 558	2 824	2 626		
1 PERSON	6 717	5 585	4 474	3 492	2 686	2 161	1 788	1 331	2 243	2 093		
2 PERSONS OR MORE	1 113	964	635	543	418	372	217	171	477	421		
	252	253	148	141	78	85	70	57	103	111		

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT.)

SOUTH	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES				
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.									
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	12 456	8 470	6 681	3 527	3 129	4 942	3 552	7 828
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 303	6 791	4 739	3 430	2 103	1 743	2 636	1 687	4 565
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 994	5 665	3 731	3 250	1 424	1 386	2 307	1 865	3 263
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 288	934	672	531	246	207	426	324	616
1	845	535	432	295	169	117	263	178	413
2	401	333	218	197	72	75	147	122	183
3 OR MORE	42	66	21	39	5	15	16	24	27
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	4 331	3 404	2 333	1 955	883	863	1 450	1 092	1 999
1	1 882	1 386	1 011	770	408	352	604	418	871
2	1 520	1 106	858	646	305	279	553	367	662
3 OR MORE	929	912	463	539	170	233	293	306	466
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 375	1 327	726	764	295	315	431	449	649
2	631	400	334	231	121	92	213	138	296
3 OR MORE	744	927	392	533	174	223	218	310	352
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 801	5 257	4 176	3 183	2 618	2 075	1 558	2 824
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 030	3 789	3 372	2 452	2 110	1 613	1 262	839	1 658
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 051	3 013	1 886	1 723	1 073	1 005	812	719	1 166
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 051	1 009	658	619	358	352	300	267	392
1	699	619	428	390	228	222	200	169	271
2	288	300	183	178	102	100	81	79	105
3 OR MORE	64	90	47	50	28	31	19	20	40
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 330	1 209	804	676	464	401	340	275	526
1	553	459	362	267	205	162	156	105	191
2	374	349	223	197	135	112	88	86	151
3 OR MORE	403	401	219	212	124	127	95	85	184
BOTH AGE GROUPS	670	795	423	428	251	251	173	177	247
2	253	183	172	107	85	59	88	48	81
3 OR MORE	417	612	251	322	166	192	85	129	166
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	NA	8 470	NA	3 527	NA	4 942	NA	7 828
NO SUBFAMILIES	15 960	NA	8 315	NA	3 449	NA	4 867	NA	7 644
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	332	NA	151	NA	75	NA	76	NA	182
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	206	NA	97	NA	47	NA	50	NA	109
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	103	NA	41	NA	22	NA	19	NA	63
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	23	NA	13	NA	7	NA	6	NA	10
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	5	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	NA	5 257	NA	3 183	NA	2 075	NA	2 824
NO SUBFAMILIES	7 957	NA	5 190	NA	3 136	NA	2 055	NA	2 767
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	121	NA	64	NA	44	NA	20	NA	57
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	87	NA	45	NA	32	NA	12	NA	43
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	31	NA	17	NA	10	NA	7	NA	14
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	2	NA	2	NA	2	NA	1	NA	-
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	3	NA	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	-
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	NA	8 470	NA	3 527	NA	4 942	NA	7 828
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	14 192	NA	7 334	NA	3 002	NA	4 333	NA	6 858
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	33	NA	21	NA	13	NA	8	NA	12
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	1 812	NA	930	NA	427	NA	503	NA	882
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	260	NA	185	NA	86	NA	99	NA	75
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	NA	5 257	NA	3 183	NA	2 075	NA	2 824
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	6 722	NA	4 348	NA	2 589	NA	1 759	NA	2 375
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	32	NA	20	NA	16	NA	5	NA	11
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	799	NA	484	NA	324	NA	160	NA	315
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	528	NA	405	NA	254	NA	151	NA	123
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD									
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	NA	8 470	NA	3 527	NA	4 942	NA	7 828
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	124	NA	47	NA	25	NA	22	NA	78
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 267	NA	849	NA	398	NA	451	NA	1 418
8 YEARS	1 392	NA	538	NA	224	NA	314	NA	854
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 571	NA	1 207	NA	485	NA	721	NA	1 364
4 YEARS	5 028	NA	2 636	NA	1 064	NA	1 572	NA	2 393
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 270	NA	1 379	NA	589	NA	790	NA	891
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 645	NA	1 814	NA	742	NA	1 072	NA	830
MEDIAN	12.3	NA	12.6	NA	12.6	NA	12.6	NA	12.1

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT).

SOUTH	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S								OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES						
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.												
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD--CON.												
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	NA	5 257	NA	3 183	NA	2 075	NA	2 824	NA		
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	110	NA	53	NA	26	NA	26	NA	57	NA		
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 217	NA	573	NA	370	NA	202	NA	644	NA		
8 YEARS	543	NA	266	NA	173	NA	92	NA	277	NA		
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 404	NA	902	NA	573	NA	328	NA	502	NA		
4 YEARS	2 300	NA	1 595	NA	955	NA	640	NA	705	NA		
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 210	NA	888	NA	528	NA	359	NA	323	NA		
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 297	NA	982	NA	556	NA	426	NA	315	NA		
MEDIAN	12.3	NA	12.5	NA	12.5	NA	12.6	NA	11.5	NA		
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	12 456	8 470	6 681	3 527	3 129	4 942	3 552	7 828	5 775		
1976 OR LATER	3 325	NA	1 782	NA	645	NA	1 137	NA	1 543	NA		
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 969	NA	1 097	NA	401	NA	696	NA	872	NA		
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	4 866	NA	2 532	NA	960	NA	1 573	NA	2 334	NA		
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 519	4 780	1 358	2 728	568	1 129	790	1 600	1 161	2 052		
1960 TO 1964	1 776	2 426	959	1 355	414	613	545	742	818	1 071		
1950 TO 1959	2 126	2 831	1 163	1 582	582	809	581	773	963	1 250		
1949 OR EARLIER	1 685	2 418	675	1 015	358	577	318	438	1 009	1 403		
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 801	5 257	4 176	3 183	2 618	2 075	1 558	2 824	2 626		
1976 OR LATER	4 704	NA	3 229	NA	1 896	NA	1 333	NA	1 475	NA		
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	3 328	NA	2 266	NA	1 320	NA	946	NA	1 063	NA		
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	2 162	NA	1 406	NA	857	NA	550	NA	756	NA		
1965 TO MARCH 1970	607	5 257	348	3 367	252	2 063	96	1 304	259	1 890		
1960 TO 1964	292	747	154	420	102	287	53	133	138	327		
1950 TO 1959	197	474	93	248	65	173	28	75	104	226		
1949 OR EARLIER	119	323	27	141	10	95	16	46	93	183		
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK¹												
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 037	NA	6 148	NA	2 456	NA	3 692	NA	4 889	NA		
DRIVES SELF	8 338	NA	4 850	NA	1 966	NA	2 884	NA	3 488	NA		
CARPOOL	2 013	NA	968	NA	331	NA	637	NA	1 046	NA		
MASS TRANSPORTATION	152	NA	135	NA	78	NA	57	NA	16	NA		
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	33	NA	21	NA	10	NA	11	NA	12	NA		
TAXICAB	9	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	NA	7	NA		
WALKS ONLY	182	NA	67	NA	28	NA	39	NA	115	NA		
OTHER MEANS	46	NA	20	NA	5	NA	15	NA	27	NA		
WORKS AT HOME	239	NA	76	NA	31	NA	45	NA	163	NA		
NOT REPORTED	23	NA	9	NA	7	NA	2	NA	14	NA		
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 623	NA	3 785	NA	2 201	NA	1 584	NA	1 838	NA		
DRIVES SELF	3 599	NA	2 486	NA	1 374	NA	1 112	NA	1 114	NA		
CARPOOL	1 208	NA	715	NA	401	NA	314	NA	493	NA		
MASS TRANSPORTATION	314	NA	311	NA	250	NA	61	NA	3	NA		
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	45	NA	32	NA	19	NA	12	NA	13	NA		
TAXICAB	17	NA	8	NA	7	NA	2	NA	8	NA		
WALKS ONLY	267	NA	153	NA	101	NA	52	NA	114	NA		
OTHER MEANS	29	NA	17	NA	6	NA	10	NA	12	NA		
WORKS AT HOME	117	NA	45	NA	29	NA	16	NA	72	NA		
NOT REPORTED	27	NA	18	NA	14	NA	5	NA	9	NA		
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK¹												
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 037	NA	6 148	NA	2 456	NA	3 692	NA	4 889	NA		
LESS THAN 1 MILE	706	NA	239	NA	107	NA	132	NA	467	NA		
1 TO 4 MILES	2 723	NA	1 434	NA	751	NA	684	NA	1 289	NA		
5 TO 9 MILES	1 867	NA	1 235	NA	544	NA	691	NA	1 632	NA		
10 TO 29 MILES	3 236	NA	2 083	NA	640	NA	1 442	NA	1 153	NA		
30 TO 49 MILES	543	NA	200	NA	31	NA	169	NA	343	NA		
50 MILES OR MORE	188	NA	43	NA	15	NA	29	NA	145	NA		
WORKS AT HOME	239	NA	76	NA	31	NA	45	NA	163	NA		
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	1 443	NA	785	NA	313	NA	472	NA	658	NA		
NOT REPORTED	92	NA	54	NA	25	NA	28	NA	38	NA		
MEDIAN	8.2	NA	8.8	NA	6.7	NA	10.9	NA	7.0	NA		

¹LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977, AND 1970--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S				
		TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES						
		1977	1970	1977	1970					
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.										
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK¹--CON.										
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 623	NA	3 785	NA	2 201	NA	1 584	NA	1 838	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE.	639	NA	321	NA	208	NA	114	NA	317	NA
1 TO 4 MILES.	1 704	NA	1 154	NA	783	NA	371	NA	551	NA
5 TO 9 MILES.	1 002	NA	778	NA	492	NA	285	NA	224	NA
10 TO 29 MILES.	1 251	NA	925	NA	405	NA	520	NA	326	NA
30 TO 49 MILES.	169	NA	89	NA	23	NA	66	NA	80	NA
50 MILES OR MORE.	53	NA	21	NA	11	NA	9	NA	32	NA
WORKS AT HOME	117	NA	45	NA	29	NA	16	NA	72	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK.	630	NA	413	NA	223	NA	190	NA	217	NA
NOT REPORTED.	58	NA	40	NA	26	NA	13	NA	18	NA
MEDIAN.	5.3	NA	6.1	NA	4.8	NA	8.5	NA	4.3	NA
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK¹										
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 037	NA	6 148	NA	2 456	NA	3 692	NA	4 889	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES.	3 268	NA	1 540	NA	681	NA	859	NA	1 727	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES.	3 452	NA	2 226	NA	983	NA	1 242	NA	1 226	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES.	1 607	NA	1 007	NA	316	NA	691	NA	600	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES.	522	NA	296	NA	64	NA	232	NA	226	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	318	NA	138	NA	35	NA	102	NA	180	NA
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	113	NA	38	NA	8	NA	30	NA	76	NA
WORKS AT HOME	239	NA	.76	NA	31	NA	45	NA	163	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK.	1 443	NA	785	NA	313	NA	472	NA	658	NA
NOT REPORTED.	75	NA	43	NA	25	NA	19	NA	32	NA
MEDIAN.	21	NA	22	NA	21	NA	24	NA	19	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 623	NA	3 785	NA	2 201	NA	1 584	NA	1 838	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES.	1 942	NA	1 145	NA	732	NA	413	NA	797	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES.	1 810	NA	1 359	NA	827	NA	532	NA	451	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES.	663	NA	499	NA	231	NA	268	NA	163	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES.	230	NA	174	NA	75	NA	99	NA	56	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	136	NA	93	NA	48	NA	45	NA	42	NA
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	56	NA	30	NA	18	NA	12	NA	26	NA
WORKS AT HOME	117	NA	45	NA	29	NA	16	NA	72	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK.	630	NA	413	NA	223	NA	190	NA	217	NA
NOT REPORTED.	40	NA	26	NA	18	NA	9	NA	14	NA
MEDIAN.	19	NA	21	NA	19	NA	23	NA	15-	NA
HEATING EQUIPMENT										
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.	26 422	20 884	14 790	11 604	7 228	6 156	7 562	5 448	11 632	9 279
WARM-AIR FURNACE.	12 753	7 110	8 203	4 860	3 634	2 265	4 569	2 596	4 550	2 250
HEAT PUMP	622		361		74		267		261	
STEAM OR HOT WATER.	1 094	1 193	911	956	555	574	356	382	183	238
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 811	1 548	912	853	426	402	487	450	899	695
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE.	2 444	2 191	1 332	1 312	910	850	422	461	1 112	879
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE.	2 082	3 284	741	1 487	383	892	358	594	1 342	1 798
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	3 397	3 178	1 388	1 286	840	746	548	540	2 009	1 892
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	1 902	2 178	752	725	316	363	436	362	1 150	1 453
NONE.	316	201	190	126	91	64	99	62	127	75
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 297	12 456	8 470	6 681	3 527	3 129	4 942	3 552	7 828	5 775
WARM-AIR FURNACE.	8 746	5 028	5 124	3 285	1 967	1 413	3 158	1 872	3 621	1 744
HEAT PUMP	476		262		51		211		215	
STEAM OR HOT WATER.	517	562	396	418	198	206	199	212	121	144
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 126	935	459	430	157	163	301	267	667	505
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE.	1 562	1 444	811	847	519	523	292	323	751	597
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE.	1 133	1 753	385	721	178	366	207	355	748	1 032
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	1 755	1 664	640	606	329	296	312	309	1 115	1 058
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	926	1 033	345	347	113	150	232	197	581	686
NONE.	56	37	47	27	15	10	32	17	9	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 081	6 801	5 257	4 176	3 183	2 618	2 075	1 558	2 824	2 626
WARM-AIR FURNACE.	3 297	1 701	2 569	1 319	1 445	722	1 124	596	728	383
HEAT PUMP	95		62		14		47		33	
STEAM OR HOT WATER.	505	567	447	489	314	332	133	157	58	78
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	553	495	392	360	242	210	150	150	162	135
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE.	740	628	445	400	340	282	105	118	295	228
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE.	767	1 268	296	660	181	460	115	200	471	608
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	1 284	1 191	631	562	439	383	192	179	653	629
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	723	865	323	312	160	184	163	128	400	550
NONE.	116	88	93	74	47	44	45	30	23	14

¹LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S						OUTSIDE SMSA'S	
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	26 422	20 884	14 790	11 604	7 228	6 156	7 562	5 448	11 632	9 279
AIR CONDITIONING										
ROOM UNIT(S)	8 696	6 710	4 792	4 180	2 491	2 285	2 301	1 895	3 905	2 530
CENTRAL SYSTEM	9 401	3 762	6 455	2 844	2 669	1 353	3 786	1 492	2 947	918
NONE	8 325	10 410	3 544	4 579	2 069	2 518	1 475	2 061	4 781	5 831
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE										
4 FLOORS OR MORE	528	341	500	325	243	184	257	141	27	16
WITH ELEVATOR	494	284	467	272	230	159	237	112	27	12
WALKUP	34	57	34	53	13	25	20	28	-	4
1 TO 3 FLOORS	25 895	20 543	14 290	11 279	6 985	5 972	7 305	5 307	11 605	9 264
BASEMENT										
WITH BASEMENT	4 797	4 180	3 079	2 732	1 383	1 324	1 696	1 408	1 718	1 448
NO BASEMENT	21 625	15 077	11 711	8 124	5 846	4 423	5 866	3 701	9 914	6 953
SOURCE OF WATER										
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	20 956	15 827	13 457	10 397	7 155	6 050	6 302	4 347	7 499	5 430
INDIVIDUAL WELL	4 812	4 403	1 228	1 110	67	98	1 161	1 012	3 585	3 293
DRILLED	4 037	NA	1 044	NA	57	NA	987	NA	2 993	NA
DUG	698	NA	147	NA	5	NA	142	NA	551	NA
NOT REPORTED	77	NA	37	NA	5	NA	32	NA	41	NA
OTHER	654	652	106	96	7	7	98	89	549	556
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
PUBLIC SEWER	16 943	12 949	11 851	9 041	6 925	5 735	4 927	3 306	5 091	3 908
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	8 673	6 043	2 819	2 263	293	380	2 526	1 883	5 853	3 780
OTHER	807	1 890	119	300	10	41	109	259	688	1 590
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	24 379	19 257	13 727	10 856	6 710	5 747	7 017	5 110	10 652	8 401
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE										
YES	21 382	15 606	12 366	9 345	5 950	4 871	6 415	4 474	9 017	6 261
NO	2 996	3 652	1 361	1 512	760	876	602	636	1 635	2 140
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE										
AUTOMOBILES:										
1	11 886	9 052	6 382	4 903	3 108	2 587	3 274	2 316	5 504	4 149
2	6 954	5 846	4 233	3 559	1 834	1 624	2 399	1 935	2 721	2 287
3 OR MORE	1 823	1 073	1 126	664	461	299	665	366	697	409
NONE	3 716	3 286	1 986	1 730	1 306	1 236	680	494	1 730	1 555
TRUCKS:										
1	5 990	NA	2 504	NA	911	NA	1 593	NA	3 486	NA
2 OR MORE	695	NA	236	NA	71	NA	165	NA	459	NA
NONE	17 694	NA	10 987	NA	5 728	NA	5 259	NA	6 707	NA
OWNED SECOND HOME										
YES	885	827	532	484	220	250	312	233	353	344
NO	23 493	18 431	13 195	10 376	6 490	5 502	6 705	4 874	10 299	8 055
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
UTILITY GAS	11 577	9 626	7 390	6 458	4 163	3 861	3 227	2 597	4 187	3 168
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	2 308	2 106	552	624	86	158	465	466	1 756	1 482
FUEL OIL	3 039	3 645	1 727	1 912	747	864	980	1 048	1 312	1 733
KEROSENE, ETC.	296	NA	83	NA	32	NA	51	NA	213	NA
ELECTRICITY	6 033	2 544	3 673	1 519	1 569	707	2 103	811	2 360	1 025
COAL OR COKE	190	624	44	147	22	76	22	71	146	477
WOOD	757	550	116	70	27	12	89	58	641	480
SOLAR HEAT	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
OTHER FUEL	7	40	3	29	2	19	2	10	4	11
NONE	172	123	140	100	62	54	77	46	32	23

TABLE D-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S			
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES				
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970		
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.										
COOKING FUEL										
UTILITY GAS	8 146	7 591	5 505	5 335	3 370	3 386	2 134	1 949	2 642	2 256
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS.	2 475	2 253	697	721	149	194	548	527	1 777	1 533
ELECTRICITY	13 563	8 904	7 460	4 670	3 157	2 107	4 303	2 563	6 103	4 234
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	11	85	4	38	4	21	-	17	7	47
COAL OR COKE.	12	75	1	15	-	8	1	7	11	60
WOOD.	112	264	25	43	7	11	19	32	86	241
OTHER FUEL.	2	14	1	8	-	5	1	3	1	6
NONE.	58	52	34	30	23	22	11	8	24	22
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS										
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING	19 644	NA	9 792	NA	4 217	NA	5 575	NA	9 852	NA
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	4 884	NA	2 300	NA	843	NA	1 457	NA	2 584	NA
SOME WINDOWS COVERED.	2 061	NA	1 055	NA	391	NA	664	NA	1 006	NA
NO WINDOWS COVERED.	12 605	NA	6 377	NA	2 955	NA	3 422	NA	6 228	NA
NOT REPORTED.	93	NA	60	NA	28	NA	32	NA	33	NA
STORM DOORS										
ALL DOORS COVERED	5 195	NA	2 431	NA	984	NA	1 447	NA	2 764	NA
SOME DOORS COVERED.	3 528	NA	1 855	NA	785	NA	1 070	NA	1 673	NA
NO DOORS COVERED.	10 776	NA	5 428	NA	2 405	NA	3 023	NA	5 348	NA
NOT REPORTED.	144	NA	77	NA	43	NA	34	NA	67	NA
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION										
YES	14 030	NA	7 372	NA	2 957	NA	4 415	NA	6 659	NA
NO.	3 952	NA	1 563	NA	788	NA	775	NA	2 389	NA
DON'T KNOW.	1 515	NA	774	NA	428	NA	346	NA	741	NA
NOT REPORTED.	147	NA	84	NA	45	NA	39	NA	63	NA

TABLE D-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S						OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES				
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.....										
INCOME ¹										
OWNER OCCUPIED.....										
LESS THAN \$3,000.	16 297	12 456	8 470	6 681	3 527	3 129	4 942	3 552	7 828	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999.	1 258	2 349	485	887	240	456	245	432	773	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999.	735	718	308	298	145	154	163	145	428	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999.	668	700	263	304	126	155	137	149	405	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999.	649	750	266	337	129	169	138	168	383	
\$7,000 TO \$7,999.	650	765	289	365	128	181	162	184	361	
\$8,000 TO \$9,999.	611	2 364	266	1 261	110	591	156	670	345	
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	1 201		560		249		311		642	
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	1 699	2 759	799	1 723	351	762	447	961	900	
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	1 310		630		264		365		681	
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	2 552	1 557	1 357	1 130	525	487	832	643	1 195	
\$25,000 TO \$34,999.	1 899		1 152		445		707		748	
\$35,000 OR MORE	1 849	494	1 234	375	477	174	757	201	615	
MEDIAN.	1 214		861		338		522		353	
	13800	8200	16400	9700	15200	9300	17100	10100	11600	
RENTER OCCUPIED.....	8 081	6 801	5 257	4 176	3 183	2 618	2 075	1 558	2 824	
LESS THAN \$3,000.	1 385	1 972	797	1 037	552	736	245	300	588	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999.	587	614	326	345	240	238	86	107	935	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999.	471	582	290	341	192	229	98	112	261	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999.	535	581	334	352	215	227	119	125	241	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999.	511	534	325	337	225	211	100	126	201	
\$7,000 TO \$7,999.	439	1 211	261	795	150	466	110	329	186	
\$8,000 TO \$9,999.	897		589		350		239		415	
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	1 004	899	695	643	413	346	281	298	308	
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	575		400		224		177		256	
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	839	331	616	261	316	130	300	131	174	
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	398		292		147		145		70	
\$25,000 TO \$34,999.	296	78	226	64	107	35	119	29	106	
\$35,000 OR MORE	144		107		51		56		37	
MEDIAN.	8300	5400	9000	6000	8100	5500	10400	7100	7000	
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ²	12 882	9 872	7 302	5 845	3 246	2 857	4 056	2 988	5 580	
VALUE									4 027	
LESS THAN \$5,000.	191	1 031	55	292	25	131	30	161	137	
\$5,000 TO \$7,499.	316	1 063	119	434	64	252	55	182	197	
\$7,500 TO \$9,999.	346	1 111	120	590	64	371	55	219	629	
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	518	1 272	218	753	131	444	87	309	521	
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	394	1 051	175	676	109	370	66	306	519	
\$15,000 TO \$17,499.	741	985	340	640	219	311	122	328	375	
\$17,500 TO \$19,999.	638	771	364	533	237	231	127	302	401	
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	1 390	1 023	703	723	380	287	323	437	345	
\$25,000 TO \$29,999.	1 532	918	845	690	421	261	423	429	300	
\$30,000 TO \$34,999.	1 345		784		328		456		229	
\$35,000 TO \$39,999.	1 232	434	722	342	313	125	409	217	560	
\$40,000 TO \$49,999.	1 683		1 079		382		697		91	
\$50,000 TO \$59,999.	1 030		675		223		452		604	
\$60,000 TO \$74,999.	729	212	497	172	148	75	349	97	355	
\$75,000 TO \$99,999.	500		376		123		253		233	
\$100,000 OR MORE.	296		230		78		152		124	
MEDIAN.	31400	13600	34500	15700	29700	14100	38500	17400	27500	
VALUE-INCOME RATIO.										
LESS THAN 1.5.	3 353	4 159	1 877	2 430	975	1 276	902	1 154	1 476	
1.5 TO 1.9.	2 344	1 782	1 457	1 145	653	521	805	624	887	
2.0 TO 2.4.	1 919	1 096	1 137	695	432	299	704	397	783	
2.5 TO 2.9.	1 277	667	729	400	272	174	458	226	548	
3.0 TO 3.9.	1 406	705	747	400	289	184	458	216	659	
4.0 TO 4.9.	748	1 342	394	710	171	367	222	343	354	
5.0 OR MORE.	1 771		929		438		491		842	
NOT COMPUTED.	63	121	32	64	16	35	16	29	31	
MEDIAN.	2.2	1.7	2.1	1.7	2.0	1.6	2.2	1.7	2.3	
MORTGAGE STATUS										
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	8 105	NA	5 051	NA	2 121	NA	2 930	NA	3 054	
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	4 777	NA	2 251	NA	1 125	NA	1 126	NA	2 526	

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.²LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE D-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.,) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S								OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES						
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970			
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CON.												
MORTGAGE INSURANCE												
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	8 105	NA	5 051	NA	2 121	NA	2 930	NA	3 054	NA		
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	3 005	NA	2 093	NA	976	NA	1 117	NA	912	NA		
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE	4 850	NA	2 808	NA	1 090	NA	1 718	NA	2 042	NA		
MORTGAGE INSURANCE ²	251	NA	150	NA	55	NA	96	NA	101	NA		
NOT REPORTED	4 777	NA	2 251	NA	1 125	NA	1 126	NA	2 526	NA		
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 777	NA	2 251	NA	1 125	NA	1 126	NA	2 526	NA		
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR												
LESS THAN \$100.	3 205	NA	1 192	NA	530	NA	662	NA	2 013	NA		
\$100 TO \$199.	1 871	NA	839	NA	397	NA	442	NA	1 032	NA		
\$200 TO \$299.	1 283	NA	741	NA	367	NA	374	NA	541	NA		
\$300 TO \$349.	568	NA	360	NA	154	NA	205	NA	208	NA		
\$350 TO \$399.	391	NA	272	NA	100	NA	171	NA	119	NA		
\$400 TO \$499.	663	NA	492	NA	219	NA	273	NA	171	NA		
\$500 TO \$599.	456	NA	350	NA	140	NA	211	NA	106	NA		
\$600 TO \$699.	361	NA	277	NA	133	NA	144	NA	84	NA		
\$700 TO \$799.	214	NA	180	NA	59	NA	122	NA	34	NA		
\$800 TO \$999.	287	NA	261	NA	79	NA	182	NA	26	NA		
\$1,000 TO \$1,499.	317	NA	294	NA	77	NA	216	NA	23	NA		
\$1,500 OR MORE.	83	NA	82	NA	20	NA	62	NA	1	NA		
NOT REPORTED	3 183	NA	1 963	NA	971	NA	992	NA	1 220	NA		
MEDIAN.	187	NA	285	NA	257	NA	313	NA	116	NA		
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS ³												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	8 105	NA	5 051	NA	2 121	NA	2 930	NA	3 054	NA		
LESS THAN \$100.	114	NA	50	NA	31	NA	19	NA	63	NA		
\$100 TO \$119.	189	NA	103	NA	61	NA	42	NA	86	NA		
\$120 TO \$149.	592	NA	287	NA	150	NA	137	NA	305	NA		
\$150 TO \$174.	644	NA	363	NA	197	NA	167	NA	281	NA		
\$175 TO \$199.	726	NA	428	NA	233	NA	195	NA	298	NA		
\$200 TO \$224.	678	NA	436	NA	198	NA	238	NA	242	NA		
\$225 TO \$249.	636	NA	392	NA	189	NA	203	NA	244	NA		
\$250 TO \$274.	538	NA	363	NA	152	NA	211	NA	175	NA		
\$275 TO \$299.	482	NA	329	NA	123	NA	206	NA	154	NA		
\$300 TO \$349.	809	NA	545	NA	221	NA	324	NA	265	NA		
\$350 TO \$399.	579	NA	393	NA	131	NA	262	NA	186	NA		
\$400 TO \$499.	651	NA	474	NA	151	NA	323	NA	177	NA		
\$500 OR MORE.	541	NA	462	NA	132	NA	330	NA	79	NA		
NOT REPORTED	926	NA	426	NA	152	NA	274	NA	500	NA		
MEDIAN.	250	NA	267	NA	240	NA	289	NA	225	NA		
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	4 777	NA	2 251	NA	1 125	NA	1 126	NA	2 526	NA		
LESS THAN \$50	687	NA	239	NA	136	NA	103	NA	448	NA		
\$50 TO \$69	919	NA	353	NA	176	NA	177	NA	565	NA		
\$70 TO \$79	488	NA	221	NA	115	NA	106	NA	266	NA		
\$80 TO \$89	412	NA	174	NA	94	NA	80	NA	238	NA		
\$89 TO \$99	322	NA	164	NA	79	NA	85	NA	158	NA		
\$100 TO \$119	480	NA	270	NA	127	NA	143	NA	210	NA		
\$120 TO \$149	419	NA	256	NA	119	NA	138	NA	163	NA		
\$150 TO \$199	227	NA	167	NA	78	NA	90	NA	60	NA		
\$200 OR MORE	125	NA	90	NA	37	NA	53	NA	35	NA		
NOT REPORTED	698	NA	316	NA	165	NA	151	NA	382	NA		
MEDIAN.	78	NA	88	NA	85	NA	92	NA	72	NA		
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME ³												
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	8 105	NA	5 051	NA	2 121	NA	2 930	NA	3 054	NA		
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	57	NA	37	NA	17	NA	20	NA	20	NA		
5 TO 9 PERCENT	730	NA	496	NA	224	NA	272	NA	234	NA		
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 576	NA	1 038	NA	472	NA	565	NA	538	NA		
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 728	NA	1 129	NA	439	NA	690	NA	598	NA		
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 145	NA	738	NA	298	NA	440	NA	407	NA		
25 TO 29 PERCENT	669	NA	418	NA	171	NA	247	NA	250	NA		
30 TO 34 PERCENT	437	NA	261	NA	113	NA	148	NA	176	NA		
35 TO 39 PERCENT	237	NA	149	NA	56	NA	94	NA	88	NA		
40 TO 49 PERCENT	213	NA	122	NA	65	NA	56	NA	92	NA		
50 PERCENT OR MORE	364	NA	227	NA	109	NA	119	NA	137	NA		
NOT COMPUTED	23	NA	9	NA	5	NA	4	NA	13	NA		
NOT REPORTED	926	NA	426	NA	152	NA	274	NA	500	NA		
MEDIAN.	19	NA	18	NA	18	NA	18	NA	19	NA		

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.²DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.³SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE D-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S						OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES				
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CON.										
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME²--CON.										
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.										
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT.	4 777	NA	2 251	NA	1 125	NA	1 126	NA	2 526	
5 TO 9 PERCENT.	469	NA	222	NA	117	NA	105	NA	247	
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	1 332	NA	639	NA	319	NA	320	NA	693	
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	864	NA	424	NA	179	NA	244	NA	440	
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	529	NA	235	NA	130	NA	105	NA	294	
25 TO 29 PERCENT.	281	NA	109	NA	44	NA	65	NA	172	
30 TO 34 PERCENT.	190	NA	86	NA	52	NA	35	NA	103	
35 TO 39 PERCENT.	114	NA	52	NA	25	NA	27	NA	62	
40 TO 49 PERCENT.	74	NA	40	NA	24	NA	17	NA	34	
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	78	NA	36	NA	18	NA	17	NA	42	
NOT COMPUTED.	122	NA	79	NA	45	NA	34	NA	43	
NOT REPORTED.	25	NA	13	NA	7	NA	6	NA	12	
MEDIAN.	698	NA	316	NA	165	NA	151	NA	382	
	11	NA	11	NA	11	NA	11	NA	11	
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY										
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE.	10 623	NA	6 460	NA	2 858	NA	3 602	NA	4 163	
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT.	332	NA	123	NA	70	NA	53	NA	209	
PAID ALL CASH.	1 582	NA	571	NA	252	NA	319	NA	1 011	
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER.	109	NA	37	NA	13	NA	24	NA	72	
NOT REPORTED.	235	NA	110	NA	53	NA	58	NA	125	
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS										
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS.	5 138	NA	2 667	NA	1 253	NA	1 415	NA	2 470	
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN \$200 ³ .	4 491	NA	2 715	NA	1 116	NA	1 599	NA	1 776	
ADDITIONS.	97	NA	42	NA	13	NA	29	NA	54	
ALTERATIONS.	1 121	NA	657	NA	259	NA	398	NA	464	
REPLACEMENTS.	871	NA	507	NA	204	NA	303	NA	364	
REPAIRS.	3 318	NA	2 060	NA	858	NA	1 202	NA	1 259	
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING \$200 OR MORE.	4 447	NA	2 688	NA	1 220	NA	1 468	NA	1 759	
ADDITIONS.	750	NA	334	NA	110	NA	225	NA	416	
ALTERATIONS.	1 812	NA	1 096	NA	485	NA	610	NA	716	
REPLACEMENTS.	1 671	NA	1 060	NA	538	NA	522	NA	610	
REPAIRS.	1 960	NA	1 248	NA	594	NA	654	NA	712	
NOT REPORTED.	193	NA	86	NA	25	NA	61	NA	107	
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS										
NONE PLANNED.	6 494	NA	3 506	NA	1 525	NA	1 982	NA	2 987	
SOME PLANNED.	5 313	NA	3 216	NA	1 459	NA	1 756	NA	2 097	
COSTING LESS THAN \$200.	1 215	NA	775	NA	325	NA	450	NA	441	
COSTING \$200 OR MORE.	3 850	NA	2 289	NA	1 057	NA	1 233	NA	1 560	
DON'T KNOW.	217	NA	131	NA	63	NA	68	NA	86	
NOT REPORTED.	31	NA	20	NA	15	NA	6	NA	11	
DON'T KNOW.	934	NA	515	NA	245	NA	270	NA	419	
NOT REPORTED.	141	NA	65	NA	17	NA	48	NA	76	
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED⁴.										
GROSS RENT										
LESS THAN \$50.	298	792	148	310	116	224	32	86	151	
\$50 TO \$59.	189	415	104	203	87	153	17	50	84	
\$60 TO \$69.	208	497	97	277	74	211	23	65	110	
\$70 TO \$79.	221	496	86	297	61	223	24	74	135	
\$80 TO \$99.	496	966	241	662	174	487	67	175	255	
\$100 TO \$119.	544	758	315	573	238	386	77	187	229	
\$120 TO \$149.	963	782	601	650	444	384	157	266	362	
\$150 TO \$174.	846	690	577	608	381	306	196	302	269	
\$175 TO \$199.	833		681		411		230		192	
\$200 TO \$224.	789		638		385		253		151	
\$225 TO \$249.	551	235	475	217	237	104	238	114	76	
\$250 TO \$274.	405		353		161		192		51	
\$275 TO \$299.	276		248		111		136		28	
\$300 TO \$349.	264	47	221	44	96	21	125	23	43	
\$350 OR MORE.	268		241		99		142		27	
NO CASH RENT.	584	535	221	213	106	90	116	123	362	
MEDIAN.	169	93	187	105	172	97	212	123	129	
									70	

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.²SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.³COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.⁴EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE D-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S			
			IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES					
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED¹--CON.										
GROSS RENT--CON.										
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED²										
LESS THAN \$50	6 644	NA	4 573	NA	2 768	NA	1 804	NA	2 072	NA
\$50 TO \$59.	149	NA	40	NA	18	NA	22	NA	109	NA
\$60 TO \$69.	102	NA	45	NA	32	NA	13	NA	57	NA
\$70 TO \$79.	142	NA	55	NA	36	NA	19	NA	88	NA
\$80 TO \$99.	175	NA	64	NA	46	NA	18	NA	111	NA
\$100 TO \$119.	410	NA	186	NA	129	NA	57	NA	224	NA
\$120 TO \$149.	468	NA	285	NA	215	NA	71	NA	183	NA
\$150 TO \$174.	823	NA	528	NA	400	NA	129	NA	294	NA
\$175 TO \$199.	732	NA	522	NA	354	NA	167	NA	211	NA
\$200 TO \$224.	748	NA	592	NA	387	NA	205	NA	155	NA
\$225 TO \$249.	692	NA	582	NA	366	NA	216	NA	111	NA
\$250 TO \$274.	514	NA	443	NA	227	NA	216	NA	71	NA
\$275 TO \$299.	389	NA	340	NA	158	NA	181	NA	50	NA
\$300 TO \$349.	267	NA	241	NA	108	NA	133	NA	26	NA
\$350 OR MORE.	256	NA	216	NA	93	NA	123	NA	41	NA
NO CASH RENT.	265	NA	238	NA	98	NA	140	NA	27	NA
MEDIAN.	512	NA	197	NA	101	NA	96	NA	315	NA
	177	NA	194	NA	181	NA	217	NA	131	NA
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME										
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹	7 732	6 213	5 207	4 053	3 183	2 588	2 025	1 465	2 525	2 160
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	490	584	259	307	155	191	104	116	230	277
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	1 032	1 085	583	697	419	434	264	262	349	388
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	1 229	1 018	876	714	547	445	329	270	353	304
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	1 083	718	765	518	455	331	310	187	318	200
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	1 317	803	957	572	592	377	365	195	360	231
35 TO 49 PERCENT.	905	1 345	627	946	404	656	223	290	277	400
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	1 054	{	793	{	495	{	298	{	261	{
NOT COMPUTED.	624	659	246	299	116	154	130	145	377	360
MEDIAN.	24	20	24	21	25	22	24	20	22	18
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED ²	6 644	NA	4 573	NA	2 768	NA	1 804	NA	2 072	NA
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	427	NA	223	NA	129	NA	94	NA	203	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	916	NA	610	NA	372	NA	238	NA	306	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	1 068	NA	768	NA	467	NA	302	NA	295	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	869	NA	642	NA	370	NA	272	NA	227	NA
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	1 116	NA	836	NA	510	NA	325	NA	280	NA
35 TO 49 PERCENT.	784	NA	557	NA	361	NA	196	NA	227	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	927	NA	718	NA	448	NA	270	NA	209	NA
NOT COMPUTED.	542	NA	219	NA	111	NA	108	NA	323	NA
MEDIAN.	24	NA	24	NA	25	NA	24	NA	22	NA
CONTRACT RENT										
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹	7 732	6 213	5 207	4 053	3 183	2 588	2 025	1 465	2 525	2 160
LESS THAN \$50	867	1 573	333	641	229	452	104	189	535	932
\$50 TO \$59.	331	560	148	334	106	253	42	81	183	226
\$60 TO \$69.	387	610	212	411	169	314	42	97	175	199
\$70 TO \$79.	328	455	182	330	130	247	52	83	146	125
\$80 TO \$99.	561	673	357	533	298	377	59	156	204	140
\$100 TO \$119.	600	522	374	428	259	266	115	162	226	94
\$120 TO \$149.	901	621	664	544	433	295	231	249	236	77
\$150 TO \$174.	870	470	687	435	438	204	249	231	183	35
\$175 TO \$199.	701	{	600	{	342	{	257	{	101	{
\$200 TO \$249.	905	159	791	150	403	71	388	79	114	8
\$250 TO \$299.	380	{	348	{	143	{	205	{	32	{
\$300 TO \$349.	149	34	134	33	62	17	72	15	15	2
\$350 OR MORE.	169	{	156	{	64	{	92	{	13	{
NO CASH RENT.	584	535	221	213	106	90	116	123	362	322
MEDIAN.	136	72	158	87	143	79	181	108	84	50-

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.²EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE D-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1977
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND
 MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL- CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS	1 625	536	79	457
ANCHORED WITH TIEDOWNS OR OTHER MEANS				1 090
YES	857	308	39	268
NO.	691	197	33	164
DON'T KNOW	59	27	7	20
NOT REPORTED	18	4	-	4
IN GROUP OF 6 OR MORE				
YES	596	293	66	227
6 TO 99	407	178	36	141
100 OR MORE	189	115	29	85
NO.	1 030	243	13	230
SITE TENURE				
OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	1 162	390	63	327
SITE OWNED	420	109	8	101
SITE RENTED	631	243	51	191
NOT REPORTED	112	38	3	35
RENTER OCCUPIED	342	126	16	110
SITE OWNED	7	1	-	1
SITE RENTED	312	121	16	105
NOT REPORTED	23	5	-	5
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY				
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 283	409	63	347
HOUSING UNITS:				
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	520	174	26	148
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	755	234	37	196
NOT REPORTED	9	2	-	2
RENTER OCCUPIED	342	126	16	110
HOUSING UNITS:				
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	312	115	16	99
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	27	8	-	8
NOT REPORTED	3	2	-	2
INCOME ²				
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 283	409	63	347
LESS THAN \$3,000	122	39	7	33
\$3,000 TO \$4,999	140	37	10	27
\$5,000 TO \$6,999	137	44	8	36
\$7,000 TO \$9,999	222	78	10	68
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	214	68	11	56
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	135	36	5	31
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	176	59	4	55
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	85	32	6	26
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	34	12	2	11
\$35,000 OR MORE	18	5	-	5
MEDIAN	10200	10200	9100	10400
RENTER OCCUPIED	342	126	16	110
LESS THAN \$3,000	60	14	1	12
\$3,000 TO \$4,999	46	18	2	16
\$5,000 TO \$6,999	64	21	2	19
\$7,000 TO \$9,999	75	32	6	26
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	30	12	2	10
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	18	7	2	4
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	25	9	-	9
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	14	10	-	10
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	7	1	1	1
\$35,000 OR MORE	4	3	1	2
MEDIAN	7100	8000	...	7900
				6600

¹LIMITED TO MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES.

²INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE D-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1977--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	1 162	390	63	327	772
PURCHASE PRICE					
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER PURCHASED . . .	1 084	359	59	301	724
LESS THAN \$2,500	75	21	3	17	55
\$2,500 TO \$4,999.	279	101	23	78	178
\$5,000 TO \$7,499.	343	104	17	87	238
\$7,500 TO \$9,999.	178	72	7	65	106
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	94	32	4	28	63
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	56	18	3	14	38
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	47	10	1	8	38
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	6	1	-	1	5
\$25,000 OR MORE	5	1	-	1	4
MEDIAN.	6400	6400	5500	6600	6400
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER NOT PURCHASED . . .	8	3	2	2	5
NOT REPORTED.	71	28	2	25	43
YEAR ACQUIRED					
1976 OR LATER	306	98	14	84	208
1970 TO 1975.	677	220	32	189	456
1965 TO 1969.	151	54	8	46	97
1960 TO 1964.	18	11	7	4	8
1950 TO 1959.	10	7	2	6	2
1949 OR EARLIER	1	-	-	-	1
ACQUIRED NEW					
YES	690	225	37	188	465
NO.	448	156	24	132	292
NOT REPORTED.	24	9	2	7	15
DEBT STATUS					
INSTALLMENT LOAN OR CONTRACT.	655	209	30	179	446
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	508	182	33	149	326
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS ²					
MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS WITH INSTALLMENT LOAN OR CONTRACT	655	209	30	179	446
LESS THAN \$100.	9	2	1	1	8
\$100 TO \$119.	19	4	-	4	15
\$120 TO \$149.	75	24	3	20	52
\$150 TO \$199.	178	52	10	42	127
\$200 TO \$249.	154	56	5	51	98
\$250 TO \$299.	70	33	6	28	37
\$300 OR MORE.	39	10	1	8	29
NOT REPORTED.	110	28	4	24	81
MEDIAN.	196	208	...	210	192
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	508	182	33	149	326
LESS THAN \$50	80	17	2	16	63
\$50 TO \$59.	47	12	1	11	35
\$60 TO \$79.	90	25	7	18	65
\$80 TO \$99.	108	50	7	44	58
\$100 TO \$149.	103	43	8	35	60
\$150 OR MORE.	15	12	3	8	4
NOT REPORTED.	64	22	5	17	42
MEDIAN.	81	90	...	89	73
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME ²					
MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS WITH INSTALLMENT LOAN OR CONTRACT	655	209	30	179	446
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	31	13	2	12	18
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	92	30	3	27	62
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	109	25	4	21	83
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	104	43	7	36	61
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	111	37	4	33	74
35 TO 49 PERCENT.	47	19	5	15	27
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	49	14	1	12	35
NOT COMPUTED.	3	-	-	-	3
NOT REPORTED.	110	28	4	24	81
MEDIAN.	22	23	...	22	21

¹LIMITED TO MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES.

²MAY INCLUDE REAL ESTATE TAXES IF SITE IS OWNED, SITE RENTAL, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND PAYMENT ON LOAN AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE D-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CONTINUED							
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME²--CONTINUED							
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	508	182	33	149	326		
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	161	45	5	40	116		
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	114	40	8	32	74		
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	54	24	3	21	30		
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	42	18	2	16	24		
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	35	16	5	11	18		
35 TO 49 PERCENT.	15	4	2	2	11		
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	20	11	3	8	9		
NOT COMPUTED.	2	2	-	2	1		
NOT REPORTED.	64	22	5	17	42		
MEDIAN.	13	14	...	14	12		
RENTER OCCUPIED							
GROSS RENT							
LESS THAN \$70	8	3	-	3	5		
\$70 TO \$99.	13	2	-	2	11		
\$100 TO \$124.	32	5	-	5	27		
\$125 TO \$149.	47	10	2	8	37		
\$150 TO \$174.	57	16	3	13	41		
\$175 TO \$199.	36	11	2	10	24		
\$200 TO \$224.	56	33	6	27	23		
\$225 TO \$249.	16	12	-	12	4		
\$250 TO \$274.	10	9	2	7	1		
\$275 TO \$299.	3	2	-	2	1		
\$300 TO \$349.	3	2	-	2	1		
\$350 OR MORE.	1	1	-	1	-		
NO CASH RENT.	61	19	2	17	42		
MEDIAN.	167	204	...	205	154		
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME							
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	14	5	1	4	9		
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	38	15	1	15	22		
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	38	14	2	13	23		
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	28	10	-	10	18		
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	55	22	5	18	32		
35 TO 49 PERCENT.	46	20	5	16	26		
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	55	18	1	17	37		
NOT COMPUTED.	68	20	2	18	48		
MEDIAN.	28	28	...	27	28		
CONTRACT RENT							
CASH RENT	281	108	15	93	174		
NO CASH RENT.	61	19	2	17	42		
MEDIAN.	133	151	...	151	123		
ALL OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS							
COMPLETE BATHROOMS	1 625	536	79	457	1 090		
OWNER OCCUPIED							
1	1 283	409	63	347	874		
1 AND ONE-HALF.	770	258	45	213	512		
2 OR MORE	201	73	7	66	128		
NONE.	281	70	9	61	211		
	32	9	2	7	23		
RENTER OCCUPIED							
1	342	126	16	110	216		
1 AND ONE-HALF.	283	103	15	89	180		
2 OR MORE	29	9	-	9	20		
NONE.	25	12	2	11	13		
	6	2	-	2	4		

¹LIMITED TO MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES.²MAY INCLUDE REAL ESTATE TAXES IF SITE IS OWNED, SITE RENTAL, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND PAYMENT ON LOAN AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE D-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS--CONTINUED							
ROOMS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 283	409	63	347	874		
1 ROOM	2	2	2	-	1		
2 ROOMS	40	22	5	17	18		
3 ROOMS	186	58	10	48	128		
4 ROOMS	601	191	29	161	410		
5 ROOMS	353	110	12	98	243		
6 ROOMS	64	24	4	20	40		
7 ROOMS OR MORE	36	3	1	2	33		
MEDIAN	4.2	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.2		
RENTER OCCUPIED	342	126	16	110	216		
1 ROOM	1	-	-	-	1		
2 ROOMS	9	3	-	3	6		
3 ROOMS	92	29	5	24	64		
4 ROOMS	178	67	10	57	111		
5 ROOMS	58	27	2	25	31		
6 ROOMS	4	1	-	1	3		
7 ROOMS OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-		
MEDIAN	3.9	4.0	...	4.0	3.8		
BEDROOMS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 283	409	63	347	874		
NONE AND 1	93	44	7	37	49		
2	802	261	42	219	541		
3 OR MORE	388	104	14	91	284		
RENTER OCCUPIED	342	126	16	110	216		
NONE	1	-	-	-	1		
1	24	10	-	10	14		
2	251	88	15	73	163		
3 OR MORE	67	29	2	27	38		
PERSONS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 283	409	63	347	874		
1 PERSON	193	66	13	52	127		
2 PERSONS	477	172	24	149	305		
3 PERSONS	278	84	11	73	193		
4 PERSONS	197	50	13	37	147		
5 PERSONS	93	25	2	23	68		
6 PERSONS	33	11	-	11	23		
7 PERSONS OR MORE	13	2	-	2	11		
MEDIAN	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.5		
RENTER OCCUPIED	342	126	16	110	216		
1 PERSON	71	21	5	15	50		
2 PERSONS	114	37	5	32	77		
3 PERSONS	86	36	3	33	50		
4 PERSONS	42	19	2	17	23		
5 PERSONS	17	6	2	5	11		
6 PERSONS	4	3	-	3	1		
7 PERSONS OR MORE	8	5	-	5	3		
MEDIAN	2.4	2.6	...	2.7	2.3		
PERSONS PER ROOM							
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 283	409	63	347	874		
0.50 OR LESS	585	199	30	169	386		
0.51 TO 1.00	610	190	33	157	420		
1.01 TO 1.50	72	17	-	17	55		
1.51 OR MORE	16	3	-	3	13		
RENTER OCCUPIED	342	126	16	110	216		
0.50 OR LESS	146	43	7	36	103		
0.51 TO 1.00	166	66	8	59	99		
1.01 TO 1.50	24	14	2	13	10		
1.51 OR MORE	7	2	-	2	5		

TABLE D-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS--CONTINUED						
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 283	409	63	347		
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 091	344	49	294		
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	929	297	44	253		
UNDER 25 YEARS	145	42	7	35		
25 TO 29 YEARS	183	48	5	43		
30 TO 34 YEARS	134	38	5	33		
35 TO 44 YEARS	152	57	8	49		
45 TO 64 YEARS	196	65	18	47		
65 YEARS AND OVER	121	47	2	45		
OTHER MALE HEAD	36	15	4	11		
UNDER 65 YEARS	32	12	4	8		
65 YEARS AND OVER	3	2	-	2		
FEMALE HEAD	125	32	2	31		
UNDER 65 YEARS	105	26	-	26		
65 YEARS AND OVER	21	7	2	5		
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	193	66	13	52		
MALE HEAD	87	31	8	23		
UNDER 65 YEARS	63	23	5	18		
65 YEARS AND OVER	24	8	3	5		
FEMALE HEAD	105	35	5	30		
UNDER 65 YEARS	50	13	-	13		
65 YEARS AND OVER	55	21	5	16		
RENTER OCCUPIED	342	126	16	110		
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	271	105	11	95		
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	202	82	8	75		
UNDER 25 YEARS	87	34	3	30		
25 TO 29 YEARS	45	16	2	15		
30 TO 34 YEARS	24	14	1	12		
35 TO 44 YEARS	23	12	-	12		
45 TO 64 YEARS	21	7	1	6		
65 YEARS AND OVER	3	-	-	-		
OTHER MALE HEAD	26	10	2	9		
UNDER 65 YEARS	26	10	2	9		
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-		
FEMALE HEAD	43	13	2	11		
UNDER 65 YEARS	37	12	2	10		
65 YEARS AND OVER	6	1	-	1		
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	71	21	5	15		
MALE HEAD	42	11	2	8		
UNDER 65 YEARS	37	11	2	8		
65 YEARS AND OVER	5	-	-	5		
FEMALE HEAD	29	10	3	7		
UNDER 65 YEARS	19	7	3	4		
65 YEARS AND OVER	11	3	-	3		
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 283	409	63	347		
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	699	253	41	211		
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	584	157	21	135		
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	213	65	10	55		
1	150	45	5	39		
2	56	19	5	14		
3 OR MORE	6	1	-	1		
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	272	71	11	60		
1	134	34	5	29		
2	83	24	6	18		
3 OR MORE	56	13	1	12		
BOTH AGE GROUPS	99	20	-	20		
2	41	5	-	5		
3 OR MORE	58	16	-	16		
RENTER OCCUPIED	342	126	16	110		
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	194	62	10	52		
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	148	65	6	59		
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	82	38	5	34		
1	50	20	3	17		
2	27	15	-	15		
3 OR MORE	5	3	2	2		
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	48	17	1	16		
1	26	13	1	11		
2	9	1	-	1		
3 OR MORE	13	3	-	3		
BOTH AGE GROUPS	18	9	-	9		
2	4	1	-	1		
3 OR MORE	14	8	-	8		

TABLE D-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS--CONTINUED						
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD						
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 283	409	63	347		
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	9	2	2	-		
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	164	43	6	37		
8 YEARS	114	43	13	30		
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	268	85	8	77		
4 YEARS	524	157	26	131		
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	139	63	8	55		
4 YEARS OR MORE	66	17	-	17		
MEDIAN	12.2	12.2	12.1	12.2		
RENTER OCCUPIED	342	126	16	110		
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	5	1	-	1		
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	43	12	-	12		
8 YEARS	27	11	3	8		
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	91	33	3	30		
4 YEARS	120	53	10	43		
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	31	12	-	12		
4 YEARS OR MORE	25	5	-	5		
MEDIAN	12.0	12.1	12.1	11.9		
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING						
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	375	120	17	103		
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	126	46	4	42		
NO WINDOWS COVERED	1 121	369	57	312		
NOT REPORTED	3	1	1	-		
STORM DOORS						
ALL DOORS COVERED	235	69	5	64		
SOME DOORS COVERED	310	90	14	76		
NO DOORS COVERED	1 066	373	56	317		
NOT REPORTED	14	4	3	1		
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION						
YES	1 291	416	53	363		
NO	133	56	11	44		
DON'T KNOW	191	62	15	47		
NOT REPORTED	10	2	-	2		

TABLE D-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S	
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES		
ALL HOUSING UNITS	6 285	3 548	1 234	2 314	
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	101	45	6	39	2 737
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	6 185	3 503	1 228	2 275	2 681
OCCUPIED UNITS	5 765	3 232	1 148	2 084	2 533
OWNER OCCUPIED	4 032	1 901	457	1 444	2 131
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	69.9	58.8	39.8	69.3	84.1
WHITE	3 599	1 721	385	1 336	1 879
BLACK	403	168	70	98	235
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 733	1 331	691	640	402
WHITE	1 444	1 093	546	547	350
BLACK	270	219	137	82	51
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	419	271	80	191	148
FOR SALE ONLY	87	62	25	37	24
FOR RENT	98	75	21	54	23
OTHER VACANT	234	134	34	100	100
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	4 032	1 901	457	1 444	2 131
HOUSING UNITS:					
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	1 033	537	151	386	496
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	2 982	1 356	306	1 050	1 626
NOT REPORTED	17	8	-	8	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 733	1 331	691	640	402
HOUSING UNITS:					
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	1 440	1 133	598	535	308
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	280	190	90	100	90
NOT REPORTED	13	8	3	5	5
COOPERATIVES AND CONDOMINIUMS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	159	141	38	104	17
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	5	2	2	1	2
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP	154	139	36	103	15
VACANT FOR SALE ONLY	17	15	5	10	2
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	1	-	-	-	1
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP	16	15	5	10	1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	6 185	3 503	1 228	2 275	2 681
1	3 514	1 753	448	1 306	1 760
2 TO 4	358	253	122	131	105
5 OR MORE	1 351	1 194	620	574	156
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	962	303	38	265	660
OWNER OCCUPIED	4 032	1 901	457	1 444	2 131
1	3 061	1 515	397	1 118	1 546
2 TO 4	49	41	12	30	8
5 OR MORE	95	91	18	74	4
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	826	253	31	222	573
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 733	1 331	691	640	402
1	234	131	35	97	103
2 TO 4	275	193	100	93	82
5 TO 19	798	685	392	293	113
20 TO 49	154	145	103	43	8
50 OR MORE	136	126	54	73	10
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	136	50	7	42	86
PLUMBING FACILITIES					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	6 185	3 503	1 228	2 275	2 681
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	6 128	3 493	1 225	2 268	2 636
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	56	11	3	8	45
OWNER OCCUPIED	4 032	1 901	457	1 444	2 131
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 998	1 895	455	1 440	2 103
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	34	6	2	5	28
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 733	1 331	691	640	402
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 724	1 327	690	637	397
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	10	4	1	3	5

TABLE D-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	
COMPLETE BATHROOMS				
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	6 185	3 503	1 228	2 275
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 375	1 284	599	685
2 OR MORE	945	536	168	368
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2 806	1 672	458	1 214
NONE	2	1	1	-
	56	11	2	9
OWNER OCCUPIED	4 032	1 901	457	1 444
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 087	351	69	282
2 OR MORE	628	284	70	214
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2 283	1 260	316	944
NONE	34	6	2	5
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 733	1 331	691	640
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 128	853	496	358
2 OR MORE	253	203	83	119
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	341	269	111	158
NONE	2	1	1	-
	10	4	-	4
ROOMS				
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	6 185	3 503	1 228	2 275
1 ROOM	23	12	8	5
2 ROOMS	84	57	37	19
3 ROOMS	687	503	285	218
4 ROOMS	1 385	808	289	519
5 ROOMS	1 687	791	254	537
6 ROOMS	1 094	580	168	412
7 ROOMS OR MORE	1 225	752	187	565
MEDIAN	5.0	5.0	4.5	5.2
OWNER OCCUPIED	4 032	1 901	457	1 444
1 ROOM	2	1	-	1
2 ROOMS	11	3	-	3
3 ROOMS	140	64	8	55
4 ROOMS	605	228	38	190
5 ROOMS	1 235	477	120	358
6 ROOMS	908	444	118	326
7 ROOMS OR MORE	1 130	684	173	511
MEDIAN	5.5	5.9	6.0	5.8
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 733	1 331	691	640
1 ROOM	17	12	8	4
2 ROOMS	59	49	35	14
3 ROOMS	483	395	258	136
4 ROOMS	654	505	230	275
5 ROOMS	356	254	116	138
6 ROOMS	122	90	34	56
7 ROOMS OR MORE	42	27	9	17
MEDIAN	4.0	3.9	3.7	4.1
BEDROOMS				
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	6 185	3 503	1 228	2 275
NONE	33	20	14	7
1	691	584	333	251
2	1 918	1 065	373	692
3	2 788	1 330	357	973
4 OR MORE	754	504	151	353
OWNER OCCUPIED	4 032	1 901	457	1 444
NONE AND 1	80	54	8	45
2	908	356	68	289
3	2 372	1 049	253	796
4 OR MORE	672	442	127	314
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 733	1 331	691	640
NONE	23	16	12	4
1	542	475	302	172
2	824	606	272	334
3	287	193	84	108
4 OR MORE	57	41	19	22

TABLE D-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	5 765	3 232	1 148	2 084	2 533
PERSONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	4 032	1 901	457	1 444	2 131
1 PERSON	268	128	36	92	140
2 PERSONS	1 107	520	108	412	587
3 PERSONS	890	414	98	316	476
4 PERSONS	986	494	128	366	492
5 PERSONS	471	215	48	167	257
6 PERSONS	174	73	17	56	102
7 PERSONS OR MORE	134	56	22	34	78
MEDIAN	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 733	1 331	691	640	402
1 PERSON	579	465	286	180	114
2 PERSONS	553	438	208	230	115
3 PERSONS	276	205	102	104	70
4 PERSONS	179	127	49	78	52
5 PERSONS	94	61	31	31	33
6 PERSONS	30	21	8	13	9
7 PERSONS OR MORE	23	13	8	5	10
MEDIAN	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.3
PERSONS PER ROOM					
OWNER OCCUPIED	4 032	1 901	457	1 444	2 131
0.50 OR LESS	1 969	1 013	249	764	957
0.51 TO 1.00	1 860	817	185	633	1 043
1.01 TO 1.50	168	63	20	43	105
1.51 OR MORE	34	8	3	5	26
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 733	1 331	691	640	402
0.50 OR LESS	1 011	807	421	386	204
0.51 TO 1.00	649	482	249	233	167
1.01 TO 1.50	65	40	21	19	26
1.51 OR MORE	9	3	-	3	5
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD					
OWNER OCCUPIED	4 032	1 901	457	1 444	2 131
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 764	1 773	420	1 352	1 991
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	3 371	1 600	370	1 230	1 771
UNDER 25 YEARS	237	73	13	60	164
25 TO 29 YEARS	540	258	60	198	281
30 TO 34 YEARS	706	350	73	277	356
35 TO 44 YEARS	836	424	100	325	412
45 TO 64 YEARS	810	391	104	287	419
65 YEARS AND OVER	242	104	21	83	138
OTHER MALE HEAD	97	56	13	43	41
UNDER 65 YEARS	96	55	13	41	41
65 YEARS AND OVER	1	1	-	1	-
FEMALE HEAD	296	117	36	80	179
UNDER 65 YEARS	266	103	31	72	163
65 YEARS AND OVER	30	14	5	8	16
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	268	128	36	92	140
MALE HEAD	102	55	14	40	48
UNDER 65 YEARS	83	42	13	30	40
65 YEARS AND OVER	20	12	2	11	8
FEMALE HEAD	165	74	22	52	92
UNDER 65 YEARS	110	54	17	37	56
65 YEARS AND OVER	55	19	5	14	36
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 733	1 331	691	640	402
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 154	866	405	460	289
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	736	536	223	313	200
UNDER 25 YEARS	188	134	58	76	54
25 TO 29 YEARS	156	110	44	67	46
30 TO 34 YEARS	137	115	54	60	22
35 TO 44 YEARS	111	77	28	50	33
45 TO 64 YEARS	107	71	28	43	36
65 YEARS AND OVER	37	29	11	18	9
OTHER MALE HEAD	120	95	56	40	25
UNDER 65 YEARS	120	95	56	40	25
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	298	234	126	108	64
UNDER 65 YEARS	284	227	125	102	57
65 YEARS AND OVER	14	7	2	5	7
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	579	465	286	180	114
MALE HEAD	266	216	132	83	50
UNDER 65 YEARS	233	191	115	76	42
65 YEARS AND OVER	33	25	17	8	8
FEMALE HEAD	313	250	153	97	63
UNDER 65 YEARS	236	202	126	76	33
65 YEARS AND OVER	78	48	27	21	30

TABLE D-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.						
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP						
OWNER OCCUPIED.	4 032	1 901	457	1 444		
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	1 591	761	181	580		
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	2 441	1 140	276	864		
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY.	651	298	71	227		
1	431	182	36	146		
2	199	105	33	72		
3 OR MORE	21	11	2	10		
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY.	1 234	591	148	443		
1	473	230	63	167		
2	474	251	61	191		
3 OR MORE	287	110	25	86		
BOTH AGE GROUPS	556	250	56	194		
2	272	123	25	98		
3 OR MORE	285	127	31	96		
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 733	1 331	691	640		
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	1 136	895	486	409		
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	597	436	206	231		
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY.	208	151	75	77		
1	148	106	52	54		
2	46	35	20	16		
3 OR MORE	13	10	3	7		
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY.	266	196	95	102		
1	123	98	45	53		
2	74	51	24	27		
3 OR MORE	70	48	26	22		
BOTH AGE GROUPS	123	88	36	52		
2	63	49	17	31		
3 OR MORE	61	40	19	21		
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD						
OWNER OCCUPIED.	4 032	1 901	457	1 444		
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	17	9	3	6		
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS.	272	75	18	57		
8 YEARS.	220	59	14	45		
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS.	549	221	39	182		
4 YEARS	1 419	572	111	461		
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS.	677	388	112	277		
4 YEARS OR MORE	878	577	160	417		
MEDIAN.	12.7	13.1	14.4	12.9		
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 733	1 331	691	640		
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	10	6	2	5		
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS.	95	52	28	24		
8 YEARS.	77	51	32	20		
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS.	202	139	64	75		
4 YEARS	569	454	237	217		
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS.	344	274	135	140		
4 YEARS OR MORE	436	354	195	159		
MEDIAN.	12.8	12.9	12.9	12.6		
INCOME ¹						
OWNER OCCUPIED.	4 032	1 901	457	1 444		
LESS THAN \$3,000.	166	58	7	51		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999.	101	29	5	23		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999.	81	25	8	18		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999.	109	34	8	26		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999.	126	53	15	38		
\$7,000 TO \$7,999.	149	56	11	45		
\$8,000 TO \$9,999.	279	99	19	80		
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	420	155	36	119		
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	347	123	18	105		
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	722	327	59	268		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	575	300	78	222		
\$25,000 TO \$34,999.	594	376	111	265		
\$35,000 OR MORE	364	266	81	185		
MEDIAN.	16700	19900	22700	19000		
¹ INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.						

TABLE D-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.							
INCOME¹--CON.							
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 733	1 331	691	640	402		
LESS THAN \$3,000.	179	122	74	48	57		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999.	84	60	42	19	23		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999.	62	37	24	13	25		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999.	92	62	25	37	30		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999.	106	80	46	35	25		
\$7,000 TO \$7,999.	80	63	34	29	16		
\$8,000 TO \$9,999.	193	144	64	80	49		
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	255	209	120	89	46		
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	169	137	78	59	33		
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	254	203	89	115	50		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	108	93	45	48	16		
\$25,000 TO \$34,999.	93	72	31	41	21		
\$35,000 OR MORE	59	48	20	28	10		
MEDIAN.	10700	11200	10800	11700	9000		
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ²	2 773	1 421	378	1 044	1 351		
VALUE							
LESS THAN \$5,000.	10	1	-	1	9		
\$5,000 TO \$7,499.	9	3	2	1	6		
\$7,500 TO \$9,999.	14	5	-	5	9		
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	21	7	5	2	14		
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	20	5	-	5	16		
\$15,000 TO \$17,499.	40	10	4	6	30		
\$17,500 TO \$19,999.	63	20	6	14	43		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	178	67	19	48	111		
\$25,000 TO \$29,999.	315	115	34	81	201		
\$30,000 TO \$34,999.	296	127	34	93	169		
\$35,000 TO \$39,999.	338	150	36	113	188		
\$40,000 TO \$49,999.	530	299	77	222	230		
\$50,000 TO \$59,999.	368	225	61	163	143		
\$60,000 TO \$74,999.	271	169	40	129	102		
\$75,000 TO \$99,999.	180	129	37	92	50		
\$100,000 OR MORE.	120	90	22	68	30		
MEDIAN.	41500	46700	46300	46900	36800		
VALUE-INCOME RATIO							
LESS THAN 1.5	417	231	82	149	186		
1.5 TO 1.9.	566	320	93	227	245		
2.0 TO 2.4.	590	320	74	245	270		
2.5 TO 2.9.	394	202	42	160	192		
3.0 TO 3.9.	364	164	51	113	200		
4.0 TO 4.9.	161	65	19	46	97		
5.0 OR MORE	268	113	15	98	155		
NOT COMPUTED.	12	7	2	4	5		
MEDIAN.	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.4		
MORTGAGE INSURANCE							
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	2 436	1 305	338	968	1 131		
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.. .	825	446	129	317	379		
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE							
MORTGAGE INSURANCE ³	1 562	836	202	634	726		
NOT REPORTED.	49	23	6	17	26		
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	336	116	40	76	221		

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.²LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.³DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

TABLE D-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CON.							
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR							
LESS THAN \$100.	404	141	26	115	263		
\$100 TO \$199.	311	73	17	56	238		
\$200 TO \$299.	288	107	28	79	181		
\$300 TO \$349.	134	60	8	52	74		
\$350 TO \$399.	85	40	2	39	45		
\$400 TO \$499.	203	121	34	87	82		
\$500 TO \$599.	123	73	21	52	50		
\$600 TO \$699.	115	78	23	55	37		
\$700 TO \$799.	70	54	15	39	16		
\$800 TO \$899.	103	92	31	61	11		
\$1,000 TO \$1,499.	118	111	35	76	7		
\$1,500 OR MORE.	33	33	6	27	-		
NOT REPORTED.	785	439	132	306	346		
MEDIAN.	296	457	540	431	201		
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS²							
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE							
LESS THAN \$100.	2 436	1 305	338	968	1 131		
\$100 TO \$119.	12	3	2	2	9		
\$120 TO \$149.	11	5	3	2	6		
\$150 TO \$174.	77	24	5	20	53		
\$175 TO \$199.	68	16	3	13	52		
\$200 TO \$224.	97	26	7	20	70		
\$225 TO \$249.	111	39	11	27	73		
\$250 TO \$274.	148	63	15	47	85		
\$275 TO \$299.	145	78	25	53	67		
\$300 TO \$349.	154	78	17	60	76		
\$350 TO \$399.	337	169	43	127	168		
\$400 TO \$499.	296	179	40	139	117		
\$500 OR MORE.	376	247	71	176	129		
NOT REPORTED.	316	270	75	195	46		
MEDIAN.	287	108	21	87	179		
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	336	377	384	374	294		
	336	116	40	76	221		
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME²							
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE							
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	2 436	1 305	338	968	1 131		
5 TO 9 PERCENT.	14	10	4	6	5		
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	45	19	6	13	26		
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	281	165	48	117	115		
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	576	335	82	253	242		
25 TO 29 PERCENT.	492	267	64	203	226		
30 TO 34 PERCENT.	293	163	49	114	130		
35 TO 39 PERCENT.	186	98	32	67	88		
40 TO 49 PERCENT.	93	51	10	40	42		
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	74	35	11	24	39		
NOT COMPUTED.	92	53	9	44	39		
NOT REPORTED.	2	2	2	-	-		
MEDIAN.	287	108	21	87	179		
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	22	21	21	21	22		
	336	116	40	76	221		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED³							
GROSS RENT							
LESS THAN \$50.	1 715	1 328	691	637	387		
\$50 TO \$59.	33	20	13	7	13		
\$60 TO \$69.	26	17	16	1	9		
\$70 TO \$79.	28	20	18	1	9		
\$80 TO \$89.	22	8	5	3	14		
\$100 TO \$119.	36	22	16	6	14		
\$120 TO \$149.	27	9	7	2	18		
\$150 TO \$174.	86	51	32	20	35		
\$175 TO \$199.	126	90	66	24	36		
\$200 TO \$224.	219	163	108	55	55		
\$225 TO \$249.	296	243	136	108	52		
\$250 TO \$274.	215	191	87	105	23		
\$275 TO \$299.	187	170	71	100	17		
\$300 TO \$349.	113	98	36	62	15		
\$350 OR MORE.	103	88	37	51	15		
NO CASH RENT.	122	108	40	68	13		
MEDIAN.	78	30	7	23	48		
	218	226	211	243	185		

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.²SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION. ³EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE D-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED¹--CON.							
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME							
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	77	54	33	21	23		
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	192	150	81	69	41		
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	306	243	124	119	63		
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	308	243	128	115	65		
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	329	259	132	127	70		
35 TO 49 PERCENT.	203	163	89	74	40		
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	212	178	95	84	33		
NOT COMPUTED.	88	37	9	28	51		
MEDIAN.	24	24	24	24	23		
CONTRACT RENT							
CASH RENT.	1 637	1 298	684	613	339		
NO CASH RENT.	78	30	7	23	48		
MEDIAN.	168	197	187	211	152		
HEATING EQUIPMENT							
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.							
WARM-AIR FURNACE.	6 185	3 503	1 228	2 275	2 681		
HEAT PUMP.	4 791	2 897	1 069	1 827	1 894		
STEAM OR HOT WATER.	367	218	21	197	149		
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS.	29	17	8	9	12		
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE.	603	255	100	154	348		
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE.	100	39	17	22	61		
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE.	46	13	2	12	33		
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS.	100	22	4	19	78		
NONE.	132	32	6	26	100		
OWNER OCCUPIED.	18	10	-	10	9		
WARM-AIR FURNACE.	4 032	1 901	457	1 444	2 131		
HEAT PUMP.	3 086	1 543	396	1 146	1 543		
STEAM OR HOT WATER.	269	152	12	139	118		
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS.	12	5	-	5	6		
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE.	382	117	29	88	265		
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE.	64	26	9	16	39		
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE.	35	11	2	9	25		
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS.	73	15	2	13	58		
NONE.	102	25	6	19	76		
RENTER OCCUPIED.	8	8	-	8	1		
WARM-AIR FURNACE.	1 733	1 331	691	640	402		
HEAT PUMP.	1 405	1 130	603	527	275		
STEAM OR HOT WATER.	58	37	5	33	21		
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS.	16	11	8	3	5		
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE.	179	122	68	54	57		
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE.	34	13	8	5	21		
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE.	6	3	-	3	3		
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS.	17	6	-	6	12		
NONE.	17	7	-	7	10		
2	2	2	-	2	-		
SELECTED EQUIPMENT							
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.							
WITH AIR CONDITIONING.	6 185	3 503	1 228	2 275	2 681		
ROOM UNIT(S).	5 322	3 264	1 131	2 133	2 058		
CENTRAL SYSTEM.	996	420	142	278	576		
4 FLOORS OR MORE.	4 326	2 844	989	1 855	1 483		
WITH ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE.	209	191	53	138	18		
WITH BASEMENT.	205	187	53	134	18		
WITH PUBLIC OR PRIVATE WATER SUPPLY.	758	435	71	365	323		
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL.	4 930	3 164	1 209	1 954	1 767		
PUBLIC SEWER.	6 148	3 498	1 228	2 270	2 650		
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL.	3 866	2 756	1 187	1 569	1 110		
	2 281	742	41	701	1 540		
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	5 765	3 232	1 148	2 084	2 533		
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE							
AUTOMOBILES:							
1	2 944	1 597	561	1 036	1 347		
2	1 974	1 180	389	791	794		
3 OR MORE	423	246	80	166	177		
NONE.	424	209	118	91	215		
TRUCKS:							
1	1 493	609	146	463	884		
2 OR MORE	171	45	5	41	125		
NONE.	4 102	2 578	997	1 581	1 524		

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE D-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.							
OWNED SECOND HOME							
YES	194						
NO.	5 572	3 116	1 106	75	2 456		
HOUSE HEATING FUEL							
UTILITY GAS	1 762	1 139	415	724	623		
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS.	515	119	13	106	396		
FUEL OIL.	305	136	24	112	169		
KEROSENE, ETC.	28	5	-	5	22		
ELECTRICITY.	3 069	1 815	695	1 120	1 254		
COAL OR COKE.	5	-	-	-	5		
WOOD.	69	7	-	7	62		
SOLAR HEAT.	-	-	-	-	-		
OTHER FUEL.	3	2	2	-	2		
NONE.	11	10	-	10	1		
COOKING FUEL							
UTILITY GAS	1 018	617	211	406	401		
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS.	547	131	16	115	416		
ELECTRICITY	4 195	2 484	920	1 563	1 711		
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-		
COAL OR COKE.	1	-	-	-	1		
WOOD.	2	-	-	-	2		
OTHER FUEL.	-	-	-	-	-		
NONE.	2	-	-	-	2		
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS							
4 258	1 949	469	1 479	2 309			
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING							
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	1 294	509	107	402	785		
SOME WINDOWS COVERED.	253	119	27	92	134		
NO WINDOWS COVERED.	2 693	1 305	329	976	1 387		
NOT REPORTED.	19	16	6	9	3		
STORM DOORS							
ALL DOORS COVERED	1 036	358	86	272	678		
SOME DOORS COVERED.	854	392	95	297	462		
NO DOORS COVERED.	2 338	1 182	281	900	1 157		
NOT REPORTED.	30	18	8	10	12		
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION							
YES	3 897	1 781	425	1 356	2 116		
NO.	171	75	20	55	96		
DON'T KNOW.	163	74	19	56	88		
NOT REPORTED.	28	19	6	13	9		

TABLE D-5. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL HOUSING UNITS VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	1 320	518	250	268	802
	2	-	-	-	2
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	1 318	518	250	268	800
OCCUPIED UNITS	1 073	426	202	224	647
OWNER OCCUPIED	523	159	49	110	364
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	48.7	37.3	24.4	48.9	56.3
WHITE	448	126	33	93	322
BLACK	72	33	16	17	39
RENTER OCCUPIED	550	267	153	114	283
WHITE	383	170	76	93	214
BLACK	164	96	75	21	68
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	245	92	47	44	153
FOR SALE ONLY	8	4	4	-	4
FOR RENT	59	35	20	15	23
OTHER VACANT	178	52	24	28	126
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	1 318	518	250	268	800
1 TO 4	705	246	118	128	459
5 OR MORE	115	84	61	24	30
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	99	82	56	25	17
OWNER OCCUPIED	523	159	49	110	364
1 TO 4	213	74	29	45	139
5 OR MORE	6	5	5	-	2
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	304	80	15	65	224
RENTER OCCUPIED	550	267	153	114	283
1 TO 4	296	121	69	52	175
5 TO 19	82	58	39	19	25
20 OR MORE	49	39	28	11	10
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	27	23	17	7	3
95	26	-	-	26	69
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	1 318	518	250	268	800
APRIL 1970 TO OCTOBER 1973	115	25	2	23	90
1960 TO MARCH 1970	333	110	28	82	223
1950 TO 1959	169	57	30	28	112
1940 TO 1949	160	74	50	24	86
1939 OR EARLIER	541	251	140	111	290
OWNER OCCUPIED	523	159	49	110	364
APRIL 1970 TO OCTOBER 1973	109	24	2	22	85
1960 TO MARCH 1970	211	58	10	48	153
1950 TO 1959	57	19	10	9	37
1940 TO 1949	37	16	8	8	20
1939 OR EARLIER	110	42	19	23	68
RENTER OCCUPIED	550	267	153	114	283
APRIL 1970 TO OCTOBER 1973	6	2	2	2	5
1960 TO MARCH 1970	96	34	10	24	61
1950 TO 1959	71	26	13	12	46
1940 TO 1949	67	37	28	10	30
1939 OR EARLIER	310	168	102	67	142
PLUMBING FACILITIES					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	1 318	518	250	268	800
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	972	420	211	209	552
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	346	98	39	60	248
OWNER OCCUPIED	523	159	49	110	364
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	458	140	46	94	318
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	65	19	4	16	46
RENTER OCCUPIED	550	267	153	114	283
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	380	207	121	86	173
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	170	60	32	28	110

TABLE D-5. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977--CONTINUED.

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	1 318	518	250	268	800
1 AND ONE-HALF	813	358	189	169	456
2 OR MORE	63	20	5	15	43
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	90	37	14	23	53
NONE	39	29	18	11	10
	312	74	24	50	238
OWNER OCCUPIED	523	159	49	110	364
1 AND ONE-HALF	351	109	39	70	242
2 OR MORE	50	12	3	9	39
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	56	19	3	15	38
NONE	65	19	4	16	46
RENTER OCCUPIED	550	267	153	114	283
1 AND ONE-HALF	336	180	109	71	156
2 OR MORE	13	8	2	6	5
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	27	15	8	6	13
NONE	35	25	17	8	10
	138	39	17	22	99
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	1 318	518	250	268	800
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 038	433	209	225	605
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	22	20	10	10	2
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	258	65	31	34	194
OWNER OCCUPIED	523	159	49	110	364
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	479	150	48	102	329
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	44	9	2	7	35
RENTER OCCUPIED	550	267	153	114	283
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	430	218	124	94	212
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	19	17	10	7	2
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	102	32	18	14	69
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	1 318	518	250	268	800
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	409	137	50	97	272
STEAM OR HOT WATER	57	50	27	23	7
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	47	16	8	8	31
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	108	56	30	26	53
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	168	83	51	32	85
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	325	127	74	53	199
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	152	33	12	21	118
NONE	52	17	9	8	36
OWNER OCCUPIED	523	159	49	110	364
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	285	83	17	66	202
STEAM OR HOT WATER	3	2	-	2	2
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	24	6	3	3	18
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	50	12	6	6	38
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	39	20	8	11	20
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	87	31	13	18	56
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	34	5	2	3	29
NONE	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	550	267	153	114	283
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	110	45	18	27	65
STEAM OR HOT WATER	44	40	23	16	5
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	16	7	3	3	10
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	45	32	17	15	13
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	104	47	33	14	57
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	159	77	50	27	82
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	66	16	5	11	50
NONE	6	5	3	2	1

TABLE D-5. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ROOMS					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.	1 318	518	250	268	800
1 AND 2 ROOMS	161	100	57	42	61
3 ROOMS	260	109	56	53	151
4 ROOMS	427	145	65	80	282
5 ROOMS	241	79	35	44	162
6 ROOMS	136	43	15	28	92
7 ROOMS OR MORE	93	42	20	21	52
MEDIAN.	4.0	3.8	3.7	4.0	4.2
OWNER OCCUPIED.	523	159	49	110	364
1 AND 2 ROOMS	20	7	2	6	13
3 ROOMS	85	29	13	16	56
4 ROOMS	199	51	15	36	148
5 ROOMS	122	40	8	32	81
6 ROOMS	64	17	7	11	46
7 ROOMS OR MORE	34	14	5	9	20
MEDIAN.	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	550	267	153	114	283
1 AND 2 ROOMS	94	69	43	26	25
3 ROOMS	135	59	32	27	76
4 ROOMS	158	69	39	30	90
5 ROOMS	77	28	22	6	49
6 ROOMS	47	22	7	16	25
7 ROOMS OR MORE	39	19	10	9	19
MEDIAN.	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.9
BEDROOMS					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.	1 318	518	250	268	800
NONE.	70	51	31	20	19
1	260	139	78	60	121
2	599	207	95	112	392
3 OR MORE	389	121	46	75	268
OWNER OCCUPIED.	523	159	49	110	364
NONE AND 1.	49	22	12	11	26
2	281	81	24	57	200
3 OR MORE	193	56	13	42	137
RENTER OCCUPIED	550	267	153	114	283
NONE.	46	35	22	13	12
1	144	86	48	38	58
2	225	94	57	37	131
3 OR MORE	135	52	26	27	83
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	1 073	426	202	224	647
PERSONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	523	159	49	110	364
1 PERSON.	90	35	15	20	55
2 PERSONS	150	53	17	37	96
3 PERSONS	113	31	8	23	82
4 PERSONS	75	12	3	9	63
5 PERSONS	58	14	3	11	44
6 PERSONS OR MORE	38	14	3	10	24
MEDIAN.	2.7	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.9
RENTER OCCUPIED	550	267	153	114	283
1 PERSON.	157	103	62	41	54
2 PERSONS	159	68	35	32	91
3 PERSONS	82	35	19	16	47
4 PERSONS	52	17	12	5	35
5 PERSONS	40	17	8	8	24
6 PERSONS OR MORE	61	28	15	12	33
MEDIAN.	2.2	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.5

TABLE D-5. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.						
PERSONS PER ROOM						
OWNER OCCUPIED	523	159	49	110		
0.50 OR LESS	210	82	31	51		
0.51 TO 1.00	271	62	14	49		
1.01 TO 1.50	34	11	3	7		
1.51 OR MORE	9	5	2	3		
RENTER OCCUPIED	550	267	153	114		
0.50 OR LESS	234	125	72	53		
0.51 TO 1.00	235	108	59	50		
1.01 TO 1.50	39	13	12	2		
1.51 OR MORE	42	20	10	9		
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	838	347	167	180		
OWNER OCCUPIED	458	140	46	94		
1.00 OR LESS	425	126	41	85		
1.01 TO 1.50	27	9	3	6		
1.51 OR MORE	6	5	2	3		
RENTER OCCUPIED	380	207	121	86		
1.00 OR LESS	340	183	101	83		
1.01 TO 1.50	23	12	12	-		
1.51 OR MORE	16	12	9	3		
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD						
OWNER OCCUPIED	523	159	49	110		
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	433	124	35	90		
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	370	101	28	73		
UNDER 25 YEARS	63	13	2	12		
25 TO 29 YEARS	86	21	2	19		
30 TO 44 YEARS	110	28	8	20		
45 TO 64 YEARS	82	33	15	18		
65 YEARS AND OVER	30	6	2	5		
OTHER MALE HEAD	15	6	-	6		
UNDER 65 YEARS	15	6	-	6		
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-		
FEMALE HEAD	48	17	7	10		
UNDER 65 YEARS	38	12	5	7		
65 YEARS AND OVER	11	5	2	4		
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	90	35	15	20		
UNDER 65 YEARS	47	16	5	11		
65 YEARS AND OVER	43	18	10	9		
RENTER OCCUPIED	550	267	153	114		
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	393	164	91	73		
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	265	96	46	50		
UNDER 25 YEARS	63	28	12	16		
25 TO 29 YEARS	35	12	8	3		
30 TO 44 YEARS	68	24	10	14		
45 TO 64 YEARS	75	29	15	14		
65 YEARS AND OVER	24	3	2	2		
OTHER MALE HEAD	37	20	12	8		
UNDER 65 YEARS	33	20	12	8		
65 YEARS AND OVER	5	-	-	5		
FEMALE HEAD	91	48	33	16		
UNDER 65 YEARS	79	43	29	14		
65 YEARS AND OVER	11	5	4	2		
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	157	103	62	41		
UNDER 65 YEARS	123	87	52	35		
65 YEARS AND OVER	34	16	10	6		
INCOME ¹						
OWNER OCCUPIED	523	159	49	110		
LESS THAN \$2,000	66	19	8	11		
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	39	13	3	9		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	48	14	7	8		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	29	13	5	8		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	34	9	2	7		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	29	6	2	5		
\$7,000 TO \$9,999	116	26	10	16		
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	112	40	10	30		
\$15,000 TO \$24,999	39	12	-	12		
\$25,000 OR MORE	11	6	3	3		
MEDIAN	7400	7600	6100	8200		
				7400		

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF THE 1973 ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE D-5. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND
 MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

SOUTH	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.							
INCOME¹--CON..							
RENTER OCCUPIED							
LESS THAN \$2,000.	550	267	153	114	283		
\$2,000 TO \$2,999.	101	52	32	19	50		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999.	69	38	34	3	31		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999.	64	24	12	12	40		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999.	47	29	15	14	17		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999.	62	20	15	5	42		
\$7,000 TO \$9,999.	40	27	8	19	13		
\$10,000 TO \$14,999.	85	39	18	21	46		
\$15,000 TO \$24,999.	51	26	11	14	25		
\$25,000 OR MORE	22	7	-	7	15		
MEDIAN.	10	6	6	-	3		
	4900	4700	3800	6200	5100		
VALUE							
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ²	155	62	28	34	93		
LESS THAN \$5,000.	34	14	7	8	20		
\$5,000 TO \$9,999.	48	18	10	8	30		
\$10,000 TO \$14,999.	15	8	3	4	7		
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	13	2	-	2	11		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	12	4	-	4	8		
\$25,000 TO \$34,999.	14	5	3	2	9		
\$35,000 TO \$49,999.	13	8	3	4	6		
\$50,000 OR MORE	5	3	2	2	1		
MEDIAN.	9500	9600	8700	11200	9400		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ³	536	264	153	111	272		
GROSS RENT							
LESS THAN \$60	139	66	37	29	73		
\$60 TO \$79.	78	40	36	4	37		
\$80 TO \$99.	75	42	28	14	33		
\$100 TO \$149.	105	64	32	32	42		
\$150 TO \$199.	18	11	7	5	7		
\$200 TO \$299.	10	8	5	3	2		
\$300 OR MORE.	5	3	2	2	1		
NO CASH RENT.	106	28	7	22	78		
MEDIAN.	79	85	80	95	72		
CONTRACT RENT							
CASH RENT	430	235	146	89	195		
NO CASH RENT.	106	28	7	22	78		
MEDIAN.	59	64	63	75	51		

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF THE 1973 ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

²LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

³EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES				
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL HOUSING UNITS	15 594	12 029	12 146	9 395	5 171	4 252	6 975	5 143	3 448
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	189	87	39	23	6	1	33	22	149
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS									
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	15 406	11 942	12 107	9 372	5 165	4 251	6 942	5 121	3 299
OCCUPIED UNITS	14 407	11 169	11 414	8 880	4 904	4 041	6 510	4 838	2 993
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 590	6 808	5 087	2 565	2 030	4 243	3 058	2 036
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	61.4	59.0	59.6	57.3	52.3	50.2	65.2	63.2	68.0
WHITE	8 196	6 174	6 209	4 734	2 211	1 816	3 999	2 918	1 987
BLACK	313	203	297	195	200	131	96	64	16
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 579	4 606	3 792	2 339	2 012	2 267	1 781	958
WHITE	4 791	4 079	3 887	3 343	1 826	1 676	2 061	1 667	904
BLACK	429	303	412	292	284	227	128	65	17
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	998	773	692	492	261	210	432	282	306
FOR SALE ONLY	86	93	69	68	28	25	41	42	17
HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.4	0.8
FOR RENT	288	322	206	246	88	135	119	111	81
RENTAL VACANCY RATE	4.8	6.6	4.2	6.1	3.6	6.3	4.9	5.9	7.7
RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED	188	55	152	37	59	15	93	22	36
HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	188	205	97	90	9	11	88	79	91
OTHER VACANT	249	97	168	.52	76	24	92	28	80
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY									
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	NA	6 808	NA	2 565	NA	4 243	NA	2 036
HOUSING UNITS:									
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	5 713	NA	4 447	NA	1 820	NA	2 627	NA	1 265
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	3 091	NA	2 333	NA	735	NA	1 599	NA	757
NOT REPORTED	40	NA	28	NA	11	NA	17	NA	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	NA	4 606	NA	2 339	NA	2 267	NA	958
HOUSING UNITS:									
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	5 222	NA	4 306	NA	2 189	NA	2 117	NA	916
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	298	NA	258	NA	116	NA	142	NA	40
NOT REPORTED	43	NA	42	NA	34	NA	8	NA	2
COOPERATIVES AND CONDOMINIUMS									
OWNER OCCUPIED	284	NA	273	NA	78	NA	196	NA	11
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	58	NA	56	NA	14	NA	42	NA	1
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP	226	NA	217	NA	64	NA	153	NA	9
VACANT FOR SALE ONLY	12	NA	12	NA	2	NA	10	NA	-
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP	12	NA	12	NA	2	NA	10	NA	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	15 406	11 942	12 107	9 372	5 165	4 251	6 942	5 121	3 299
1, DETACHED	9 587	8 079	7 181	6 316	2 769	2 519	4 412	3 797	2 406
1, ATTACHED	530	268	480	207	207	207	273	50	50
2 TO 4	1 709	1 110	1 440	931	731	539	709	392	268
5 OR MORE	2 593	2 020	2 387	1 846	1 369	1 135	1 018	711	206
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	988	465	619	280	89	59	529	221	369
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 590	6 808	5 087	2 565	2 030	4 243	3 058	2 036
1, DETACHED	7 408	5 837	5 726	4 539	2 242	1 799	3 484	2 740	1 682
1, ATTACHED	242	86	227	81	102	52	125	29	15
2 TO 4	222	173	187	141	106	85	81	55	35
5 OR MORE	105	97	98	85	33	44	66	41	6
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	867	397	569	242	83	50	487	192	156
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 579	4 606	3 792	2 339	2 012	2 267	1 781	958
1, DETACHED	1 642	1 765	1 141	1 285	437	519	704	766	501
1, ATTACHED	246	168	218	151	93	74	126	78	27
2 TO 4	1 343	856	1 133	731	580	422	554	310	209
5 TO 9	665	481	599	428	319	258	280	170	66
10 TO 19	568	522	531	477	298	293	233	184	37
20 TO 49	507	436	469	409	265	260	203	149	39
50 OR MORE	472	283	465	272	340	177	125	95	7
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	121	67	49	38	7	9	43	29	72
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	15 406	11 942	12 107	9 372	5 165	4 251	6 942	5 121	3 299
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	3 460	NA	2 689	NA	872	NA	1 817	NA	771
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 939	1 741	1 526	3 070	524	1 072	1 002	1 998	413
1960 TO 1964	1 918	1 978	1 646	593	593	1 053	1 053	272	649
1950 TO 1959	3 129	3 208	2 551	2 623	1 034	1 067	1 517	1 556	578
1940 TO 1949	1 689	1 819	1 315	3 679	604	2 112	711	1 567	374
1939 OR EARLIER	3 270	3 197	2 380	1 538	1 538	842	842	890	1 337

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S						OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES				
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT--CONTINUED											
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 590	6 808	5 087	2 565	2 030	4 243	3 058	2 036	1 503	
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	2 210	NA	1 616	NA	461	NA	1 156	NA	594	NA	
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 129	960	868	735	243	192	625	543	261	225	
1960 TO 1964	1 084	1 102	900	893	300	269	600	625	184	208	
1950 TO 1959	2 045	2 028	1 678	1 678	639	637	1 038	1 042	368	350	
1940 TO 1949	922	963	747	750	336	341	410	408	176	213	
1939 OR EARLIER	1 454	1 538	1 000	1 030	586	591	414	440	454	507	
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 579	4 606	3 792	2 339	2 012	2 267	1 781	958	787	
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 005	NA	878	NA	346	NA	532	NA	127	NA	
1965 TO MARCH 1970	711	603	593	519	260	243	334	276	118	84	
1960 TO 1964	734	771	665	687	272	300	393	387	68	84	
1950 TO 1959	955	1 032	774	881	361	397	413	484	181	151	
1940 TO 1949	650	744	492	608	238	323	255	285	157	136	
1939 OR EARLIER	1 509	1 430	1 203	1 097	863	748	340	349	306	332	
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	15 406	11 942	12 107	9 372	5 165	4 251	6 942	5 121	3 299	2 570	
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	15 179	11 585	12 002	9 185	5 120	4 141	6 882	5 044	3 177	2 400	
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	227	358	105	187	45	110	60	77	122	170	
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 590	6 808	5 087	2 565	2 030	4 243	3 058	2 036	1 503	
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	8 807	6 495	6 794	5 053	2 564	2 018	4 230	3 035	2 013	1 442	
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	37	96	14	34	2	11	13	23	23	61	
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 579	4 606	3 792	2 339	2 012	2 267	1 781	958	787	
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 475	4 415	4 553	3 678	2 306	1 928	2 247	1 750	922	737	
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	89	164	53	114	33	83	20	30	35	50	
COMPLETE BATHROOMS											
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	15 406	11 942	12 107	9 372	5 165	4 251	6 942	5 121	3 299	2 570	
1 AND ONE-HALF	8 437	8 620	6 433	6 225	3 133	3 180	3 300	3 445	2 004	1 995	
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 531	1 204	NA	NA	441	NA	763	NA	327	NA	
2 OR MORE	5 151	2 883	4 320	2 504	1 520	932	2 801	1 571	831	379	
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	76	NA	51	NA	39	NA	12	NA	26	NA	
NONE	210	438	98	243	33	139	66	104	111	195	
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 590	6 808	5 087	2 565	2 030	4 243	3 058	2 036	1 503	
1 AND ONE-HALF	3 344	4 102	2 310	2 979	981	1 260	1 329	1 718	1 033	1 123	
2 OR MORE	4 314	2 368	3 600	2 060	1 259	752	2 342	1 308	714	308	
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	62	121	32	49	12	18	20	32	30	72	
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 579	4 606	3 792	2 339	2 012	2 267	1 781	958	787	
1 AND ONE-HALF	4 453	3 958	3 676	3 282	1 961	1 754	1 715	1 529	776	676	
2 OR MORE	351	297	NA	NA	119	NA	178	NA	53	NA	
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	642	414	556	361	211	154	345	207	86	52	
NONE	55	39	28	28	11	NA	16	NA	16	NA	
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 63	207	37	148	20	103	18	45	26	59	
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES											
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	15 406	11 942	12 107	9 372	5 165	4 251	6 942	5 121	3 299	2 570	
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	15 124	11 617	11 945	9 183	5 076	4 132	6 869	5 051	3 178	2 433	
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	37	326	26	189	15	119	10	70	12	137	
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	245	136	NA	NA	74	NA	62	NA	109	NA	
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 590	6 808	5 087	2 565	2 030	4 243	3 058	2 036	1 503	
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	8 820	6 539	6 799	5 074	2 560	2 025	4 240	3 049	2 020	1 465	
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	51	-	14	-	5	-	9	-	38	
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	24	9	NA	NA	5	NA	4	NA	15	NA	
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 579	4 606	3 792	2 339	2 012	2 267	1 781	958	787	
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	5 428	4 424	4 510	3 671	2 277	1 920	2 233	1 751	918	753	
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	31	155	21	121	13	92	8	29	10	34	
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	105	75	49	49	27	NA	27	NA	30	NA	

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S						OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES				
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ROOMS										
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	15 406	11 942	12 107	9 372	5 165	4 251	6 942	5 121	3 299	2 570
1 ROOM	460	322	388	252	295	176	93	77	72	70
2 ROOMS	646	629	514	498	295	306	219	193	132	131
3 ROOMS	1 900	1 603	1 564	1 301	788	701	776	600	336	303
4 ROOMS	3 493	2 639	2 663	1 999	1 029	905	1 633	1 094	830	641
5 ROOMS	3 449	2 907	2 669	2 246	1 072	951	1 597	1 295	780	661
6 ROOMS	2 711	2 081	2 154	1 669	864	668	1 290	1 002	557	412
7 ROOMS OR MORE	2 746	1 760	2 155	1 407	822	545	1 333	862	592	353
MEDIAN.	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.5	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.7
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 590	6 808	5 087	2 565	2 030	4 243	3 058	2 036	1 503
1 ROOM	15	32	8	15	2	5	6	10	7	17
2 ROOMS	76	85	39	52	12	19	27	34	38	32
3 ROOMS	296	295	202	198	62	74	139	124	94	96
4 ROOMS	1 311	1 032	910	706	299	291	610	415	401	325
5 ROOMS	2 455	1 957	1 902	1 518	760	626	1 142	892	554	439
6 ROOMS	2 230	1 662	1 792	1 356	697	538	1 095	818	438	306
7 ROOMS OR MORE	2 461	1 529	1 957	1 242	733	476	1 224	765	503	287
MEDIAN.	5.6	5.4	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.1
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 579	4 606	3 792	2 339	2 012	2 267	1 781	958	787
1-Room	344	234	305	200	255	149	50	51	39	34
2 ROOMS	489	463	417	396	253	260	164	136	72	66
3 ROOMS	1 404	1 141	1 229	991	667	573	562	418	175	150
4 ROOMS	1 906	1 402	1 560	1 165	678	563	882	602	346	237
5 ROOMS	838	810	674	643	282	294	392	349	164	167
6 ROOMS	379	349	284	267	134	114	149	153	95	82
7 ROOMS OR MORE	204	180	136	129	69	57	68	72	67	51
MEDIAN.	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.1
BEDROOMS										
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	15 406	11 942	12 107	9 372	5 165	4 251	6 942	5 121	3 299	2 570
NONE	665	487	576	404	431	286	145	118	89	84
1	2 470	2 259	2 010	1 836	1 053	1 025	957	812	460	423
2	5 293	4 026	4 112	3 090	1 636	1 411	2 476	1 680	1 181	936
3	4 933	3 774	3 780	2 944	1 413	1 120	2 366	1 825	1 153	830
4 OR MORE	2 044	1 399	1 630	1 101	632	415	997	687	415	298
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 590	6 808	5 087	2 565	2 030	4 243	3 058	2 036	1 503
NONE AND 1	456	459	301	312	116	130	185	182	155	147
2	2 628	2 012	2 005	1 492	752	662	1 253	829	624	520
3	3 946	2 942	3 035	2 339	1 137	885	1 898	1 454	911	603
4 OR MORE	1 813	1 177	1 467	945	560	354	907	591	346	232
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 579	4 606	3 792	2 339	2 012	2 267	1 781	958	787
NONE.	522	374	470	331	374	247	97	84	51	42
1	1 774	1 598	1 541	1 386	859	825	682	561	233	212
2	2 306	1 741	1 867	1 434	819	684	1 049	750	439	307
3	779	701	599	525	229	208	370	318	180	176
4 OR MORE	183	168	128	119	59	49	70	70	55	49
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	14 407	11 169	11 414	8 880	4 904	4 041	6 510	4 838	2 993	2 290
PERSONS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 590	6 808	5 087	2 565	2 030	4 243	3 058	2 036	1 503
1 PERSON	1 257	788	965	579	420	271	544	308	293	209
2 PERSONS	2 972	2 025	2 225	1 522	798	636	1 428	866	747	503
3 PERSONS	1 529	1 087	1 226	860	487	346	739	514	303	227
4 PERSONS	1 606	1 156	1 257	931	448	344	810	587	349	225
5 PERSONS	882	772	675	613	248	219	426	393	207	159
6 PERSONS	361	415	280	323	107	115	173	208	82	92
7 PERSONS OR MORE	235	346	180	259	57	99	123	160	55	87
MEDIAN.	2.6	2.9	2.7	3.0	2.6	2.8	2.7	3.2	2.5	2.7
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 579	4 606	3 792	2 339	2 012	2 267	1 781	958	787
1 PERSON	1 995	1 407	1 698	1 217	1 020	763	678	454	297	190
2 PERSONS	1 647	1 321	1 378	1 119	654	593	725	525	269	202
3 PERSONS	880	718	717	589	318	279	399	310	163	129
4 PERSONS	584	524	459	411	189	179	270	232	125	113
5 PERSONS	248	295	192	224	79	96	113	128	56	71
6 PERSONS	105	158	79	118	31	50	48	68	26	40
7 PERSONS OR MORE	104	157	83	115	48	51	34	63	21	42
MEDIAN.	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.5

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT).

WEST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S						OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES				
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.										
PERSONS PER ROOM										
OWNER OCCUPIED										
0.50 OR LESS.	8 844	6 590	6 808	5 087	2 565	2 030	4 243	3 058	2 036	
0.51 TO 1.00.	5 304	3 410	4 097	2 628	1 560	1 116	2 537	1 511	1 206	
1.01 TO 1.50.	3 239	2 732	2 493	2 147	934	795	1 558	1 352	746	
1.51 OR MORE.	246	343	177	249	61	94	116	155	69	
RENTER OCCUPIED	.55	106	41	64	10	25	31	39	14	
0.50 OR LESS.	5 564	4 579	4 606	3 792	2 339	2 012	2 267	1 781	958	
0.51 TO 1.00.	2 963	2 096	2 438	1 777	1 245	988	1 193	788	525	
1.01 TO 1.50.	2 206	2 030	1 861	1 666	921	850	940	816	345	
1.51 OR MORE.	274	304	206	236	108	111	98	124	68	
121	148	101	114	65	62	36	52	20	35	
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	14 282	10 910	11 347	8 732	4 870	3 946	6 477	4 785	2 935	
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 807	6 495	6 794	5 053	2 564	2 018	4 230	3 035	2 013	
1.00 OR LESS.	8 509	6 075	6 576	4 746	2 493	1 901	4 083	2 845	1 933	
1.01 TO 1.50.	245	335	177	247	61	93	116	153	68	
1.51 OR MORE.	53	85	41	61	10	24	31	37	12	
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 475	4 415	4 553	3 678	2 306	1 928	2 247	1 750	922	
1.00 OR LESS.	5 092	3 986	4 251	3 340	2 136	1 761	2 115	1 579	841	
1.01 TO 1.50.	272	298	206	233	108	110	98	123	67	
1.51 OR MORE.	110	131	96	105	62	57	34	48	15	
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD										
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 590	6 808	5 087	2 565	2 030	4 243	3 058	2 036	
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 586	5 802	5 844	4 508	2 145	1 759	3 699	2 750	1 743	
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	6 483	5 132	4 946	3 975	1 752	1 512	3 193	2 464	1 537	
UNDER 25 YEARS.	139	107	.94	76	36	29	58	48	45	
25 TO 29 YEARS.	549	359	412	285	158	100	254	186	137	
30 TO 34 YEARS.	750	506	585	405	202	137	383	267	165	
35 TO 44 YEARS.	1 436	1 215	1 126	970	357	339	769	631	310	
45 TO 64 YEARS.	2 616	2 233	2 028	1 727	730	683	1 297	1 043	588	
65 YEARS AND OVER	993	712	701	512	268	223	432	288	292	
OTHER MALE HEAD	411	208	325	160	137	72	188	88	48	
UNDER 65 YEARS.	357	169	281	132	121	58	160	74	76	
65 YEARS AND OVER	55	39	44	28	16	14	28	14	11	
FEMALE HEAD	692	462	573	374	256	175	317	198	119	
UNDER 65 YEARS.	574	365	482	298	204	134	277	164	93	
65 YEARS AND OVER	118	97	92	75	51	41	40	34	22	
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 257	788	965	579	420	271	544	308	293	
MALE HEAD	431	237	330	165	163	73	168	92	101	
UNDER 65 YEARS.	296	140	238	102	119	44	119	57	58	
65 YEARS AND OVER	135	96	93	63	44	28	49	35	33	
FEMALE HEAD	826	552	634	414	257	198	377	216	192	
UNDER 65 YEARS.	326	227	263	177	114	84	149	93	63	
65 YEARS AND OVER	500	324	371	238	143	114	228	123	129	
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 579	4 606	3 792	2 339	2 012	2 267	1 781	958	
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 568	3 172	2 908	2 575	1 319	1 249	1 589	1 326	660	
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 155	2 326	1 697	1 850	738	843	959	1 008	458	
UNDER 25 YEARS.	430	453	324	363	127	163	197	200	106	
25 TO 29 YEARS.	467	468	369	376	161	165	208	211	98	
30 TO 34 YEARS.	320	302	263	237	108	102	156	135	57	
35 TO 44 YEARS.	312	399	245	309	86	131	159	178	67	
45 TO 64 YEARS.	419	517	320	410	162	195	159	216	99	
65 YEARS AND OVER	206	187	175	155	94	87	81	68	31	
OTHER MALE HEAD	542	258	449	218	214	120	235	97	93	
UNDER 65 YEARS.	528	240	438	203	208	112	230	92	90	
65 YEARS AND OVER	14	18	11	14	6	9	5	6	3	
FEMALE HEAD	872	589	762	507	367	286	395	222	110	
UNDER 65 YEARS.	841	545	735	470	359	263	376	208	106	
65 YEARS AND OVER	31	44	27	37	8	23	19	14	4	
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 995	1 407	1 698	1 217	1 020	763	678	454	297	
MALE HEAD	1 003	654	838	557	498	349	340	208	165	
UNDER 65 YEARS.	821	525	694	454	394	278	299	176	128	
65 YEARS AND OVER	182	129	144	103	104	71	41	32	26	
FEMALE HEAD	992	753	860	660	521	413	338	246	132	
UNDER 65 YEARS.	662	446	575	397	364	250	211	148	87	
65 YEARS AND OVER	330	307	285	262	157	164	127	98	45	
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER										
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 590	6 808	5 087	2 565	2 030	4 243	3 058	2 036	
NONE	6 785	5 071	5 287	3 969	1 943	1 520	3 345	2 449	1 498	
1 PERSON	1 378	1 022	1 032	752	446	346	586	407	346	
2 PERSONS OR MORE	681	498	489	366	177	164	312	202	132	
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 579	4 606	3 792	2 339	2 012	2 267	1 781	958	
NONE	4 727	3 817	3 903	3 155	1 934	1 622	1 968	1 533	824	
1 PERSON	702	620	588	518	346	321	242	197	114	
2 PERSONS OR MORE	135	141	116	119	59	69	57	50	20	

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLES. SEE TEXT FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT).

WEST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S						OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES				
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.										
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP										
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 590	6 808	5 087	2 565	2 030	4 243	3 058	2 036	
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 072	3 414	3 870	2 582	1 540	1 120	2 330	1 463	1 202	
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 772	3 177	2 938	2 505	1 025	910	1 913	1 595	834	
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	681	473	527	379	195	140	332	240	153	
1	393	230	310	184	109	70	201	115	84	
2	255	198	199	160	80	57	120	102	55	
3 OR MORE	32	45	18	35	7	13	11	23	14	
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 362	1 946	1 836	1 533	630	564	1 206	969	526	
1	875	704	703	557	245	216	458	341	172	
2	899	641	697	512	227	184	470	328	202	
3 OR MORE	588	601	436	465	158	163	278	301	152	
BOTH AGE GROUPS	729	758	574	592	200	207	375	386	166	
2	312	197	242	160	91	57	151	104	69	
3 OR MORE	417	561	332	432	109	150	224	282	85	
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 579	4 606	3 792	2 339	2 012	2 267	1 781	958	
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 785	2 855	3 189	2 439	1 734	1 412	1 455	1 027	595	
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 779	1 724	1 417	1 353	605	599	812	754	362	
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	700	663	550	533	232	242	319	290	150	
1	452	410	365	336	149	155	216	181	87	
2	209	202	150	158	.65	69	85	89	59	
3 OR MORE	39	51	35	39	.18	18	17	21	12	
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	736	654	590	512	245	225	345	288	146	
1	324	255	271	209	118	98	153	111	53	
2	253	197	196	153	84	64	112	89	56	
3 OR MORE	160	202	123	150	43	63	80	88	37	
BOTH AGE GROUPS	342	407	276	308	128	132	148	176	66	
2	154	109	131	86	56	37	75	49	23	
3 OR MORE	189	298	145	222	72	96	73	127	43	
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES										
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	NA	6 808	NA	2 565	NA	4 243	NA	2 036	
NO SUBFAMILIES	8 719	NA	6 707	NA	2 507	NA	4 200	NA	2 012	
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	120	NA	96	NA	56	NA	.39	NA	24	
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	66	NA	55	NA	31	NA	24	NA	11	
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	41	NA	31	NA	18	NA	13	NA	10	
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	13	NA	10	NA	8	NA	2	NA	3	
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	5	NA	5	NA	2	NA	3	NA	-	
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	NA	4 606	NA	2 339	NA	2 267	NA	958	
NO SUBFAMILIES	5 522	NA	4 570	NA	2 323	NA	2 247	NA	952	
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	39	NA	33	NA	16	NA	17	NA	5	
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	27	NA	21	NA	11	NA	10	NA	5	
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	10	NA	10	NA	5	NA	5	NA	-	
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	2	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	NA	-	
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	3	NA	3	NA	-	NA	3	NA	-	
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES										
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	NA	6 808	NA	2 565	NA	4 243	NA	2 036	
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	7 839	NA	6 003	NA	2 194	NA	3 809	NA	1 836	
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	23	NA	15	NA	7	NA	.8	NA	7	
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	703	NA	566	NA	273	NA	293	NA	137	
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	280	NA	224	NA	91	NA	133	NA	.56	
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	NA	4 606	NA	2 339	NA	2 267	NA	958	
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	4 578	NA	3 787	NA	1 937	NA	1 850	NA	791	
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	42	NA	37	NA	15	NA	22	NA	5	
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	360	NA	295	NA	149	NA	146	NA	65	
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	584	NA	486	NA	238	NA	248	NA	98	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD										
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	NA	6 808	NA	2 565	NA	4 243	NA	2 036	
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	40	NA	32	NA	9	NA	23	NA	8	
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	437	NA	289	NA	124	NA	165	NA	147	
8 YEARS	609	NA	406	NA	138	NA	268	NA	203	
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	913	NA	657	NA	223	NA	434	NA	256	
4 YEARS	2 939	NA	2 194	NA	831	NA	1 363	NA	745	
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 884	NA	1 519	NA	593	NA	926	NA	365	
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 023	NA	1 711	NA	647	NA	1 064	NA	312	
MEDIAN	12.8	NA	12.9	NA	12.9	NA	12.9	NA	12.5	

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S.						OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES				
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.										
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD--CON.										
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	NA	4 606	NA	2 339	NA	2 267	NA	958	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	73	NA	63	NA	39	NA	24	NA	10	NA
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	466	NA	382	NA	219	NA	163	NA	84	NA
8 YEARS	277	NA	204	NA	104	NA	100	NA	73	NA
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	716	NA	580	NA	278	NA	302	NA	136	NA
4 YEARS	1 771	NA	1 434	NA	681	NA	753	NA	337	NA
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 306	NA	1 109	NA	548	NA	561	NA	197	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	955	NA	834	NA	470	NA	364	NA	121	NA
MEDIAN.	12.7	NA	12.7	NA	12.8	NA	12.7	NA	12.5	NA
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT										
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 590	6 808	5 087	2 565	2 030	4 243	3 058	2 036	1 503
1976 OR LATER	2 292	NA	1 706	NA	624	NA	1 081	NA	536	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 328	NA	1 019	NA	377	NA	643	NA	308	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1975.	2 926	NA	2 214	NA	720	NA	1 494	NA	712	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970.	1 311	2 803	1 044	2 181	393	769	651	1 412	267	621
1960 TO 1964.	838	1 425	672	1 136	285	432	387	703	166	289
1950 TO 1959.	1 011	1 484	809	1 166	363	513	445	653	203	318
1949 OR EARLIER	515	879	364	605	179	316	185	289	151	274
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 579	4 606	3 792	2 339	2 012	2 267	1 781	958	787
1976 OR LATER	3 642	NA	2 998	NA	1 508	NA	1 489	NA	645	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	2 666	NA	2 190	NA	1 101	NA	1 088	NA	476	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1975.	1 404	NA	1 188	NA	585	NA	603	NA	217	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970.	306	3 847	256	3 192	141	1 646	115	1 546	50	655
1960 TO 1964.	113	412	92	349	52	205	40	143	20	64
1950 TO 1959.	65	219	48	178	35	113	13	65	17	40
1949 OR EARLIER	34	101	25	73	17	47	8	26	9	27
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK¹										
OWNER OCCUPIED	6 281	NA	4 939	NA	1 843	NA	3 096	NA	1 342	NA
DRIVES SELF	4 917	NA	3 949	NA	1 482	NA	2 467	NA	969	NA
CARPOOL	886	NA	669	NA	221	NA	448	NA	217	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	138	NA	132	NA	64	NA	68	NA	6	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	53	NA	38	NA	16	NA	22	NA	15	NA
TAXICAB	5	NA	3	NA	3	NA	2	NA	2	NA
WALKS ONLY.	109	NA	62	NA	36	NA	27	NA	46	NA
OTHER MEANS	30	NA	18	NA	8	NA	10	NA	12	NA
WORKS AT HOME	127	NA	56	NA	7	NA	49	NA	71	NA
NOT REPORTED.	16	NA	11	NA	7	NA	5	NA	5	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	3 705	NA	3 074	NA	1 467	NA	1 607	NA	631	NA
DRIVES SELF	2 546	NA	2 118	NA	934	NA	1 184	NA	428	NA
CARPOOL	549	NA	441	NA	199	NA	242	NA	107	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	212	NA	208	NA	174	NA	34	NA	4	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	47	NA	42	NA	16	NA	26	NA	5	NA
TAXICAB	4	NA	2	NA	2	NA	2	NA	2	NA
WALKS ONLY.	231	NA	184	NA	101	NA	83	NA	47	NA
OTHER MEANS	21	NA	18	NA	8	NA	10	NA	2	NA
WORKS AT HOME	81	NA	48	NA	26	NA	22	NA	33	NA
NOT REPORTED.	14	NA	13	NA	7	NA	6	NA	2	NA
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK¹										
OWNER OCCUPIED	6 281	NA	4 939	NA	1 843	NA	3 096	NA	1 342	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE.	338	NA	169	NA	62	NA	107	NA	169	NA
1 TO 4 MILES.	1 451	NA	1 010	NA	487	NA	524	NA	441	NA
5 TO 9 MILES.	1 188	NA	992	NA	441	NA	551	NA	196	NA
10 TO 29 MILES.	1 888	NA	1 664	NA	514	NA	1 150	NA	224	NA
30 TO 49 MILES.	306	NA	257	NA	52	NA	205	NA	49	NA
50 MILES OR MORE.	95	NA	65	NA	16	NA	48	NA	30	NA
WORKS AT HOME	127	NA	56	NA	7	NA	49	NA	71	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK.	823	NA	670	NA	241	NA	429	NA	153	NA
NOT REPORTED.	66	NA	55	NA	24	NA	31	NA	11	NA
MEDIAN.	8.5	NA	9.5	NA	7.7	NA	11.9	NA	4.5	NA

¹LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S			
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES					
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.										
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK¹--CON.										
RENTER OCCUPIED										
LESS THAN 1 MILE.	3 705	NA	3 074	NA	1 467	NA	1 607	NA	631	NA
1 TO 4 MILES.	413	NA	280	NA	147	NA	133	NA	133	NA
5 TO 9 MILES.	1 182	NA	969	NA	495	NA	474	NA	212	NA
10 TO 29 MILES.	618	NA	537	NA	263	NA	274	NA	81	NA
30 TO 49 MILES.	873	NA	791	NA	343	NA	448	NA	82	NA
50 MILES OR MORE.	87	NA	71	NA	15	NA	56	NA	16	NA
WORKS AT HOME	27	NA	12	NA	5	NA	7	NA	15	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	81	NA	48	NA	26	NA	22	NA	33	NA
NOT REPORTED	391	NA	334	NA	160	NA	175	NA	57	NA
MEDIAN	32	NA	31	NA	13	NA	18	NA	2	NA
MEDIAN	5.0	NA	5.8	NA	4.9	NA	6.6	NA	3.6	NA
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK¹										
OWNER OCCUPIED										
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES.	6 281	NA	4 939	NA	1 843	NA	3 096	NA	1 342	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES.	1 871	NA	1 236	NA	509	NA	727	NA	634	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES.	2 032	NA	1 734	NA	727	NA	1 037	NA	298	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES.	848	NA	752	NA	225	NA	527	NA	96	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	267	NA	239	NA	69	NA	170	NA	28	NA
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	193	NA	163	NA	37	NA	126	NA	30	NA
WORKS AT HOME	72	NA	50	NA	11	NA	38	NA	22	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	127	NA	56	NA	7	NA	49	NA	71	NA
NOT REPORTED	823	NA	670	NA	241	NA	429	NA	153	NA
MEDIAN	49	NA	40	NA	17	NA	22	NA	9	NA
MEDIAN	21	NA	22	NA	21	NA	23	NA	15-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED										
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES.	3 705	NA	3 074	NA	1 467	NA	1 607	NA	631	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES.	1 412	NA	1 085	NA	497	NA	588	NA	328	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES.	1 170	NA	1 025	NA	511	NA	514	NA	145	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES.	403	NA	372	NA	175	NA	197	NA	31	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	123	NA	112	NA	55	NA	57	NA	11	NA
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	67	NA	59	NA	25	NA	34	NA	8	NA
WORKS AT HOME	34	NA	20	NA	10	NA	10	NA	14	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	81	NA	48	NA	26	NA	22	NA	33	NA
NOT REPORTED	391	NA	334	NA	160	NA	175	NA	57	NA
MEDIAN	24	NA	20	NA	10	NA	10	NA	4	NA
MEDIAN	17	NA	19	NA	19	NA	18	NA	15-	NA
HEATING EQUIPMENT										
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	15 406	11 942	12 107	9 372	5 165	4 251	6 942	5 121	3 299	2 570
WARM-AIR FURNACE	7 546	4 789	6 065	3 903	2 427	1 690	3 637	2 213	1 482	885
HEAT PUMP	249		188		67		121		61	
STEAM OR HOT WATER	676	610	486	459	366	345	120	114	190	150
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 666	1 088	1 135	792	439	319	696	473	531	296
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	3 306	2 605	2 956	2 291	1 265	967	1 692	1 324	349	314
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	864	1 717	565	1 206	290	565	275	642	298	511
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	202	345	123	240	76	129	47	111	79	105
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	497	505	236	251	73	101	162	149	262	254
NONE	400	283	353	229	162	135	191	94	47	54
OWNER OCCUPIED										
WARM-AIR FURNACE	8 844	6 590	6 808	5 087	2 565	2 030	4 243	3 058	2 036	1 503
HEAT PUMP	5 655	3 510	4 556	2 873	1 751	1 170	2 805	1 703	1 098	637
STEAM OR HOT WATER	176		130		42		88		46	
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	207	180	109	116	51	56	59	59	98	65
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	602	447	301	270	75	74	226	196	301	176
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	1 435	1 320	1 259	1 146	491	457	767	689	176	174
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	300	690	176	436	64	170	113	266	124	254
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	65	115	33	64	15	26	18	37	32	51
NONE	251	228	98	103	22	34	76	69	153	124
MEDIAN	153	101	145	79	55	41	90	38	7	22
RENTER OCCUPIED										
WARM-AIR FURNACE	5 564	4 579	4 606	3 792	2 339	2 012	2 267	1 781	958	787
HEAT PUMP	1 584	1 076	1 279	879	592	455	687	423	305	197
STEAM OR HOT WATER	44		36		19		17		7	
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	397	385	329	311	274	261	55	50	68	73
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	935	541	751	454	336	222	415	232	183	87
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	1 677	1 147	1 529	1 035	719	466	810	569	148	112
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	474	892	348	702	207	365	141	338	126	190
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	118	203	82	162	57	95	25	67	36	41
NONE	172	186	102	120	50	63	52	57	70	66
MEDIAN	163	150	149	129	84	85	65	44	13	21

¹LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S						OUTSIDE SMSA'S	
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.	15 406	11 942	12 107	9 372	5 165	4 251	6 942	5 121	3 299	2 570
AIR CONDITIONING										
ROOM UNIT(S).	2 137	1 601	1 661	1 296	659	548	1 002	748	475	304
CENTRAL SYSTEM.	2 690	1 158	2 232	943	870	439	1 362	504	458	215
NONE.	10 579	9 183	8 213	7 133	3 636	3 264	4 577	3 868	2 366	2 050
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE										
4 FLOORS OR MORE.	425	263	412	254	308	220	104	34	13	9
WITH ELEVATOR.	387	228	378	221	278	191	101	30	9	7
WALKUP.	38	35	34	33	31	29	3	4	4	2
1 TO 3 FLOORS	14 980	11 679	11 695	9 118	4 857	4 031	6 838	5 087	3 286	2 561
BASEMENT										
WITH BASEMENT	3 395	2 992	2 516	2 232	1 490	1 377	1 026	855	879	760
NO BASEMENT	12 011	8 177	9 591	6 648	3 676	2 665	5 915	3 983	2 420	1 529
SOURCE OF WATER										
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY.	14 130	10 882	11 678	8 987	5 157	4 235	6 521	4 752	2 453	1 895
INDIVIDUAL WELL	1 088	893	355	344	7	14	348	330	732	548
DRILLED	967	NA	316	NA	6	NA	310	NA	651	NA
DUG	101	NA	35	NA	1	NA	34	NA	66	NA
NOT REPORTED. . . . .	.20	NA	4	NA	-	NA	4	NA	15	NA
OTHER	188	167	74	40	2	2	72	39	114	126
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
PUBLIC SEWER.	12 772	9 613	10 875	8 165	5 067	4 124	5 807	4 041	1 898	1 447
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	2 537	2 157	1 208	1 158	96	117	1 112	1 040	1 329	1 000
OTHER	96	171	25	49	2	10	23	39	72	123
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	14 407	11 169	11 414	8 880	4 904	4 041	6 510	4 838	2 993	2 290
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE										
YES	13 084	9 899	10 496	7 993	4 403	3 586	6 094	4 407	2 588	1 907
NO.	1 323	1 270	918	887	502	456	416	431	406	383
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE										
AUTOMOBILES:										
1	7 066	5 157	5 470	3 972	2 310	1 847	3 160	2 125	1 596	1 185
2	4 129	3 752	3 383	3 076	1 287	1 186	2 096	1 889	746	676
3 OR MORE	1 216	867	988	707	355	264	633	443	228	159
NONE.	1 997	1 394	1 573	1 125	953	744	621	381	423	269
TRUCKS:										
1	3 681	NA	2 464	NA	871	NA	1 592	NA	1 217	NA
2 OR MORE	468	NA	249	NA	60	NA	189	NA	219	NA
NONE.	10 259	NA	8 702	NA	3 973	NA	4 728	NA	1 557	NA
OWNED SECOND HOME										
YES	594	523	465	383	181	166	284	217	129	141
NO.	13 814	10 649	10 949	8 500	4 723	3 878	6 226	4 622	2 865	2 148
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
UTILITY GAS	9 922	7 939	8 547	6 898	3 745	3 162	4 803	3 736	1 375	1 041
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS.	430	426	176	181	10	34	166	147	254	245
FUEL OIL.	776	984	{ 476 }	{ 549 }	{ 236 }	{ 289 }	{ 240 }	{ 260 }	{ 301 }	{ 435 }
KEROSENE, ETC.	2	2	2	2	-	-	2	1	1	1
ELECTRICITY	2 649	1 312	1 782	965	699	394	1 082	571	868	346
COAL OR COKE.	22	81	5	16	2	10	3	7	17	65
WOOD.	226	140	.72	35	13	5	59	30	154	105
SOLAR HEAT.	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
OTHER FUEL.	65	40	62	30	62	23	6	3	10	10
NONE.	315	249	294	208	139	127	156	81	21	42

TABLE E-1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA-BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S						OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES				
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.										
COOKING FUEL										
UTILITY GAS	6 107	5 482	5 443	4 921	2 525	2 423	2 918	2 498	664	
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	443	405	166	161	18	33	148	128	277	
ELECTRICITY	7 773	5 135	5 755	3 729	2 329	1 542	3 427	2 187	2 018	
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	2	23	1	9	-	4	1	5	1	
COAL OR COKE	2	10	-	2	-	1	-	1	2	
WOOD	24	53	4	9	-	2	4	7	20	
OTHER FUEL	1	6	-	4	-	2	-	2	1	
NONE.	56	58	45	48	33	37	12	11	12	
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	10 525	NA	7 931	NA	2 963	NA	4 968	NA	2 594	
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING										
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	1 431	NA	603	NA	239	NA	364	NA	828	
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	968	NA	563	NA	258	NA	305	NA	405	
NO WINDOWS COVERED	8 038	NA	6 696	NA	2 441	NA	4 256	NA	1 341	
NOT REPORTED.	89	NA	69	NA	25	NA	44	NA	19	
STORM DOORS										
ALL DOORS COVERED	1 231	NA	611	NA	300	NA	311	NA	621	
SOME DOORS COVERED	1 008	NA	618	NA	254	NA	363	NA	390	
NO DOORS COVERED	8 180	NA	6 619	NA	2 383	NA	4 236	NA	1 561	
NOT REPORTED.	106	NA	84	NA	26	NA	59	NA	22	
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION										
YES	7 616	NA	5 552	NA	1 919	NA	3 633	NA	2 064	
NO.	1 757	NA	1 474	NA	674	NA	800	NA	283	
DON'T KNOW.	1 052	NA	829	NA	347	NA	482	NA	222	
NOT REPORTED.	102	NA	77	NA	23	NA	53	NA	25	

TABLE E-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S						OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES				
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS										
INCOME ¹										
OWNER OCCUPIED	8 844	6 590	6 808	5 087	2 565	2 030	4 243	3 058	2 036	
LESS THAN \$3,000	345	787	217	519	79	231	138	288	128	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	282	273	208	183	67	79	141	104	73	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	234	260	155	178	55	79	100	100	79	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	236	273	167	188	67	82	99	106	81	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	276	304	203	213	85	93	118	120	69	
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	284	1 134	196	837	78	339	118	498	91	
\$8,000 TO \$9,999	510		364		153		211		297	
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	785	1 813	598	1 462	254	554	343	908	188	
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	648		473		186		287		351	
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	1 480	1 334	1 142	1 147	481	428	661	719	338	
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	1 232		1 005		341		664		188	
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	1 432	411	1 181	360	418	145	763	215	227	
\$35,000 OR MORE	1 100		900		300		599		51	
MEDIAN	17800	10700	18600	11500	17700	11000	19300	11700	15000	
RENTER OCCUPIED	5 564	4 579	4 606	3 792	2 339	2 012	2 267	1 781	958	
LESS THAN \$3,000	540	1 077	441	870	279	529	163	341	787	
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	489	349	411	283	242	163	168	120	207	
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	355	336	284	275	156	153	128	122	66	
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	350	355	288	291	159	158	129	133	64	
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	365	358	290	294	158	153	133	141	75	
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	357	916	277	758	123	376	154	382	65	
\$8,000 TO \$9,999	636		537		260		277		158	
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	734	782	603	665	271	310	332	355	117	
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	404		340		167		172		42	
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	649	333	558	292	276	137	282	155	91	
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	296		249		120		130		46	
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	273	73	227	65	91	33	136	32	8	
\$35,000 OR MORE	116		101		37		64		15	
MEDIAN	9000	6500	9200	6600	8400	6000	9900	7300	8300	
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ²	7 172	5 563	5 701	4 470	2 297	1 822	3 404	2 648	1 471	
VALUE										
LESS THAN \$5,000	18	121	3	33	2	12	1	21	16	
\$5,000 TO \$7,499	36	181	9	76	7	36	2	40	27	
\$7,500 TO \$9,999	35	262	10	143	3	76	7	68	25	
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	54	402	16	259	2	136	14	124	119	
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	71	466	30	341	18	171	12	170	41	
\$15,000 TO \$17,499	123	583	66	458	39	206	27	252	125	
\$17,500 TO \$19,999	161	647	92	546	59	221	32	325	69	
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	319	1 071	200	944	105	357	95	587	118	
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	482	1 071	344	969	175	350	169	619	138	
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	604		443		208		235		102	
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	689	500	532	457	271	162	261	295	43	
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	1 128		902		349		554		225	
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	933		772		296		476		161	
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	1 016	260	896	244	322	96	574	148	16	
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	865		777		243		534		87	
\$100,000 OR MORE	639		610		198		411		29	
MEDIAN	48800	20600	52600	22000	47400	20700	56200	22800	36400	
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
LESS THAN 1.5	911	1 643	581	1 214	285	526	296	687	330	
1.5 TO 1.9	1 038	1 186	792	990	347	384	444	606	247	
2.0 TO 2.4	1 092	835	877	712	329	268	548	444	215	
2.5 TO 2.9	951	495	782	421	295	160	486	261	123	
3.0 TO 3.9	1 246	500	1 046	413	374	166	672	247	74	
4.0 TO 4.9	649	850	542	679	227	298	315	381	87	
5.0 OR MORE	1 264		1 067		437		630		197	
NOT COMPUTED	21	54	15	42	4	19	12	23	5	
MEDIAN	2.8	1.9	2.9	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.9	2.0	2.4	
MORTGAGE STATUS										
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	5 355	NA	4 434	NA	1 727	NA	2 707	NA	921	
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	1 817	NA	1 268	NA	570	NA	697	NA	549	

¹ INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.² LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE E-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S						OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES				
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CON.										
MORTGAGE INSURANCE										
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	5 355	NA	4 434	NA	1 727	NA	2 707	NA	921	
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	2 125	NA	1 779	NA	743	NA	1 036	NA	346	
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE									NA	
MORTGAGE INSURANCE ²	3 105	NA	2 543	NA	944	NA	1 599	NA	562	
NOT REPORTED	125	NA	111	NA	40	NA	71	NA	13	
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	1 817	NA	1 268	NA	570	NA	697	NA	549	
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR										
LESS THAN \$100	303	NA	109	NA	34	NA	76	NA	194	
\$100 TO \$199	281	NA	108	NA	60	NA	48	NA	173	
\$200 TO \$299	472	NA	293	NA	171	NA	122	NA	178	
\$300 TO \$349	318	NA	200	NA	112	NA	87	NA	118	
\$350 TO \$399	316	NA	228	NA	123	NA	106	NA	88	
\$400 TO \$499	597	NA	450	NA	194	NA	256	NA	147	
\$500 TO \$599	557	NA	465	NA	202	NA	263	NA	92	
\$600 TO \$699	604	NA	524	NA	213	NA	311	NA	80	
\$700 TO \$799	413	NA	375	NA	121	NA	254	NA	39	
\$800 TO \$999	789	NA	727	NA	285	NA	442	NA	62	
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	1 011	NA	952	NA	309	NA	643	NA	59	
\$1,500 OR MORE	606	NA	589	NA	192	NA	397	NA	17	
NOT REPORTED	904	NA	680	NA	282	NA	398	NA	224	
MEDIAN	648	NA	735	NA	652	NA	791	NA	333	
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS³										
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	5 355	NA	4 434	NA	1 727	NA	2 707	NA	921	
LESS THAN \$100	19	NA	11	NA	9	NA	2	NA	7	
\$100 TO \$119	37	NA	12	NA	3	NA	9	NA	25	
\$120 TO \$149	168	NA	117	NA	63	NA	55	NA	50	
\$150 TO \$174	235	NA	169	NA	84	NA	85	NA	66	
\$175 TO \$199	340	NA	256	NA	113	NA	142	NA	84	
\$200 TO \$224	392	NA	316	NA	117	NA	199	NA	75	
\$225 TO \$249	470	NA	387	NA	165	NA	221	NA	83	
\$250 TO \$274	435	NA	359	NA	163	NA	196	NA	76	
\$275 TO \$299	341	NA	286	NA	121	NA	166	NA	54	
\$300 TO \$349	602	NA	501	NA	182	NA	318	NA	101	
\$350 TO \$399	532	NA	460	NA	155	NA	305	NA	72	
\$400 TO \$499	715	NA	633	NA	241	NA	391	NA	83	
\$500 OR MORE	704	NA	647	NA	208	NA	440	NA	57	
NOT REPORTED	366	NA	279	NA	102	NA	177	NA	87	
MEDIAN	305	NA	316	NA	294	NA	329	NA	258	
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	1 817	NA	1 268	NA	570	NA	697	NA	549	
LESS THAN \$50	161	NA	59	NA	24	NA	34	NA	103	
\$50 TO \$69	261	NA	118	NA	68	NA	50	NA	143	
\$70 TO \$79	169	NA	109	NA	57	NA	52	NA	60	
\$80 TO \$89	169	NA	119	NA	66	NA	53	NA	51	
\$890 TO \$99	168	NA	131	NA	59	NA	71	NA	37	
\$100 TO \$119	245	NA	190	NA	72	NA	118	NA	54	
\$120 TO \$149	256	NA	219	NA	98	NA	121	NA	37	
\$150 TO \$199	149	NA	136	NA	41	NA	95	NA	12	
\$200 OR MORE	114	NA	107	NA	45	NA	62	NA	7	
NOT REPORTED	126	NA	80	NA	39	NA	41	NA	46	
MEDIAN	95	NA	106	NA	98	NA	111	NA	71	
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME³										
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	5 355	NA	4 434	NA	1 727	NA	2 707	NA	921	
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	30	NA	20	NA	12	NA	8	NA	10	
5 TO 9 PERCENT	465	NA	358	NA	138	NA	220	NA	107	
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 035	NA	826	NA	305	NA	522	NA	208	
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 035	NA	845	NA	313	NA	531	NA	190	
20 TO 24 PERCENT	850	NA	741	NA	295	NA	446	NA	109	
25 TO 29 PERCENT	565	NA	478	NA	200	NA	278	NA	86	
30 TO 34 PERCENT	307	NA	265	NA	100	NA	166	NA	41	
35 TO 39 PERCENT	181	NA	158	NA	60	NA	98	NA	24	
40 TO 49 PERCENT	197	NA	174	NA	81	NA	94	NA	22	
50 PERCENT OR MORE	313	NA	279	NA	117	NA	162	NA	34	
NOT COMPUTED	13	NA	10	NA	4	NA	7	NA	2	
NOT REPORTED	366	NA	279	NA	102	NA	177	NA	87	
MEDIAN	20	NA	20	NA	21	NA	20	NA	17	

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

²DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

³SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE E-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S						OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES		NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES				
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CON.										
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME²--CON.										
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.		1 817	NA	1 268	NA	570	NA	697	NA	
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT.		239	NA	137	NA	66	NA	71	NA	
5 TO 9 PERCENT.		542	NA	392	NA	178	NA	215	NA	
10 TO 14 PERCENT.		379	NA	265	NA	109	NA	156	NA	
15 TO 19 PERCENT.		197	NA	138	NA	58	NA	80	NA	
20 TO 24 PERCENT.		105	NA	81	NA	42	NA	39	NA	
25 TO 29 PERCENT.		73	NA	61	NA	22	NA	39	NA	
30 TO 34 PERCENT.		57	NA	41	NA	23	NA	18	NA	
35 TO 39 PERCENT.		24	NA	14	NA	5	NA	9	NA	
40 TO 49 PERCENT.		25	NA	18	NA	5	NA	13	NA	
50 PERCENT OR MORE.		47	NA	37	NA	22	NA	15	NA	
NOT COMPUTED.		4	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	NA	
NOT REPORTED.		126	NA	80	NA	39	NA	41	NA	
MEDIAN.		11	NA	11	NA	11	NA	11	NA	
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY										
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE.		6 426	NA	5 255	NA	2 118	NA	3 136	NA	
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT.		59	NA	44	NA	23	NA	21	NA	
PAID ALL CASH.		572	NA	336	NA	127	NA	209	NA	
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER.		54	NA	30	NA	7	NA	23	NA	
NOT REPORTED.		61	NA	36	NA	22	NA	14	NA	
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS										
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS.		2 537	NA	2 017	NA	852	NA	1 166	NA	
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN \$200 ³ .		2 714	NA	2 137	NA	837	NA	1 300	NA	
ADDITIONS.		35	NA	17	NA	5	NA	11	NA	
ALTERATIONS.		690	NA	519	NA	198	NA	320	NA	
REPLACEMENTS.		522	NA	403	NA	151	NA	252	NA	
REPAIRS.		2 040	NA	1 645	NA	649	NA	995	NA	
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING \$200 OR MORE ³ .		2 748	NA	2 195	NA	847	NA	1 348	NA	
ADDITIONS.		365	NA	271	NA	100	NA	171	NA	
ALTERATIONS.		1 264	NA	989	NA	364	NA	625	NA	
REPLACEMENTS.		923	NA	735	NA	315	NA	421	NA	
REPAIRS.		1 325	NA	1 114	NA	461	NA	653	NA	
NOT REPORTED.		82	NA	63	NA	20	NA	43	NA	
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS										
NONE PLANNED.		3 375	NA	2 623	NA	1 092	NA	1 531	NA	
SOME PLANNED.		3 317	NA	2 686	NA	1 055	NA	1 631	NA	
COSTING LESS THAN \$200.		815	NA	645	NA	273	NA	372	NA	
COSTING \$200 OR MORE.		2 364	NA	1 930	NA	741	NA	1 188	NA	
DON'T KNOW.		119	NA	97	NA	35	NA	61	NA	
NOT REPORTED.		19	NA	14	NA	5	NA	9	NA	
DON'T KNOW.		418	NA	345	NA	139	NA	206	NA	
NOT REPORTED.		62	NA	48	NA	12	NA	36	NA	
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED⁴										
GROSS RENT										
LESS THAN \$50.		97	151	77	99	59	69	18	30	
\$50 TO \$59.		69	141	59	99	49	66	10	33	
\$60 TO \$69.		74	223	54	164	35	107	18	57	
\$70 TO \$79.		86	276	68	212	45	135	22	76	
\$80 TO \$99.		209	648	142	521	81	314	61	207	
\$100 TO \$119.		304	670	224	566	139	310	85	256	
\$120 TO \$149.		487	895	358	807	216	416	142	390	
\$150 TO \$174.		659	837	552	775	305	372	247	403	
\$175 TO \$199.		689		598		302		297		
\$200 TO \$224.		659		554		248		306		
\$225 TO \$249.		495	308	457	285	217	132	240	153	
\$250 TO \$274.		383		354		184		171		
\$275 TO \$299.		298		273		129		144		
\$300 TO \$349.		352	61	318	57	136	29	182	28	
\$350 OR MORE.		428		381		149		232		
NO CASH RENT.		198	228	114	146	46	52	68	94	
MEDIAN.		198	119	204	124	192	118	215	132	
									165	
									95	

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.²SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.³COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.⁴EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE E-2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM-BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT.)

WEST	TOTAL		INSIDE SMSA'S				OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
			TOTAL		IN CENTRAL CITIES				
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED¹--CON.									
GROSS RENT--CON.									
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED²									
LESS THAN \$50	4 888	NA	4 134	NA	2 094	NA	2 040	NA	754
\$50 TO \$59.	38	NA	29	NA	15	NA	14	NA	9
\$60 TO \$69.	15	NA	12	NA	6	NA	6	NA	3
\$70 TO \$79.	29	NA	15	NA	7	NA	8	NA	15
\$80 TO \$99.	38	NA	22	NA	11	NA	10	NA	16
\$100 TO \$119.	158	NA	106	NA	60	NA	46	NA	52
\$120 TO \$149.	262	NA	197	NA	126	NA	71	NA	65
\$150 TO \$174.	429	NA	323	NA	201	NA	122	NA	106
\$175 TO \$199.	586	NA	497	NA	289	NA	208	NA	89
\$200 TO \$224.	641	NA	564	NA	295	NA	269	NA	77
\$225 TO \$249.	613	NA	519	NA	233	NA	285	NA	94
\$250 TO \$274.	485	NA	449	NA	214	NA	235	NA	36
\$275 TO \$299.	358	NA	335	NA	179	NA	156	NA	24
\$300 TO \$349.	297	NA	273	NA	129	NA	144	NA	24
\$350 OR MORE.	342	NA	313	NA	134	NA	179	NA	28
NO CASH RENT.	422	NA	377	NA	149	NA	229	NA	45
MEDIAN.	174	NA	105	NA	46	NA	59	NA	69
	206	NA	212	NA	201	NA	220	NA	170
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME									
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED¹									
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	5 486	4 438	4 582	3 730	2 339	2 002	2 243	1 728	904
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	285	302	210	229	117	124	93	105	75
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	617	687	485	566	247	294	239	272	131
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	885	746	758	639	382	326	376	313	127
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	785	565	682	491	354	258	328	233	103
35 TO 49 PERCENT.	1 009	653	872	569	436	312	436	257	84
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	777	1 166	{ 642 }	1 010	{ 316 }	587	{ 326 }	423	{ 135 }
NOT COMPUTED.	902		794		428		367		108
MEDIAN.	227	320	139	226	60	100	79	125	87
	22	26	26	23	26	24	26	22	24
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED²									
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	4 888	NA	4 134	NA	2 094	NA	2 040	NA	754
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	265	NA	199	NA	109	NA	90	NA	66
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	564	NA	449	NA	224	NA	225	NA	116
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	755	NA	659	NA	309	NA	350	NA	96
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	650	NA	565	NA	283	NA	283	NA	84
35 TO 49 PERCENT.	920	NA	806	NA	410	NA	396	NA	114
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	709	NA	593	NA	296	NA	297	NA	117
NOT COMPUTED.	822	NA	733	NA	404	NA	329	NA	88
MEDIAN.	203	NA	130	NA	60	NA	70	NA	73
	26	NA	27	NA	27	NA	26	NA	24
CONTRACT RENT									
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED¹									
LESS THAN \$50	5 486	4 438	4 582	3 730	2 339	2 002	2 243	1 728	904
\$50 TO \$59.	162	268	113	156	76	96	37	60	49
\$60 TO \$69.	94	240	76	163	64	101	12	61	19
\$70 TO \$79.	101	343	63	254	40	158	22	96	38
\$80 TO \$99.	140	366	99	291	58	178	41	113	41
\$100 TO \$119.	275	682	187	585	118	341	70	243	88
\$120 TO \$149.	298	610	228	544	120	288	108	255	70
\$150 TO \$174.	627	833	483	774	288	389	195	386	144
\$175 TO \$199.	830	612	{ 726 }	578	{ 383 }	280	{ 344 }	299	{ 104 }
\$200 TO \$249.	692	593			300		293		99
\$250 TO \$299.	920	210	852	195	393	95	459	101	68
\$300 TO \$349.	590		543		255		288		47
\$350 OR MORE.	265	46	252	44	107	24	145	21	13
NO CASH RENT.	295		253		91		162		42
MEDIAN.	198	228	114	146	46	52	68	94	84
	179	106	185	112	175	107	196	119	141

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.²EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE E-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS	988	619	89	529	369
ANCHORED WITH TIEDOWNS OR OTHER MEANS					
YES	323	185	37	148	138
NO.	602	403	51	353	199
DON'T KNOW	55	27	2	26	28
NOT REPORTED	8	3	-	3	5
IN GROUP OF 6 OR MORE					
YES	676	544	86	458	132
6 TO 99	329	203	40	163	126
100 OR MORE	347	341	46	295	6
NO.	311	74	4	71	237
SITE TENURE					
OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	821	557	83	474	264
SITE OWNED	184	51	1	50	133
SITE RENTED	621	500	82	418	121
NOT REPORTED	16	5	-	5	10
RENTER OCCUPIED	121	49	7	43	72
SITE OWNED	2	-	-	-	2
SITE RENTED	110	46	7	40	63
NOT REPORTED	9	3	-	3	6
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY					
OWNER OCCUPIED	867	569	83	487	297
HOUSING UNITS:					
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	397	274	41	232	124
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	463	293	40	253	170
NOT REPORTED	7	3	2	2	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	121	49	7	43	72
HOUSING UNITS:					
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	114	44	7	37	70
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	7	6	-	6	2
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-
INCOME ²					
OWNER OCCUPIED	867	569	83	487	297
LESS THAN \$3,000	74	51	8	43	23
\$3,000 TO \$4,999	133	105	15	89	28
\$5,000 TO \$6,999	88	58	10	48	30
\$7,000 TO \$9,999	128	83	13	71	44
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	111	71	12	59	40
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	63	38	5	34	25
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	112	62	6	56	50
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	84	57	7	50	27
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	46	31	5	25	15
\$35,000 OR MORE	28	13	2	12	15
MEDIAN	10300	9600	9000	9700	11500
RENTER OCCUPIED	121	49	7	43	72
LESS THAN \$3,000	21	10	2	8	12
\$3,000 TO \$4,999	18	8	2	6	10
\$5,000 TO \$6,999	20	15	3	11	5
\$7,000 TO \$9,999	25	7	-	7	18
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	16	6	-	6	10
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	4	1	-	1	3
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	10	3	-	3	7
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	3	1	-	1	2
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	3	-	-	-	3
\$35,000 OR MORE	1	-	-	-	1
MEDIAN	7200	6000	...	6300	8500

¹LIMITED TO MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES.²INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE E-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1977--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	821	557	83	474	264
PURCHASE PRICE					
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER PURCHASED.	765	523	78	445	242
LESS THAN \$2,500.	65	47	3	43	18
\$2,500 TO \$4,999.	127	87	20	67	40
\$5,000 TO \$7,499.	116	76	15	61	41
\$7,500 TO \$9,999.	127	83	19	64	44
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	100	66	4	62	34
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	66	36	2	34	30
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	88	66	3	63	22
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	45	39	2	37	7
\$25,000 OR MORE	30	24	10	14	6
MEDIAN.	9000	9100	7600	9500	8700
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER NOT PURCHASED.	2	-	-	-	2
NOT REPORTED.	54	34	5	29	20
YEAR ACQUIRED					
1976 OR LATER	230	155	24	131	75
1970 TO 1975.	430	277	34	242	154
1965 TO 1969.	105	82	12	71	23
1960 TO 1964.	40	32	11	21	8
1950 TO 1959.	15	11	2	9	4
1949 OR EARLIER	-	-	-	-	-
ACQUIRED NEW					
YES	416	266	40	227	149
NO.	376	267	41	226	109
NOT REPORTED.	29	23	2	21	6
DEBT STATUS					
INSTALLMENT LOAN OR CONTRACT.	279	151	22	128	128
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	542	406	60	346	136
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS ²					
MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS WITH INSTALLMENT LOAN OR CONTRACT	279	151	22	128	128
LESS THAN \$100.	2	1	-	1	1
\$100 TO \$119.	3	-	-	-	3
\$120 TO \$149.	21	7	2	6	13
\$150 TO \$199.	54	25	6	20	28
\$200 TO \$249.	63	27	3	23	36
\$250 TO \$299.	38	26	3	23	12
\$300 OR MORE.	45	27	5	23	18
NOT REPORTED.	53	37	4	33	16
MEDIAN.	226	242	...	245	213
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	542	406	60	346	136
LESS THAN \$50.	41	19	2	17	21
\$50 TO \$59.	22	8	-	8	13
\$60 TO \$79.	87	51	11	40	36
\$80 TO \$99.	78	47	11	37	30
\$100 TO \$149.	207	191	26	165	17
\$150 OR MORE.	79	76	8	69	2
NOT REPORTED.	29	13	4	9	16
MEDIAN.	107	118	110	119	73
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME ²					
MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS WITH INSTALLMENT LOAN OR CONTRACT	279	151	22	128	128
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	15	6	2	4	9
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	37	15	-	15	22
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	41	18	2	16	23
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	43	24	5	20	18
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	43	23	8	15	20
35 TO 49 PERCENT.	23	10	1	8	14
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	24	18	-	18	6
NOT COMPUTED.	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED.	53	37	4	33	16
MEDIAN.	22	24	...	23	21

¹LIMITED TO MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES.

²MAY INCLUDE REAL ESTATE TAXES IF SITE IS OWNED, SITE RENTAL, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND PAYMENT ON LOAN AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE E-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES			
OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CONTINUED						
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME²--CONTINUED						
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	542	406	60	346		
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	136	86	6	79		
10 TO 14 PERCENT	121	96	8	89		
15 TO 19 PERCENT	61	44	11	33		
20 TO 24 PERCENT	38	28	6	22		
25 TO 34 PERCENT	68	59	14	45		
35 TO 49 PERCENT	46	43	6	36		
50 PERCENT OR MORE	41	35	3	32		
NOT COMPUTED	2	2	2	-		
NOT REPORTED	29	13	4	9		
MEDIAN	15	17	22	15		
RENTER OCCUPIED	121	49	7	43		
GROSS RENT						
LESS THAN \$70	7	4	-	4		
\$70 TO \$99	11	4	-	4		
\$100 TO \$124	10	2	2	1		
\$125 TO \$149	18	9	2	8		
\$150 TO \$174	26	14	3	10		
\$175 TO \$199	10	6	-	6		
\$200 TO \$224	11	4	-	4		
\$225 TO \$249	2	-	-	-		
\$250 TO \$274	1	-	-	-		
\$275 TO \$299	2	-	-	-		
\$300 TO \$349	5	-	-	-		
\$350 OR MORE	1	-	-	-		
NO CASH RENT	19	7	-	7		
MEDIAN	155	154	...	155		
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME						
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	8	1	-	1		
10 TO 14 PERCENT	8	4	-	4		
15 TO 19 PERCENT	19	5	-	5		
20 TO 24 PERCENT	16	9	2	7		
25 TO 34 PERCENT	14	8	2	6		
35 TO 49 PERCENT	18	8	-	8		
50 PERCENT OR MORE	19	8	3	4		
NOT COMPUTED	19	7	-	7		
MEDIAN	25	28	...	27		
CONTRACT RENT						
CASH RENT	102	42	7	35		
NO CASH RENT	19	7	-	7		
MEDIAN	132	131	...	132		
ALL OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS	988	619	89	529		
COMPLETE BATHROOMS						
OWNER OCCUPIED	867	569	83	487		
1 AND ONE-HALF	454	274	59	215		
2 OR MORE	88	45	-	45		
NONE	315	245	23	221		
RENTER OCCUPIED	10	6	-	6		
1 AND ONE-HALF	121	49	7	43		
2 OR MORE	92	41	7	34		
NONE	14	3	-	3		
	10	4	-	4		
	5	1	-	1		

¹LIMITED TO MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES.²MAY INCLUDE REAL ESTATE TAXES IF SITE IS OWNED, SITE RENTAL, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND PAYMENT ON LOAN AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE E-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS--CONTINUED							
ROOMS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	867	569	83	487	297		
1 ROOM.	9	5	-	5	4		
2 ROOMS	45	25	5	20	20		
3 ROOMS	145	107	22	84	39		
4 ROOMS	376	259	37	222	117		
5 ROOMS	216	124	15	109	92		
6 ROOMS	62	46	4	43	16		
7 ROOMS OR MORE	13	4	-	4	9		
MEDIAN.	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.2		
RENTER OCCUPIED	121	49	7	43	72		
1 ROOM.	5	1	-	1	5		
2 ROOMS	21	12	2	11	9		
3 ROOMS	32	14	3	10	18		
4 ROOMS	42	12	2	10	30		
5 ROOMS	18	10	-	10	8		
6 ROOMS	2	1	-	1	2		
7 ROOMS OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-		
MEDIAN.	3.5	3.3	...	3.4	3.6		
BEDROOMS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	867	569	83	487	297		
NONE AND 1.	161	112	26	87	48		
2	577	423	53	371	154		
3 OR MORE	129	34	4	29	95		
RENTER OCCUPIED	121	49	7	43	72		
NONE.	5	1	-	1	5		
1	35	19	5	14	16		
2	61	19	2	18	42		
3 OR MORE	20	10	-	10	10		
PERSONS							
OWNER OCCUPIED	867	569	83	487	297		
1 PERSON.	252	190	37	153	61		
2 PERSONS	425	305	55	270	121		
3 PERSONS	86	42	8	34	45		
4 PERSONS	65	17	2	15	47		
5 PERSONS	21	5	-	5	16		
6 PERSONS	15	10	-	10	5		
7 PERSONS OR MORE	2	-	-	-	2		
MEDIAN.	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.8	2.2		
RENTER OCCUPIED	121	49	7	43	72		
1 PERSON.	43	18	2	17	25		
2 PERSONS	36	16	5	11	20		
3 PERSONS	24	9	-	9	15		
4 PERSONS	10	1	-	1	9		
5 PERSONS	7	4	-	4	2		
6 PERSONS	-	-	-	-	-		
7 PERSONS OR MORE	1	1	-	1	-		
MEDIAN.	2.0	1.9	...	1.9	2.0		
PERSONS PER ROOM							
OWNER OCCUPIED	867	569	83	487	297		
0.50 OR LESS.	596	447	64	383	149		
0.51 TO 1.00.	240	106	18	88	134		
1.01 TO 1.50.	20	10	-	10	10		
1.51 OR MORE.	10	6	-	6	4		
RENTER OCCUPIED	121	49	7	43	72		
0.50 OR LESS.	63	25	3	22	38		
0.51 TO 1.00.	49	21	3	18	28		
1.01 TO 1.50.	7	1	-	1	5		
1.51 OR MORE.	2	1	-	1	1		

TABLE E-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS--CONTINUED							
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD							
OWNER OCCUPIED	867	569	83	487	297		
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	615	379	46	333	236		
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	537	342	40	301	195		
UNDER 25 YEARS	25	12	7	5	13		
25 TO 29 YEARS	31	9	-	9	22		
30 TO 34 YEARS	36	17	-	17	19		
35 TO 44 YEARS	45	17	1	16	28		
45 TO 64 YEARS	230	167	19	148	64		
65 YEARS AND OVER	169	120	13	107	50		
OTHER MALE HEAD	24	8	-	8	16		
UNDER 65 YEARS	23	8	-	8	15		
65 YEARS AND OVER	1	-	-	-	1		
FEMALE HEAD	54	29	5	24	25		
UNDER 65 YEARS	39	17	4	13	22		
65 YEARS AND OVER	15	12	2	11	3		
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	252	190	37	153	61		
MALE HEAD	75	43	16	27	31		
UNDER 65 YEARS	51	29	12	17	22		
65 YEARS AND OVER	23	14	5	10	9		
FEMALE HEAD	177	147	21	126	30		
UNDER 65 YEARS	57	45	11	34	12		
65 YEARS AND OVER	120	102	10	92	18		
RENTER OCCUPIED	121	49	7	43	72		
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	78	31	5	26	47		
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	46	20	2	18	26		
UNDER 25 YEARS	15	10	-	10	5		
25 TO 29 YEARS	11	3	-	3	8		
30 TO 34 YEARS	4	1	-	1	3		
35 TO 44 YEARS	6	1	-	1	5		
45 TO 64 YEARS	5	3	2	1	2		
65 YEARS AND OVER	4	1	-	1	2		
OTHER MALE HEAD	18	6	3	3	12		
UNDER 65 YEARS	18	6	3	3	12		
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-		
FEMALE HEAD	14	5	-	5	9		
UNDER 65 YEARS	14	5	-	5	9		
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-		
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	43	18	2	17	25		
MALE HEAD	31	10	-	10	21		
UNDER 65 YEARS	27	10	-	10	17		
65 YEARS AND OVER	4	-	-	-	4		
FEMALE HEAD	13	9	2	7	4		
UNDER 65 YEARS	8	5	2	4	3		
65 YEARS AND OVER	4	4	-	4	1		
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP							
OWNER OCCUPIED	867	569	83	487	297		
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	709	512	75	437	197		
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	158	57	8	50	101		
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	43	18	8	10	25		
1	33	14	8	7	19		
2	9	4	-	4	5		
3 OR MORE	1	-	-	-	1		
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	82	23	-	23	59		
1	36	17	-	17	19		
2	33	6	-	6	28		
3 OR MORE	13	-	-	-	13		
BOTH AGE GROUPS	33	16	-	16	16		
2	14	6	-	6	9		
3 OR MORE	18	11	-	11	7		
RENTER OCCUPIED	121	49	7	43	72		
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	86	38	7	31	48		
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	35	11	-	11	24		
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	20	7	-	7	12		
1	14	6	-	6	8		
2	5	1	-	1	4		
3 OR MORE	1	1	-	1	1		
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	11	4	-	4	7		
1	15	1	-	1	4		
2	4	1	-	1	1		
3 OR MORE	2	2	-	2	1		
BOTH AGE GROUPS	5	-	-	-	5		
2	2	-	-	-	2		
3 OR MORE	2	-	-	-	1		

TABLE E-3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS--CONTINUED						
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD						
OWNER OCCUPIED	867	569	83	487		
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	2	2	-	2		
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	48	30	5	26		
8 YEARS	122	82	6	76		
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	154	105	12	94		
4 YEARS	360	237	32	205		
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	121	69	19	50		
4 YEARS OR MORE	59	43	9	35		
MEDIAN	12.3	12.3	12.6	12.2		
RENTER OCCUPIED	121	49	7	43		
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	4	2	-	2		
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	7	4	-	4		
8 YEARS	8	1	-	1		
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	24	12	2	10		
4 YEARS	40	17	2	15		
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	29	12	3	9		
4 YEARS OR MORE	9	1	-	1		
MEDIAN	12.4	12.3	12.2	12.5		
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING						
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	252	67	5	63		
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	84	42	14	28		
NO WINDOWS COVERED	648	508	71	437		
NOT REPORTED	4	1	-	1		
STORM DOORS						
ALL DOORS COVERED	117	33	7	27		
SOME DOORS COVERED	92	18	-	18		
NO DOORS COVERED	774	563	82	481		
NOT REPORTED	4	4	-	4		
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION						
YES	856	524	75	449		
NO	55	38	8	30		
DON'T KNOW	74	55	6	49		
NOT REPORTED	3	2	-	2		

TABLE E-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL HOUSING UNITS	3 477	2 690	872	1 818
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	17	1	-	16
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS				
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	3 460	2 689	872	1 817
OCCUPIED UNITS	3 214	2 494	807	1 688
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 210	1 616	461	1 156
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	68.7	64.8	57.1	68.5
WHITE	2 096	1 519	422	1 097
BLACK	31	26	15	11
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 005	878	346	532
WHITE	903	782	301	481
BLACK	55	53	25	28
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS	246	195	66	129
FOR SALE ONLY	32	29	9	20
FOR RENT	68	49	20	30
OTHER VACANT	147	117	37	80
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY				
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 210	1 616	461	1 156
HOUSING UNITS:				
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	702	524	156	368
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	1 490	1 082	303	779
NOT REPORTED	18	10	2	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 005	878	346	532
HOUSING UNITS:				
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	831	730	297	433
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	171	145	47	97
NOT REPORTED	3	3	2	2
COOPERATIVES AND CONDOMINIUMS				
OWNER OCCUPIED	189	181	52	129
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	6	6	-	6
CONDONIUM OWNERSHIP	183	174	52	123
VACANT FOR SALE ONLY	10	10	-	10
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	-	-	-	-
CONDONIUM OWNERSHIP	10	10	-	10
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	3 460	2 689	872	1 817
1	1 918	1 440	449	991
2 TO 4	329	271	120	151
5 OR MORE	737	700	270	430
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	477	278	33	245
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 210	1 616	461	1 156
1	1 639	1 236	386	850
2 TO 4	76	70	37	33
5 OR MORE	46	42	7	36
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	450	268	31	237
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 005	878	346	532
1	165	119	36	83
2 TO 4	224	181	77	104
5 TO 19	295	285	101	184
20 TO 49	154	144	54	90
50 OR MORE	139	139	77	62
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	27	10	2	9
PLUMBING FACILITIES				
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	3 460	2 689	872	1 817
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 444	2 685	870	1 814
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	16	4	2	2
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 210	1 616	461	1 156
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 201	1 614	459	1 155
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	8	3	2	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 005	878	346	532
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 003	877	346	530
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2	1	-	1

TABLE E-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
COMPLETE BATHROOMS							
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS							
1	3 460	2 689	872	1 817	771		
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 132	857	337	520	275		
2 OR MORE	382	274	61	212	108		
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1 923	1 549	472	1 077	374		
NONE	24	9	2	8	14		
OWNER OCCUPIED							
1	2 210	1 616	461	1 156	594		
1 AND ONE-HALF	379	209	52	157	170		
2 OR MORE	257	170	39	132	87		
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1 563	1 234	369	866	328		
NONE	11	3	2	1	8		
RENTER OCCUPIED							
1	1 005	878	346	532	127		
1 AND ONE-HALF	639	561	250	311	78		
2 OR MORE	101	87	21	66	14		
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	259	225	75	150	34		
NONE	6	5	-	5	1		
ROOMS							
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS							
1 ROOM	3 460	2 689	872	1 817	771		
2 ROOMS	45	34	18	16	11		
3 ROOMS	106	92	48	44	14		
4 ROOMS	354	299	116	183	55		
5 ROOMS	839	651	199	452	188		
6 ROOMS	735	521	150	371	215		
7 ROOMS OR MORE	597	463	141	322	135		
MEDIAN	784	630	201	429	154		
	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.1	5.0		
OWNER OCCUPIED							
1 ROOM	2 210	1 616	461	1 156	594		
2 ROOMS	5	-	-	-	5		
3 ROOMS	27	15	5	10	12		
4 ROOMS	51	28	3	24	23		
5 ROOMS	363	256	52	203	107		
6 ROOMS	551	367	100	267	184		
7 ROOMS OR MORE	500	383	119	264	117		
MEDIAN	713	568	182	387	145		
	5.7	5.9	6.1	5.8	5.3		
RENTER OCCUPIED							
1 ROOM	1 005	878	346	532	127		
2 ROOMS	35	29	16	13	6		
3 ROOMS	61	61	35	26	-		
4 ROOMS	263	243	99	144	19		
5 ROOMS	396	334	133	201	62		
6 ROOMS	144	123	37	86	22		
7 ROOMS OR MORE	76	61	15	46	15		
MEDIAN	29	27	10	17	2		
	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.9	4.1		
BEDROOMS							
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS							
NONE	3 460	2 689	872	1 817	771		
1	65	54	30	24	11		
2	423	376	163	212	47		
3	1 172	915	242	673	257		
4 OR MORE	1 191	839	250	588	353		
	608	506	186	320	103		
OWNER OCCUPIED							
NONE AND 1	2 210	1 616	461	1 156	594		
2	76	48	12	36	28		
3	604	441	80	362	162		
4 OR MORE	981	672	201	470	309		
	549	455	167	288	94		
RENTER OCCUPIED							
NONE	1 005	878	346	532	127		
1	53	47	27	19	6		
2	303	290	132	157	14		
3	461	392	147	245	68		
4 OR MORE	152	120	30	90	33		
	36	30	10	20	6		

TABLE E-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	3 214	2 494	807	1 688	720
PERSONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	2 210	1 616	461	1 156	594
1 PERSON.	230	180	51	130	50
2 PERSONS	700	511	104	408	188
3 PERSONS	395	304	93	212	90
4 PERSONS	485	333	106	227	153
5 PERSONS	241	166	63	103	75
6 PERSONS	99	79	30	50	20
7 PERSONS OR MORE	60	42	14	27	18
MEDIAN.	2.9	2.9	3.3	2.7	3.1
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 005	878	346	532	127
1 PERSON.	339	314	150	163	26
2 PERSONS	354	312	122	190	43
3 PERSONS	152	121	36	85	31
4 PERSONS	108	91	31	60	17
5 PERSONS	27	24	3	21	3
6 PERSONS	13	11	2	9	2
7 PERSONS OR MORE	11	6	2	5	5
MEDIAN.	2.0	1.9	1.7	2.0	2.4
PERSONS PER ROOM					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	2 210	1 616	461	1 156	594
0.50 OR LESS.	1 254	967	237	730	287
0.51 TO 1.00.	882	602	210	392	280
1.01 TO 1.50.	65	43	14	29	22
1.51 OR MORE.	9	4	-	4	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 005	878	346	532	127
0.50 OR LESS.	584	522	226	296	62
0.51 TO 1.00.	391	337	117	220	54
1.01 TO 1.50.	20	13	2	12	7
1.51 OR MORE.	10	6	2	5	4
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD					
OWNER OCCUPIED.	2 210	1 616	461	1 156	594
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 980	1 436	410	1 026	544
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES.	1 746	1 265	353	912	481
UNDER 25 YEARS.	50	32	12	20	18
25 TO 29 YEARS.	233	167	56	110	66
30 TO 34 YEARS.	315	246	71	175	69
35 TO 44 YEARS.	449	338	107	231	111
45 TO 64 YEARS.	523	358	86	272	165
65 YEARS AND OVER	177	125	20	105	52
OTHER MALE HEAD	85	56	20	36	28
UNDER 65 YEARS.	80	53	20	33	27
65 YEARS AND OVER	5	3	-	3	1
FEMALE HEAD	149	114	37	78	35
UNDER 65 YEARS.	142	111	37	74	31
65 YEARS AND OVER	7	3	-	3	4
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	230	180	51	130	50
MALE HEAD	92	67	25	41	25
UNDER 65 YEARS.	79	58	22	36	21
65 YEARS AND OVER	13	8	4	5	4
FEMALE HEAD	138	113	25	88	24
UNDER 65 YEARS.	73	58	21	37	16
65 YEARS AND OVER	65	56	4	52	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 005	878	346	532	127
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	665	564	196	369	101
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES.	397	335	109	226	62
UNDER 25 YEARS.	80	64	22	43	15
25 TO 29 YEARS.	73	65	19	46	8
30 TO 34 YEARS.	51	44	7	37	8
35 TO 44 YEARS.	77	61	19	41	16
45 TO 64 YEARS.	77	65	24	41	12
65 YEARS AND OVER	39	35	18	17	4
OTHER MALE HEAD	113	92	32	60	22
UNDER 65 YEARS.	110	88	28	60	22
65 YEARS AND OVER	3	3	3	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	155	138	55	83	17
UNDER 65 YEARS.	152	135	55	80	17
65 YEARS AND OVER	3	3	-	3	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	339	314	150	163	26
MALE HEAD	169	153	74	79	16
UNDER 65 YEARS.	154	139	66	73	15
65 YEARS AND OVER	15	14	8	6	1
FEMALE HEAD	171	161	77	84	10
UNDER 65 YEARS.	114	106	51	55	8
65 YEARS AND OVER	56	55	26	29	2

TABLE E-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S		OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.						
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP						
OWNER OCCUPIED.						
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	2 210	1 616	461	1 156		
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	1 057	779	186	593		
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY.	1 152	837	274	563		
1	283	219	72	148		
2	158	126	39	87		
3 OR MORE	111	86	30	56		
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY.	15	8	3	5		
1	589	409	128	281		
2	202	147	36	111		
3 OR MORE	236	162	54	107		
BOTH AGE GROUPS.	151	100	37	63		
1	279	209	75	134		
2	117	80	32	49		
3 OR MORE	162	128	43	85		
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 005	878	346	532		
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	708	635	277	359		
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	297	243	69	173		
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY.	99	76	22	54		
1	57	43	10	32		
2	41	32	12	21		
3 OR MORE	1	1	-	1		
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY.	145	121	34	87		
1	79	72	22	49		
2	41	29	8	21		
3 OR MORE	25	20	3	17		
BOTH AGE GROUPS.	53	46	13	33		
1	34	31	12	19		
2	20	16	2	14		
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD						
OWNER OCCUPIED.	2 210	1 616	461	1 156		
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	3	3	2	1		
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS.	52	23	3	20		
8 YEARS.	97	57	10	48		
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS.	157	91	13	78		
4 YEARS.	764	533	139	394		
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS.	504	369	126	244		
4 YEARS OR MORE	633	539	168	371		
MEDIAN.	13.2	14.0	14.4	13.6		
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 005	878	346	532		
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	9	5	3	2		
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS.	31	26	8	18		
8 YEARS.	32	28	15	13		
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS.	95	76	23	53		
4 YEARS.	297	252	98	154		
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS.	304	276	97	179		
4 YEARS OR MORE	236	215	103	113		
MEDIAN.	13.5	13.7	13.8	13.7		
INCOME¹						
OWNER OCCUPIED.	2 210	1 616	461	1 156		
LESS THAN \$3,000.	68	41	3	37		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999.	28	21	2	19		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999.	39	26	4	23		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999.	43	23	-	23		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999.	34	21	4	23		
\$7,000 TO \$7,999.	53	27	6	17		
\$8,000 TO \$9,999.	108	74	22	52		
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	182	113	40	73		
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	188	134	41	93		
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	395	278	106	171		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	331	257	74	183		
\$25,000 TO \$34,999.	424	352	94	258		
\$35,000 OR MORE	315	251	66	185		
MEDIAN.	19600	21000	20200	21300		
				16400		

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE E-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.							
INCOME¹--CON.							
RENTER OCCUPIED	1 005	878	346	532	127		
LESS THAN \$3,000.	69	55	31	23	14		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999.	73	66	25	41	8		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999.	48	42	18	24	6		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999.	46	43	20	23	3		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999.	42	34	15	20	8		
\$7,000 TO \$7,999.	51	40	15	25	11		
\$8,000 TO \$8,999.	103	93	28	64	10		
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	149	134	49	85	16		
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	69	60	24	36	10		
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	132	117	53	63	16		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	77	69	21	48	9		
\$25,000 TO \$34,999.	89	79	34	45	10		
\$35,000 OR MORE	54	48	13	35	6		
MEDIAN.	11200	11200	11100	11300	10400		
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ²	1 476	1 118	364	755	358		
VALUE							
LESS THAN \$5,000.	1	-	-	-	1		
\$5,000 TO \$7,499.	1	-	-	-	1		
\$7,500 TO \$9,999.	3	-	-	-	3		
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	3	-	-	-	3		
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	3	-	-	-	2		
\$15,000 TO \$17,499.	3	2	-	2	2		
\$17,500 TO \$19,999.	3	1	-	1	2		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	11	3	2	2	7		
\$25,000 TO \$29,999.	16	7	2	6	9		
\$30,000 TO \$34,999.	46	30	12	17	17		
\$35,000 TO \$39,999.	100	67	23	44	33		
\$40,000 TO \$49,999.	116	74	30	44	42		
\$50,000 TO \$59,999.	237	169	57	112	68		
\$60,000 TO \$74,999.	239	178	74	104	61		
\$75,000 TO \$99,999.	279	221	71	150	58		
\$100,000 OR MORE.	242	199	49	149	43		
MEDIAN.	58300	62000	57600	64700	48700		
VALUE-INCOME RATIO							
LESS THAN 1.5	114	75	19	56	38		
1.5 TO 1.9.	204	143	57	86	62		
2.0 TO 2.4.	249	191	69	122	58		
2.5 TO 2.9.	272	210	65	146	61		
3.0 TO 3.9.	310	248	68	179	62		
4.0 TO 4.9.	158	127	50	76	31		
5.0 OR MORE	165	122	33	89	43		
NOT COMPUTED.	5	3	2	1	2		
MEDIAN.	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.6		
MORTGAGE INSURANCE							
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	1 334	1 029	344	685	305		
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN..	523	398	156	242	125		
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE							
MORTGAGE INSURANCE ³	778	600	183	417	178		
NOT REPORTED.	34	31	5	26	2		
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	1421	89	20	70	53		

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

²LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

³DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

TABLE E-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CON.							
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR							
LESS THAN \$100.	27	8	2	6			
\$100 TO \$149.	21	7	4	3	14		
\$200 TO \$299.	50	25	6	18	25		
\$300 TO \$349.	58	34	11	23	24		
\$350 TO \$399.	49	30	8	22	18		
\$400 TO \$499.	103	55	19	36	48		
\$500 TO \$599.	104	74	27	47	30		
\$600 TO \$699.	129	98	40	58	30		
\$700 TO \$799.	71	55	20	35	16		
\$800 TO \$999.	175	153	60	93	22		
\$1,000 TO \$1,499.	238	212	64	147	26		
\$1,500 OR MORE.	167	164	36	128	3		
NOT REPORTED.	286	204	67	137	82		
MEDIAN.	777	893	840	927	478		
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS²							
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE							
LESS THAN \$100.	1 334	1 029	344	685	305		
\$100 TO \$119.	-	-	-	-	-		
\$120 TO \$149.	3	1	1	1	3		
\$150 TO \$174.	10	2	-	2	8		
\$175 TO \$199.	10	4	-	4	7		
\$200 TO \$224.	21	9	2	7	12		
\$225 TO \$249.	31	15	5	9	16		
\$250 TO \$274.	58	42	18	25	15		
\$275 TO \$299.	79	55	25	30	24		
\$300 TO \$349.	75	56	27	29	19		
\$350 TO \$399.	185	130	55	74	55		
\$400 TO \$499.	190	148	50	98	41		
\$500 OR MORE.	261	220	77	143	42		
NOT REPORTED.	293	267	66	202	26		
MEDIAN.	118	82	21	61	36		
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	385	406	380	423	327		
	142	89	20	70	53		
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME²							
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE							
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT.	1 334	1 029	344	685	305		
5 TO 9 PERCENT.	6	4	4	-	2		
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	40	24	8	15	17		
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	152	111	35	76	41		
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	267	199	52	147	68		
25 TO 29 PERCENT.	294	242	88	154	53		
30 TO 34 PERCENT.	207	167	63	104	39		
35 TO 39 PERCENT.	96	82	28	53	14		
40 TO 49 PERCENT.	38	26	10	16	12		
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	56	49	19	29	8		
NOT COMPUTED.	55	43	14	29	13		
NOT REPORTED.	4	3	2	1	2		
MEDIAN.	118	82	21	61	36		
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	22	23	24	22	21		
	142	89	20	70	53		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED³							
GROSS RENT							
LESS THAN \$50.	1 001	877	346	531	124		
\$50 TO \$59.	13	8	5	3	5		
\$60 TO \$69.	6	6	3	2	-		
\$70 TO \$79.	21	16	12	5	5		
\$80 TO \$99.	14	14	3	11	-		
\$100 TO \$119.	10	10	6	4	-		
\$120 TO \$149.	24	14	5	9	10		
\$150 TO \$174.	33	21	10	11	12		
\$175 TO \$199.	54	44	16	29	10		
\$200 TO \$224.	85	77	31	46	8		
\$225 TO \$249.	119	98	43	55	21		
\$250 TO \$274.	117	106	51	55	11		
\$275 TO \$299.	109	107	43	63	2		
\$300 TO \$349.	85	79	31	48	5		
\$350 OR MORE.	130	122	48	74	8		
NO CASH RENT.	154	137	35	102	17		
MEDIAN.	28	18	5	13	10		
	247	253	242	261	209		

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.²SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION. ³EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE E-4: SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT.)

WEST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED¹--CON.							
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME							
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	43	36	15	21	7		
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	106	91	42	49	16		
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	170	156	61	94	15		
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	156	131	58	74	25		
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	219	197	68	129	22		
35 TO 49 PERCENT.	114	102	38	64	12		
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	163	145	60	85	16		
NOT COMPUTED.	29	19	5	14	10		
MEDIAN.	25	26	25	27	24		
CONTRACT RENT							
CASH RENT.	973	859	341	518	114		
NO CASH RENT.	28	18	5	13	10		
MEDIAN.	229	235	225	242	183		
HEATING EQUIPMENT							
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.							
WARM-AIR FURNACE.	3 460	2 689	872	1 817	771		
HEAT PUMP.	2 423	1 924	633	1 291	499		
STEAM OR HOT WATER.	126	96	33	63	30		
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS.	113	63	30	34	50		
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE.	521	383	118	265	138		
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE.	131	113	42	70	19		
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE.	20	16	11	5	4		
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS.	5	3	2	1	2		
NONE.	39	12	2	11	27		
OWNER OCCUPIED.	82	79	2	78	3		
WARM-AIR FURNACE.	2 210	1 616	461	1 156	594		
HEAT PUMP.	1 759	1 352	401	951	407		
STEAM OR HOT WATER.	100	75	23	52	24		
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS.	47	11	3	8	35		
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE.	198	109	26	82	89		
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE.	30	21	5	16	9		
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE.	2	2	-	-	1		
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS.	32	9	2	9	23		
NONE.	40	38	2	36	2		
RENTER OCCUPIED.	1 005	878	346	532	127		
WARM-AIR FURNACE.	520	453	190	264	67		
HEAT PUMP.	13	13	6	6	-		
STEAM OR HOT WATER.	54	45	20	25	9		
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS.	281	243	81	162	38		
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE.	91	83	36	47	9		
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE.	16	13	10	3	3		
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE.	3	3	2	1	-		
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS.	5	3	2	1	1		
NONE.	23	23	-	23	-		
SELECTED EQUIPMENT							
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.							
WITH AIR CONDITIONING.	3 460	2 689	872	1 817	771		
ROOM UNIT(S).	1 622	1 363	477	886	259		
CENTRAL SYSTEM.	309	259	102	157	50		
4 FLOORS OR MORE.	1 314	1 104	375	730	209		
WITH ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE.	131	127	56	71	4		
WITH BASEMENT.	126	122	51	71	4		
WITH PUBLIC OR PRIVATE WATER SUPPLY.	528	404	122	282	124		
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL.	3 175	2 611	872	1 739	565		
PUBLIC SEWER.	3 453	2 688	872	1 816	765		
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL.	2 815	2 462	869	1 593	353		
	638	226	3	223	412		
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	3 214	2 494	807	1 688	720		
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE							
AUTOMOBILES:							
1	1 621	1 226	400	826	395		
2	1 108	905	269	636	202		
3 OR MORE	255	198	71	127	57		
NONE.	231	165	67	98	66		
TRUCKS:							
1	925	596	174	422	329		
2 OR MORE	101	47	13	34	54		
NONE.	2 189	1 852	620	1 232	337		

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE E-4. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.							
OWNED SECOND HOME							
YES	135						
NO.	3 080	2 394	22	78	34		
			784	1 610	686		
HOUSE HEATING FUEL							
UTILITY GAS	1 875	1 614	548	1 066	261		
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS.	137	49	3	45	89		
FUEL OIL.	41	19	6	13	22		
KEROSENE, ETC.	2	2	-	2	-		
ELECTRICITY	1 069	743	247	496	326		
COAL OR COKE.	2	1	-	1	1		
WOOD.	26	6	-	6	19		
SOLAR HEAT.	-	-	-	-	-		
OTHER FUEL.	-	-	-	-	-		
NONE.	63	60	2	59	2		
COOKING FUEL							
UTILITY GAS	879	762	223	540	116		
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS.	122	41	5	37	80		
ELECTRICITY	2 210	1 690	579	1 111	519		
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-		
COAL OR COKE.	-	-	-	-	-		
WOOD.	-	-	-	-	-		
OTHER FUEL.	-	-	-	-	-		
NONE.	2	-	-	-	2		
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS							
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING	2 281	1 633	454	1 179	648		
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	527	232	60	172	294		
SOME WINDOWS COVERED.	136	78	22	56	58		
NO WINDOWS COVERED.	1 593	1 300	364	935	293		
NOT REPORTED.	25	23	7	15	2		
STORM DOORS							
ALL DOORS COVERED	210	86	24	62	124		
SOME DOORS COVERED.	240	122	29	94	117		
NO DOORS COVERED.	1 799	1 399	396	1 003	400		
NOT REPORTED.	32	26	6	20	6		
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION							
YES	2 101	1 484	418	1 067	616		
NO.	75	60	20	40	15		
DON'T KNOW.	82	72	13	58	10		
NOT REPORTED.	23	17	3	13	6		

TABLE E-5. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ALL HOUSING UNITS	491	303	158	145	168
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	11	-	-	-	11
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	480	303	158	145	177
OCCUPIED UNITS	413	262	134	128	152
OWNER OCCUPIED	176	89	31	58	87
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	42.6	34.1	23.1	45.6	57.2
WHITE	165	78	26	52	87
BLACK	6	6	3	3	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	237	173	103	70	65
WHITE	205	147	86	61	58
BLACK	16	11	9	2	5
VACANT YEAR-ROUND UNITS . . . . .	.67	41	24	17	26
FOR SALE ONLY	3	1	1	-	2
FOR RENT	30	17	11	5	13
OTHER VACANT	34	23	11	12	10
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	480	303	158	145	177
1	195	119	51	68	76
2 TO 4	78	55	32	22	23
5 OR MORE	90	76	63	13	14
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	117	53	12	41	64
OWNER OCCUPIED	176	89	31	58	87
1	68	38	16	23	29
2 OR MORE	8	5	3	2	3
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	101	46	12	34	55
RENTER OCCUPIED	237	173	103	70	65
1	97	61	27	34	36
2 TO 4	63	47	27	21	16
5 TO 19	29	25	22	3	3
20 OR MORE	32	32	27	5	-
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	16	7	-	7	9
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	480	303	158	145	177
APRIL 1970 TO OCTOBER 1973	37	21	11	11	16
1960 TO MARCH 1970	108	44	17	27	64
1950 TO 1959	54	38	12	26	16
1940 TO 1949	56	38	20	18	18
1939 OR EARLIER	225	161	98	63	64
OWNER OCCUPIED	176	89	31	58	87
APRIL 1970 TO OCTOBER 1973	28	14	7	7	14
1960 TO MARCH 1970	68	29	7	22	39
1950 TO 1959	28	16	5	12	12
1940 TO 1949	8	6	3	3	1
1939 OR EARLIER	44	24	9	14	20
RENTER OCCUPIED	237	173	103	70	65
APRIL 1970 TO OCTOBER 1973	5	3	2	2	2
1960 TO MARCH 1970	27	11	8	3	16
1950 TO 1959	19	18	6	12	2
1940 TO 1949	37	22	14	8	14
1939 OR EARLIER	150	118	73	45	32
PLUMBING FACILITIES					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	480	303	158	145	177
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	423	266	130	136	157
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	57	37	28	9	20
OWNER OCCUPIED	176	89	31	58	87
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	172	89	31	58	83
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4	-	-	-	4
RENTER OCCUPIED	237	173	103	70	65
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	204	144	81	63	60
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	34	29	22	7	5

TABLE E-5. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
COMPLETE BATHROOMS					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.	480	303	158	145	
1 AND ONE-HALF.	360	228	113	115	177
2 OR MORE	22	18	6	11	132
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	34	17	7	10	4
NONE.	31	22	20	2	17
	33	19	12	7	9
					14
OWNER OCCUPIED					
1 AND ONE-HALF.	176	89	31	58	
2 OR MORE	131	70	23	47	87
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	16	11	5	6	61
NONE.	24	8	3	5	4
	6	-	-	-	16
					-
RENTER OCCUPIED					
1 AND ONE-HALF.	237	173	103	70	
2 OR MORE	185	128	75	53	65
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	6	6	1	5	57
NONE.	9	8	3	5	-
	19	17	16	2	1
	18	13	8	5	2
					5
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.	480	303	158	145	
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD.	419	261	125	136	177
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	3	3	3	-	158
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	58	39	30	9	-
					20
OWNER OCCUPIED					
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD.	176	89	31	58	
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	172	88	29	58	87
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	-	-	-	-	84
	4	2	2	-	-
					3
RENTER OCCUPIED					
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD.	237	173	103	70	
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.	204	142	78	64	65
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	3	3	3	-	62
	31	27	22	5	-
					3
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.	480	303	158	145	
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	149	84	40	45	
STEAM OR HOT WATER	49	32	29	3	64
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	26	15	5	9	17
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	104	75	34	41	11
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	88	55	26	29	29
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	21	16	11	5	33
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	21	6	3	3	5
NONE.	24	19	9	10	14
					4
OWNER OCCUPIED					
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	176	89	31	58	
STEAM OR HOT WATER	96	45	14	31	87
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	5	2	2	-	52
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	6	5	-	5	3
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	29	14	8	7	1
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	22	11	-	11	15
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	5	5	2	3	11
NONE.	6	2	-	-	-
					4
RENTER OCCUPIED					
WARM-AIR FURNACE OR HEAT PUMP	237	173	103	70	
STEAM OR HOT WATER	43	33	22	11	65
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	26	21	19	2	9
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	13	3	2	2	5
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	64	51	22	29	13
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	54	38	22	16	16
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	16	11	9	2	5
NONE.	9	3	1	2	6
	13	11	5	7	1

TABLE E-5. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES	
ROOMS					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.	480	303	158	145	177
1 AND 2 ROOMS	121	87	55	32	34
3 ROOMS	119	84	48	36	35
4 ROOMS	97	54	26	28	43
5 ROOMS	77	43	17	26	34
6 ROOMS	43	21	6	15	22
7 ROOMS OR MORE	21	13	5	8	9
MEDIAN.	3.5	3.3	3.0	3.6	3.9
OWNER OCCUPIED.	176	89	31	58	87
1 AND 2 ROOMS	26	15	5	10	12
3 ROOMS	37	23	8	14	15
4 ROOMS	51	25	8	16	26
5 ROOMS	36	18	6	11	18
6 ROOMS	20	8	2	7	12
7 ROOMS OR MORE	6	2	2	-	4
MEDIAN.	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.1
RENTER OCCUPIED	237	173	103	70	65
1 AND 2 ROOMS	64	55	38	16	10
3 ROOMS	62	45	31	13	18
4 ROOMS	42	26	17	9	16
5 ROOMS	31	24	9	15	8
6 ROOMS	22	13	5	8	10
7 ROOMS OR MORE	15	11	3	8	4
MEDIAN.	3.4	3.2	2.9	4.0	3.8
BEDROOMS					
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.	480	303	158	145	177
NONE.	69	54	41	13	16
1	163	118	69	49	45
2	146	81	29	52	65
3 OR MORE	102	50	19	31	52
OWNER OCCUPIED.	176	89	31	58	87
NONE AND 1.	42	23	8	15	19
2	78	42	12	30	36
3 OR MORE	56	24	11	13	32
RENTER OCCUPIED	237	173	103	70	65
NONE.	38	34	29	5	5
1	99	78	52	26	21
2	57	35	14	20	22
3 OR MORE	43	26	8	18	17
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	413	262	134	128	152
PERSONS					
OWNER OCCUPIED	176	89	31	58	87
1 PERSON	38	26	8	18	12
2 PERSONS	62	28	10	18	35
3 PERSONS	24	11	3	8	13
4 PERSONS	26	14	5	9	11
5 PERSONS	10	3	2	2	7
6 PERSONS OR MORE	16	7	4	3	9
MEDIAN.	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	237	173	103	70	65
1 PERSON	105	88	70	18	17
2 PERSONS	63	39	13	26	24
3 PERSONS	19	16	6	10	3
4 PERSONS	14	8	1	6	6
5 PERSONS	11	6	3	3	5
6 PERSONS OR MORE	26	16	10	7	10
MEDIAN.	1.7	1.5	1.5	2.1	2.1

TABLE E-5. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.							
PERSONS PER ROOM							
OWNER OCCUPIED							
0.50 OR LESS.	176	89	31	58	87		
0.51 TO 1.00.	74	40	11	29	34		
1.01 TO 1.50.	80	34	13	21	46		
1.51 OR MORE.	17	11	5	6	6		
	5	3	2	2	1		
RENTER OCCUPIED	237	173	103	70	65		
0.50 OR LESS.	108	82	48	34	27		
0.51 TO 1.00.	99	72	44	28	27		
1.01 TO 1.50.	22	14	8	6	8		
1.51 OR MORE.	8	5	3	2	3		
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	376	233	112	121	143		
OWNER OCCUPIED	172	89	31	58	83		
1.00 OR LESS.	150	75	24	50	75		
1.01 TO 1.50.	17	11	5	6	6		
1.51 OR MORE.	5	3	2	2	1		
RENTER OCCUPIED	204	144	81	63	60		
1.00 OR LESS.	174	124	70	55	49		
1.01 TO 1.50.	22	14	8	6	8		
1.51 OR MORE.	8	5	3	2	3		
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD							
OWNER OCCUPIED	176	89	31	58	87		
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	138	63	23	40	75		
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	121	51	18	32	70		
UNDER 25 YEARS	13	6	-	6	4		
25 TO 29 YEARS	11	7	5	2	27		
30 TO 44 YEARS	37	10	3	6	22		
45 TO 64 YEARS	39	18	8	10	10		
65 YEARS AND OVER	20	10	1	8	1		
OTHER MALE HEAD	6	5	2	3	1		
UNDER 65 YEARS	5	3	2	2	1		
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	2	-	2	-		
FEMALE HEAD	11	8	3	5	3		
UNDER 65 YEARS	8	5	1	3	3		
65 YEARS AND OVER	3	3	2	2	1		
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	38	26	8	18	12		
UNDER 65 YEARS	25	16	8	8	9		
65 YEARS AND OVER	13	10	-	10	3		
RENTER OCCUPIED	237	173	103	70	65		
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	132	85	33	51	47		
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	77	46	15	31	31		
UNDER 25 YEARS	17	10	-	10	8		
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	2	-	2	4		
30 TO 44 YEARS	28	21	11	10	8		
45 TO 64 YEARS	22	13	4	8	9		
65 YEARS AND OVER	3	2	-	2	2		
OTHER MALE HEAD	27	17	3	14	10		
UNDER 65 YEARS	26	17	3	14	8		
65 YEARS AND OVER	2	-	-	-	2		
FEMALE HEAD	28	21	15	6	7		
UNDER 65 YEARS	25	20	15	5	5		
65 YEARS AND OVER	3	2	-	2	2		
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	105	88	70	18	17		
UNDER 65 YEARS	77	64	51	13	13		
65 YEARS AND OVER	29	24	19	5	5		
INCOME ¹							
OWNER OCCUPIED	176	89	31	58	87		
LESS THAN \$2,000	26	14	6	8	12		
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	14	10	3	6	5		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	11	5	2	3	6		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	11	5	-	5	6		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	10	5	-	3	4		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	8	6	1	5	2		
\$7,000 TO \$9,999	23	10	2	8	13		
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	42	21	10	11	21		
\$15,000 TO \$24,999	26	13	5	8	13		
\$25,000 OR MORE	6	-	-	-	6		
MEDIAN	8200	6900	8900	6600	9100		

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF THE 1973 ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE E-5. 1973 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1977--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

WEST	TOTAL	INSIDE SMSA'S			OUTSIDE SMSA'S		
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	NOT IN CENTRAL CITIES			
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.							
INCOME¹--CON.							
RENTER OCCUPIED	237	173	103	70	65		
LESS THAN \$2,000.	39	30	20	10	9		
\$2,000 TO \$2,999.	33	25	22	3	8		
\$3,000 TO \$3,999.	21	13	9	3	8		
\$4,000 TO \$4,999.	18	13	8	5	5		
\$5,000 TO \$5,999.	21	18	10	8	3		
\$6,000 TO \$6,999.	21	15	5	10	6		
\$7,000 TO \$9,999.	49	34	18	16	14		
\$10,000 TO \$14,999.	27	20	9	11	6		
\$15,000 TO \$24,999.	6	3	-	3	3		
\$25,000 OR MORE	3	1	1	-	2		
MEDIAN.	5400	5300	4000	6600	5700		
VALUE							
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ²	57	35	14	21	22		
LESS THAN \$5,000.	3	3	2	2	-		
\$5,000 TO \$9,999.	14	5	2	3	9		
\$10,000 TO \$14,999.	9	5	3	2	4		
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	6	2	-	2	4		
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	10	10	5	5	-		
\$25,000 TO \$34,999.	6	3	2	2	3		
\$35,000 TO \$49,999.	8	7	-	7	1		
\$50,000 OR MORE	2	2	2	-	-		
MEDIAN.	17400	21800	21000	22700	12300		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ³	233	169	103	66	63		
GROSS RENT							
LESS THAN \$60	29	18	13	5	11		
\$60 TO \$79.	39	34	19	15	5		
\$80 TO \$99.	44	35	21	14	8		
\$100 TO \$149.	65	47	30	18	17		
\$150 TO \$199.	16	16	8	8	-		
\$200 TO \$299.	11	10	10	-	2		
\$300 OR MORE	5	5	2	3	-		
NO CASH RENT	25	5	1	3	20		
MEDIAN.	96	97	97	96	93		
CONTRACT RENT							
CASH RENT	208	164	101	63	43		
NO CASH RENT	25	5	1	3	20		
MEDIAN.	85	88	89	87	74		

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF THE 1973 ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

²LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

³EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE F-6. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS									
		NORTHEAST		NORTH CENTRAL		SOUTH		WEST			
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.....	7 956	6 174	1 498	1 276	1 616	1 282	4 100	3 110	742	506	
TENURE											
OWNER OCCUPIED.....	3 470	2 568	444	365	707	540	2 006	1 460	313	203	
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED.....	43.6	41.6	29.6	28.6	43.8	42.1	48.9	46.9	42.2	40.1	
RENTER OCCUPIED.....	4 486	3 607	1 053	911	909	742	2 095	1 650	429	303	
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY											
OWNER OCCUPIED.....	3 470	NA	444	NA	707	NA	2 006	NA	313	NA	
HOUSING UNITS:											
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED.....	2 388	NA	391	NA	622	NA	1 093	NA	282	NA	
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED.....	1 068	NA	53	NA	85	NA	899	NA	31	NA	
NOT REPORTED.....	14	NA	-	NA	-	NA	14	NA	-	NA	
RENTER OCCUPIED.....	4 486	NA	1 053	NA	909	NA	2 095	NA	429	NA	
HOUSING UNITS:											
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED.....	4 229	NA	998	NA	876	NA	1 942	NA	413	NA	
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED.....	236	NA	47	NA	31	NA	143	NA	15	NA	
NOT REPORTED.....	21	NA	9	NA	2	NA	9	NA	2	NA	
COOPERATIVES AND CONDOMINIUMS											
OWNER OCCUPIED.....	52	NA	26	NA	15	NA	11	NA	-	NA	
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP.....	44	NA	23	NA	14	NA	7	NA	-	NA	
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP.....	7	NA	2	NA	1	NA	4	NA	-	NA	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
OWNER OCCUPIED.....	3 470	2 568	444	365	707	540	2 006	1 460	313	203	
1, DETACHED.....	2 813	2 065	193	146	588	424	1 753	1 313	280	182	
1, ATTACHED.....	263	202	130	114	23	10	93	72	18	6	
2 TO 4.....	218	221	90	82	86	93	31	35	11	11	
5 OR MORE.....	45	41	31	22	8	11	5	6	2	2	
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER.											
RENTER OCCUPIED.....	131	38	1	1	2	2	124	34	3	1	
1, DETACHED.....	4 486	3 607	1 053	911	909	742	2 095	1 650	429	303	
1, ATTACHED.....	1 071	1 119	32	46	136	119	818	852	84	102	
2 TO 4.....	306	251	97	70	56	27	124	137	29	17	
5 TO 9.....	1 258	974	292	260	322	291	528	342	116	81	
10 TO 19.....	576	388	103	116	135	110	255	120	83	41	
20 TO 49.....	446	349	100	125	81	76	207	114	58	34	
50 OR MORE.....	321	250	146	145	73	52	64	36	37	17	
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER.....	472	265	283	147	104	66	65	41	20	10	
37	10	1	1	2	1	34	8	1	1	1	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
OWNER OCCUPIED.....	3 470	2 568	444	365	707	540	2 006	1 460	313	203	
APRIL 1970 OR LATER.....	500	NA	18	NA	48	NA	403	NA	31	NA	
1965 TO MARCH 1970.....	283	222	16	18	24	21	233	172	10	11	
1960 TO 1964.....	369	254	32	23	68	33	229	178	40	20	
1950 TO 1959.....	602	524	46	41	100	82	390	346	67	54	
1940 TO 1949.....	528	471	54	40	103	91	301	290	71	49	
1939 OR EARLIER.....	1 186	1 097	279	241	365	312	450	475	93	69	
RENTER OCCUPIED.....	4 486	3 607	1 053	911	909	742	2 095	1 650	429	303	
APRIL 1970 OR LATER.....	470	NA	57	NA	88	NA	270	NA	55	NA	
1965 TO MARCH 1970.....	457	243	81	41	88	38	237	142	51	22	
1960 TO 1964.....	332	254	70	49	33	38	186	130	43	37	
1950 TO 1959.....	619	554	100	100	72	75	351	312	97	68	
1940 TO 1949.....	538	649	77	122	73	122	326	338	62	67	
1939 OR EARLIER.....	2 070	1 906	669	600	555	470	724	728	122	108	
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
OWNER OCCUPIED.....	3 470	2 568	444	365	707	540	2 006	1 460	313	203	
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.....	3 288	2 198	443	358	706	524	1 826	1 115	313	201	
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.....	182	369	1	7	1	15	180	345	-	2	
RENTER OCCUPIED.....	4 486	3 607	1 053	911	909	742	2 095	1 650	429	303	
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.....	4 079	2 973	997	869	872	696	1 783	1 114	426	293	
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.....	407	634	56	42	36	46	311	536	3	10	
COMPLETE BATHROOMS											
OWNER OCCUPIED.....	3 470	2 568	444	365	707	540	2 006	1 460	313	203	
1 AND ONE-HALF.....	2 024	1 902	249	295	377	454	1 212	991	185	161	
2 OR MORE.....	651	114	-	196	-	303	-	-	39	-	
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.....	610	272	80	60	132	67	310	107	87	39	
NONE.....	2	394	1	10	-	19	2	363	-	3	
RENTER OCCUPIED.....	4 486	3 607	1 053	911	909	742	2 095	1 650	429	303	
1 AND ONE-HALF.....	3 682	2 836	931	827	789	667	1 582	1 063	380	278	
2 OR MORE.....	221	34	-	52	-	116	73	28	18	-	
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD.....	157	78	27	19	32	19	73	25	25	12	
NONE.....	108	693	47	65	28	56	29	558	3	13	
	318		14		8		294		2		

TABLE F-6. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS		REGIONS											
		UNITED STATES		NORTHEAST		NORTH CENTRAL		SOUTH		WEST			
				1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970		
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.													
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES													
OWNER OCCUPIED		3 470	2 568	444	365	707	540	2 006	1 460	313	203		
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD		3 348	2 316	442	362	705	532	1 891	1 221	311	201		
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD		122	251	2	3	-	7	-	239	-	1		
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES		120	-	1	-	2	-	115	-	12	-		
RENTER OCCUPIED		4 486	3 607	1 053	911	909	742	2 095	1 650	429	303		
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD		4 179	3 161	1 008	885	886	717	1 861	1 265	424	294		
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD		31	446	5	26	7	25	17	385	2	10		
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES		276	-	40	-	17	-	216	-	3	-		
ROOMS													
OWNER OCCUPIED		3 470	2 568	444	365	707	540	2 006	1 460	313	203		
1 ROOM		115	5	1	2	1	3	3	-	-	1		
2 ROOMS		16	24	2	2	2	3	3	17	-	2		
3 ROOMS		80	115	17	14	6	13	53	80	4	8		
4 ROOMS		440	424	25	37	47	60	331	296	37	31		
5 ROOMS		1 049	748	87	69	185	167	658	439	119	73		
6 ROOMS		1 048	734	139	126	239	161	575	394	95	53		
7 ROOMS OR MORE		843	518	175	117	229	135	382	232	57	35		
MEDIAN		5.6	5.5	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.3		
RENTER OCCUPIED		4 486	3 607	1 053	911	909	742	2 095	1 650	429	303		
1 ROOM		166	112	74	37	28	25	51	37	12	13		
2 ROOMS		242	253	47	64	74	54	87	110	34	26		
3 ROOMS		1 041	861	243	215	193	147	496	420	109	79		
4 ROOMS		1 489	1 151	319	280	236	199	757	573	176	99		
5 ROOMS		903	721	217	189	199	184	423	292	63	57		
6 ROOMS		481	361	119	87	125	96	209	158	28	21		
7 ROOMS OR MORE		163	146	32	40	53	37	71	61	7	9		
MEDIAN		4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.8		
BEDROOMS													
OWNER OCCUPIED		3 470	2 568	444	365	707	540	2 006	1 460	13	203		
NONE AND 1		114	157	27	24	25	30	51	89	12	14		
2		988	874	89	82	170	173	613	542	115	78		
3		1 789	1 154	213	171	366	237	1 067	658	143	87		
4 OR MORE		579	383	116	89	147	99	275	170	42	25		
RENTER OCCUPIED		4 486	3 607	1 053	911	909	742	2 095	1 650	429	303		
NONE AND 1		1 442	1 219	393	329	318	265	571	492	160	133		
2		1 940	1 505	381	345	369	292	978	749	213	118		
3		890	697	221	182	170	145	454	326	45	43		
4 OR MORE		213	189	59	56	51	41	91	83	12	10		
PERSONS													
OWNER OCCUPIED		3 470	2 568	444	365	707	540	2 006	1 460	313	203		
1 PERSON		493	335	56	41	76	58	304	212	56	25		
2 PERSONS		821	625	117	85	177	129	453	361	73	50		
3 PERSONS		628	430	81	66	131	91	358	238	59	35		
4 PERSONS		610	364	76	61	150	82	327	190	58	31		
5 PERSONS		399	271	53	44	65	61	240	142	41	24		
6 PERSONS		226	198	34	29	51	45	130	108	11	16		
7 PERSONS OR MORE		293	345	27	38	58	74	192	210	14	22		
MEDIAN		3.2	3.3	3.1	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.3		
RENTER OCCUPIED		4 486	3 607	1 053	911	909	742	2 095	1 650	429	303		
1 PERSON		1 309	847	325	223	316	190	527	342	141	92		
2 PERSONS		1 109	799	234	213	219	170	522	346	134	70		
3 PERSONS		790	578	197	157	156	121	358	251	80	49		
4 PERSONS		531	450	131	122	98	92	264	200	39	35		
5 PERSONS		319	315	69	80	54	62	188	151	8	23		
6 PERSONS		207	222	51	51	41	41	106	115	15	15		
7 PERSONS OR MORE		221	396	48	66	31	66	130	244	12	20		
MEDIAN		2.3	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.1	2.6	2.5	3.0	2.0	2.3		
PERSONS PER ROOM													
OWNER OCCUPIED		3 470	2 568	444	365	707	540	2 006	1 460	313	203		
0.50 OR LESS		1 719	1 172	243	177	373	240	946	665	157	90		
0.51 TO 1.00		1 434	997	182	156	296	230	818	528	138	84		
1.01 TO 1.50		238	280	20	27	56	173	176	17	21	21		
1.51 OR MORE		80	119	-	5	11	14	69	91	-	8		

TABLE F-6. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT).

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS								
		NORTHEAST		NORTH CENTRAL		SOUTH		WEST		
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.										
PERSONS PER ROOM--CON.										
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 607	1 053	911	909	742	2 095	1 650	429	303
0.50 OR LESS.	1 992	1 306	428	333	480	300	857	546	227	126
0.51 TO 1.00.	1 959	1 501	506	422	373	319	909	630	170	129
1.01 TO 1.50.	395	492	102	116	44	88	225	254	24	33
1.51 OR MORE.	140	309	18	40	11	34	103	220	8	15
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	7 366	5 171	1 440	1 228	1 579	1 220	3 609	2 229	739	494
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 288	2 198	443	358	706	524	1 826	1 115	313	201
1.00 OR LESS.	3 003	1 893	424	327	668	457	1 616	936	295	173
1.01 TO 1.50.	220	228	19	26	27	54	156	127	17	21
1.51 OR MORE.	65	77	-	5	11	13	54	51	-	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 079	2 973	997	869	872	696	1 783	1 114	426	293
1.00 OR LESS.	3 627	2 389	885	720	820	581	1 528	842	395	246
1.01 TO 1.50.	355	401	97	114	44	85	190	170	24	33
1.51 OR MORE.	96	182	16	36	9	30	65	102	7	14
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD										
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 470	2 568	444	365	707	540	2 006	1 460	313	203
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 977	2 232	388	324	631	482	1 702	1 249	257	178
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES.	2 086	1 669	262	245	449	371	1 197	913	177	141
UNDER 25 YEARS.	34	46	5	5	3	10	26	27	-	3
25 TO 29 YEARS.	194	107	12	15	44	26	124	57	13	10
30 TO 34 YEARS.	236	152	32	24	51	35	136	76	17	16
35 TO 44 YEARS.	468	393	61	66	115	97	238	192	55	38
45 TO 64 YEARS.	658	723	118	107	184	158	482	397	74	60
65 YEARS AND OVER	296	248	35	28	52	44	191	163	18	13
OTHER MALE HEAD	201	132	36	20	32	27	115	76	18	9
UNDER 65 YEARS.	143	100	29	16	21	21	77	55	17	8
65 YEARS AND OVER	58	32	7	4	11	5	38	21	2	1
FEMALE HEAD	690	432	90	59	150	84	389	260	61	29
UNDER 65 YEARS.	552	330	69	47	135	70	295	188	52	25
65 YEARS AND OVER	138	102	21	12	15	14	94	72	9	4
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	493	335	56	41	76	58	304	212	56	25
MALE HEAD	171	117	20	16	36	23	93	70	22	9
UNDER 65 YEARS.	100	71	14	11	26	15	45	38	16	7
65 YEARS AND OVER	71	46	6	5	10	8	48	31	7	2
FEMALE HEAD	322	218	37	25	40	35	211	142	34	15
UNDER 65 YEARS.	140	110	21	16	16	20	82	65	21	10
65 YEARS AND OVER	182	107	16	10	24	15	129	77	13	6
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 607	1 053	911	909	742	2 095	1 650	429	303
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 177	2 759	729	688	593	552	1 567	1 308	288	211
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES.	1 306	1 554	278	370	210	303	711	766	108	114
UNDER 25 YEARS.	170	206	19	40	29	46	100	102	22	19
25 TO 29 YEARS.	268	259	49	63	46	53	146	120	27	24
30 TO 34 YEARS.	178	212	41	57	32	40	96	96	10	19
35 TO 44 YEARS.	254	326	84	86	34	62	120	154	16	24
45 TO 64 YEARS.	323	417	71	97	47	77	176	220	29	23
65 YEARS AND OVER	113	134	14	28	22	26	74	75	3	6
OTHER MALE HEAD	263	200	69	47	53	40	115	96	25	17
UNDER 65 YEARS.	243	172	64	42	49	35	105	80	25	15
65 YEARS AND OVER	20	28	5	6	4	5	10	16	-	1
FEMALE HEAD	1 608	1 006	382	271	330	209	741	446	155	80
UNDER 65 YEARS.	1 512	927	362	255	318	197	676	399	155	77
65 YEARS AND OVER	96	79	20	16	12	13	65	47	-	3
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 309	847	325	223	316	190	527	342	141	92
MALE HEAD	658	393	168	96	153	92	263	156	75	50
UNDER 65 YEARS.	543	306	147	77	131	73	204	114	61	42
65 YEARS AND OVER	115	88	21	19	21	19	59	42	14	7
FEMALE HEAD	651	454	157	127	163	98	265	186	66	43
UNDER 65 YEARS.	460	311	121	95	106	69	178	115	55	32
65 YEARS AND OVER	191	143	36	57	29	87	71	11	10	4
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER										
OWNER OCCUPIED.	3 470	2 568	444	365	707	540	2 006	1 460	313	203
NONE.	2 593	1 898	333	284	560	426	1 445	1 021	256	168
1 PERSON.	643	492	69	59	111	83	420	323	42	27
2 PERSONS OR MORE	235	178	43	21	36	31	141	117	14	9
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 607	1 053	911	909	742	2 095	1 650	429	303
NONE.	3 874	3 041	937	791	780	632	1 763	1 348	393	270
1 PERSON.	521	468	108	99	109	91	272	250	32	29
2 PERSONS OR MORE	90	98	9	21	19	20	59	52	3	4

TABLE F-6. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND
 MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

TABLE F-6. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS								
		NORTHEAST		NORTH CENTRAL		SOUTH		WEST		
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.										
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD--CON.										
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	NA	1 053	NA	909	NA	2 095	NA	429	
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	57	NA	5	NA	7	NA	42	NA	3	
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	777	NA	116	NA	103	NA	520	NA	38	
8 YEARS	297	NA	80	NA	69	NA	131	NA	17	
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 071	NA	268	NA	218	NA	511	NA	73	
4 YEARS	1 491	NA	422	NA	318	NA	589	NA	162	
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	532	NA	92	NA	149	NA	185	NA	106	
4 YEARS OR MORE	262	NA	69	NA	45	NA	117	NA	30	
MEDIAN	12.0	NA	12.1	NA	12.2	NA	11.1	NA	12.5	
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT										
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 568	444	365	707	540	2 006	1 460	313	
1976 OR LATER	505	NA	67	NA	112	NA	265	NA	61	
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	269	NA	31	NA	79	NA	138	NA	21	
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	1 046	NA	114	NA	214	NA	613	NA	105	
1965 TO MARCH 1970	617	897	87	137	144	228	318	444	67	
1960 TO 1964	430	510	55	77	96	115	242	270	37	
1950 TO 1959	492	607	78	91	96	120	288	349	29	
1949 OR EARLIER	380	554	43	59	44	77	280	398	14	
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 607	1 053	911	909	742	2 095	1 650	429	
1976 OR LATER	2 051	NA	439	NA	439	NA	939	NA	234	
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 313	NA	267	NA	280	NA	598	NA	167	
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	1 472	NA	369	NA	314	NA	651	NA	138	
1965 TO MARCH 1970	532	2 448	137	591	96	535	257	1 074	42	
1960 TO 1964	229	584	65	163	29	120	126	267	10	
1950 TO 1959	134	350	26	95	25	60	78	180	5	
1949 OR EARLIER	67	224	18	62	5	27	44	129	15	
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK¹										
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 312	NA	306	NA	494	NA	1 286	NA	226	
DRIVES SELF	1 550	NA	174	NA	361	NA	836	NA	179	
CARPOOL	482	NA	44	NA	81	NA	327	NA	29	
MASS TRANSPORTATION	188	NA	80	NA	31	NA	65	NA	12	
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	4	NA	-	NA	-	NA	4	NA	-	
TAXICAB	5	NA	-	NA	-	NA	4	NA	-	
WALKS ONLY	44	NA	6	NA	7	NA	28	NA	2	
OTHER MEANS	8	NA	-	NA	1	NA	5	NA	2	
WORKS AT HOME	26	NA	-	NA	11	NA	15	NA	-	
NOT REPORTED	5	NA	2	NA	1	NA	2	NA	-	
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 561	NA	590	NA	482	NA	1 263	NA	226	
DRIVES SELF	1 228	NA	223	NA	238	NA	628	NA	138	
CARPOOL	538	NA	61	NA	117	NA	335	NA	25	
MASS TRANSPORTATION	547	NA	231	NA	88	NA	182	NA	46	
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	7	NA	-	NA	1	NA	3	NA	2	
TAXICAB	13	NA	2	NA	.2	NA	10	NA	-	
WALKS ONLY	175	NA	59	NA	31	NA	76	NA	10	
OTHER MEANS	14	NA	6	NA	-	NA	8	NA	-	
WORKS AT HOME	28	NA	5	NA	2	NA	18	NA	3	
NOT REPORTED	11	NA	4	NA	3	NA	3	NA	2	
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK¹										
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 312	NA	306	NA	494	NA	1 286	NA	226	
LESS THAN 1 MILE	151	NA	21	NA	25	NA	96	NA	9	
1 TO 4 MILES	613	NA	88	NA	125	NA	356	NA	44	
5 TO 9 MILES	442	NA	60	NA	114	NA	219	NA	48	
10 TO 29 MILES	688	NA	90	NA	157	NA	354	NA	86	
30 TO 49 MILES	107	NA	19	NA	14	NA	64	NA	11	
50 MILES OR MORE	33	NA	6	NA	4	NA	19	NA	5	
WORKS AT HOME	26	NA	-	NA	11	NA	15	NA	-	
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	214	NA	14	NA	34	NA	150	NA	16	
NOT REPORTED	38	NA	8	NA	10	NA	12	NA	8	
MEDIAN	7.9	NA	7.7	NA	8.0	NA	7.3	NA	10.1	

¹LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE F-6. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS								
		NORTHEAST		NORTH CENTRAL		SOUTH		WEST		
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.										
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK¹--CON.										
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 561	NA	590	NA	482	NA	1 263	NA	226	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	315	NA	74	NA	63	NA	162	NA	16	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	917	NA	223	NA	155	NA	458	NA	81	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	433	NA	87	NA	98	NA	211	NA	38	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	531	NA	131	NA	106	NA	235	NA	60	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	62	NA	14	NA	13	NA	28	NA	7	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	17	NA	2	NA	6	NA	10	NA	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	28	NA	5	NA	2	NA	18	NA	3	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	199	NA	38	NA	25	NA	120	NA	17	NA
NOT REPORTED	58	NA	16	NA	17	NA	22	NA	3	NA
MEDIAN	4.6	NA	4.4	NA	5.1	NA	4.4	NA	5.5	NA
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK¹										
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 312	NA	306	NA	494	NA	1 286	NA	226	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	516	NA	59	NA	97	NA	317	NA	43	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES	826	NA	96	NA	201	NA	432	NA	97	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES	398	NA	48	NA	78	NA	224	NA	47	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES	145	NA	31	NA	41	NA	64	NA	8	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	106	NA	25	NA	17	NA	55	NA	9	NA
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	48	NA	25	NA	4	NA	18	NA	2	NA
WORKS AT HOME	26	NA	-	NA	11	NA	15	NA	-	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	214	NA	14	NA	34	NA	150	NA	16	NA
NOT REPORTED	34	NA	8	NA	12	NA	11	NA	3	NA
MEDIAN	24	NA	28	NA	24	NA	23	NA	24	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 561	NA	590	NA	482	NA	1 263	NA	226	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	710	NA	130	NA	130	NA	387	NA	63	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES	849	NA	163	NA	179	NA	420	NA	86	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES	400	NA	117	NA	71	NA	180	NA	32	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES	177	NA	70	NA	30	NA	63	NA	14	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	118	NA	44	NA	26	NA	41	NA	7	NA
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE	48	NA	17	NA	8	NA	21	NA	2	NA
WORKS AT HOME	28	NA	5	NA	2	NA	18	NA	3	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	199	NA	38	NA	25	NA	120	NA	17	NA
NOT REPORTED	32	NA	5	NA	12	NA	13	NA	2	NA
MEDIAN	23	NA	28	NA	23	NA	21	NA	22	NA
HEATING EQUIPMENT										
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 470	2 568	444	365	707	540	2 006	1 460	313	203
WARM-AIR FURNACE	1 594	806	153	115	576	349	723	274	142	67
HEAT PUMP	27		4		3		17		2	
STEAM OR HOT WATER	441	356	277	197	89	85	73	70	2	4
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	109	73	5	5	8	6	92	53	5	9
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	366	228	5	7	8	21	216	120	137	80
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	253	456	2	29	17	58	219	340	15	28
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	535	419	-	7	2	10	528	393	5	8
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	141	223	-	3	3	8	132	205	6	6
NONE	5	7	-	-	-	1	5	5	-	1
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 607	1 053	911	909	742	2 095	1 650	429	303
WARM-AIR FURNACE	1 330	629	228	139	438	252	577	190	87	48
HEAT PUMP	13		-		4		6		3	
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 286	1 103	760	634	352	305	158	144	17	20
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	251	140	33	20	41	25	126	71	51	25
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	389	227	3	14	26	30	168	85	191	97
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	353	634	19	73	39	93	254	404	41	64
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	529	452	5	21	2	21	508	384	14	26
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS	287	389	5	10	6	14	263	348	13	17
NONE	49	33	-	2	2	2	35	24	12	5
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	7 956	6 174	1 498	1 276	1 616	1 282	4 100	3 110	742	506
AIR CONDITIONING										
ROOM UNIT(S)	2 014	899	400	180	409	177	1 131	504	73	38
CENTRAL SYSTEM	937	215	41	15	190	38	642	141	65	21
NONE	5 005	5 060	1 057	1 081	1 017	1 067	2 327	2 465	604	447
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE										
4 FLOORS OR MORE	709	539	501	402	131	86	63	42	14	9
WITH ELEVATOR	523	322	345	221	119	66	48	28	10	7
WALKUP	186	217	156	181	12	20	15	14	3	2
1 TO 3 FLOORS	7 247	5 635	997	875	1 485	1 195	4 037	3 068	728	497

¹LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE F-6. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEADS, 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS								
		NORTHEAST		NORTH CENTRAL		SOUTH		WEST		
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.										
BASEMENT										
WITH BASEMENT	3 399	2 847	1 343	1 172	1 337	1 079	572	484	146	
NO BASEMENT	4 558	3 327	155	105	279	203	3 528	2 627	596	
SOURCE OF WATER										
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	7 252	5 393	1 476	1 250	1 585	1 253	3 457	2 390	734	
INDIVIDUAL WELL	592	641	20	23	29	26	538	587	6	
DRILLED	469	NA	19	NA	23	NA	421	NA	NA	
DUG	114	NA	-	NA	4	NA	110	NA	-	
NOT REPORTED	10	NA	1	NA	2	NA	6	NA	-	
OTHER	112	141	2	2	2	14	105	134	2	
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
PUBLIC SEWER	6 718	4 981	1 450	1 222	1 580	1 231	2 964	2 042	725	
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	925	533	47	46	31	35	829	435	17	
OTHER	313	661	1	8	5	16	307	633	4	
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE										
YES	6 410	4 315	1 253	933	1 380	1 014	3 140	1 960	637	
NO.	1 546	1 860	245	343	236	267	960	1 151	105	
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE										
AUTOMOBILES:										
1	3 401	2 551	578	431	662	567	1 801	1 314	360	
2	1 485	850	168	107	361	193	794	436	163	
3 OR MORE	254	114	28	13	52	24	152	59	23	
NONE.	2 816	2 658	723	725	542	498	1 354	1 301	197	
TRUCKS:										
1	724	NA	43	NA	76	NA	1 550	NA	55	
2 OR MORE	37	NA	2	NA	8	NA	24	NA	3	
NONE.	7 195	NA	1 453	NA	1 531	NA	3 527	NA	684	
OWNED SECOND HOME										
YES	108	138	30	30	19	27	44	70	15	
NO.	7 848	6 039	1 468	1 247	1 597	1 256	4 056	3 040	727	
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
UTILITY GAS	4 609	3 452	474	507	1 360	963	2 160	1 548	615	
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	453	420	-	20	13	29	432	362	7	
FUEL OIL	1 616	1 344	{ 958 }	650	{ 111 }	112	{ 526 }	{ 568 }	{ 20 }	
KEROSENE, ETC.	89	5					85		14	
ELECTRICITY	811	300	47	29	89	40	590	189	84	
COAL OR COKE	67	296	11	48	10	119	46	129	1	
WOOD.	226	278	-	1	2	2	220	275	3	
SOLAR HEAT.	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	NA	
OTHER FUEL.	32	47	4	20	28	15	-	10	2	
NONE.	54	39	-	2	2	2	40	29	12	
COOKING FUEL										
UTILITY GAS	5 203	4 253	1 274	1 108	1 297	1 092	2 100	1 642	532	
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	688	609	21	44	23	38	635	519	9	
ELECTRICITY	1 940	1 012	182	91	287	133	1 274	706	197	
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	11	59	2	22	2	4	8	33	1	
COAL OR COKE	9	32	2	3	-	7	8	21	-	
WOOD.	62	174	-	1	-	1	62	171	-	
OTHER FUEL.	-	11	-	3	-	2	7	4	-	
NONE.	43	28	17	5	8	5	14	14	3	

TABLE F-6. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS								
		NORTHEAST		NORTH CENTRAL		SOUTH		WEST		
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	4 620	NA	454	NA	806	NA	2 946	NA	415	NA
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING										
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	1 283	NA	288	NA	555	NA	430	NA	10	NA
SOME WINDOWS COVERED.	473	NA	85	NA	147	NA	227	NA	15	NA
NO WINDOWS COVERED.	2 825	NA	74	NA	98	NA	2 267	NA	387	NA
NOT REPORTED.	40	NA	8	NA	6	NA	22	NA	3	NA
STORM DOORS										
ALL DOORS COVERED	1 349	NA	272	NA	580	NA	479	NA	18	NA
SOME DOORS COVERED.	660	NA	91	NA	126	NA	422	NA	22	NA
NO DOORS COVERED.	2 564	NA	83	NA	93	NA	2 015	NA	374	NA
NOT REPORTED.	47	NA	8	NA	8	NA	30	NA	1	NA
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION										
YES	2 196	NA	238	NA	534	NA	1 260	NA	165	NA
NO.	1 740	NA	131	NA	148	NA	1 271	NA	190	NA
DON'T KNOW.	624	NA	77	NA	115	NA	373	NA	59	NA
NOT REPORTED.	61	NA	7	NA	10	NA	43	NA	1	NA

TABLE F-7. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES		REGIONS							
			NORTHEAST		NORTH CENTRAL		SOUTH		WEST	
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	7 956	6 174	1 498	1 276	1 616	1 282	4 100	3 110	742	506
INCOME ¹										
OWNER OCCUPIED										
LESS THAN \$3,000.	3 470	2 568	444	365	707	540	2 006	1 460	313	203
\$3,000 TO \$3,999.	356	651	31	51	30	88	279	481	16	32
\$4,000 TO \$4,999.	226	184	8	17	40	26	164	130	14	11
\$5,000 TO \$5,999.	174	175	12	18	24	27	120	120	17	11
\$6,000 TO \$6,999.	173	177	27	21	32	29	98	115	16	11
\$7,000 TO \$7,999.	171	176	17	25	24	32	115	105	15	13
\$8,000 TO \$8,999.	160	474	16	75	22	113	107	244	16	42
\$9,000 TO \$9,999.	305		47	38			204		17	
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	373	461	52	94	69	137	211	181	41	50
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	269		35		56		155		22	
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	474	234	59	56	102	77	254	73	59	28
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	319		41		97		145		35	
\$25,000 TO \$34,999.	351	35	70	9	129	11	115	11	36	4
\$35,000 OR MORE	120		29		44		39		8	
MEDIAN.	11100	6600	13400	9000	16000	8800	9200	5000	13000	8700
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 486	3 607	1 053	911	909	742	2 095	1 650	429	303
LESS THAN \$3,000.	1 041	1 329	167	256	219	242	605	731	50	100
\$3,000 TO \$3,999.	537	378	123	88	123	64	215	196	76	29
\$4,000 TO \$4,999.	345	328	78	84	73	58	154	160	40	27
\$5,000 TO \$5,999.	335	305	72	85	68	59	160	134	35	27
\$6,000 TO \$6,999.	270	266	49	78	55	57	141	106	25	25
\$7,000 TO \$7,999.	235	541	67	163	39	135	103	192	25	51
\$8,000 TO \$8,999.	439		101		65		213		59	
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	439	345	146	116	82	93	178	102	32	34
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	232		76		38		92		26	
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	343	101	113	37	77	30	123	25	30	9
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	137		34		24		63		15	
\$25,000 TO \$34,999.	103	15	21	5	34	4	37	5	12	1
\$35,000 OR MORE	31		7		11		10		3	
MEDIAN.	6000	4300	7600	5300	5600	5100	5500	3500	6600	4800
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ²	2 926	2 079	316	249	591	411	1 722	1 236	297	183
VALUE										
LESS THAN \$5,000.	93	334	5	16	7	26	81	289	-	4
\$5,000 TO \$7,499.	136	320	12	36	15	38	106	240	3	6
\$7,500 TO \$9,999.	138	310	23	44	19	58	97	197	-	10
\$10,000 TO \$12,499.	206	289	21	32	22	69	160	171	3	17
\$12,500 TO \$14,999.	140	206	8	21	35	61	92	103	4	22
\$15,000 TO \$17,499.	227	191	22	19	45	55	151	86	9	30
\$17,500 TO \$19,999.	237	148	28	20	61	42	138	54	10	32
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	366	149	22	29	86	37	229	51	29	32
\$25,000 TO \$29,999.	375	96	28	23	89	18	213	31	44	23
\$30,000 TO \$34,999.	279		33		58		145		44	
\$35,000 TO \$39,999.	250	28	38	6	64	5	101	11	47	7
\$40,000 TO \$49,999.	252		37		52		120		44	
\$50,000 TO \$59,999.	121		21		21		48		31	
\$60,000 TO \$74,999.	67	8	8	1	7	1	34	4	18	2
\$75,000 TO \$99,999.	30		8		8		4		10	
\$100,000 OR MORE	10		-		1		5		3	
MEDIAN.	23900	10700	27700	12200	25300	13100	20800	8600	35400	17700
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
LESS THAN 1.5	923	865	119	122	267	197	504	499	33	48
1.5 TO 1.9.	519	325	54	39	110	70	300	181	54	36
2.0 TO 2.4.	373	204	44	24	69	40	216	115	44	26
2.5 TO 2.9.	235	137	23	15	38	23	147	83	28	17
3.0 TO 3.9.	265	161	32	16	33	25	159	102	41	19
4.0 TO 4.9.	151	346	10	30	19	50	96	232	25	35
5.0 OR MORE	452		33		52		296		72	
NOT COMPUTED	9	40	2	4	3	7	4	25	-	3
MEDIAN.	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.5	2.1	1.7	2.8	2.1
MORTGAGE STATUS										
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	2 000	NA	213	NA	475	NA	1 057	NA	256	NA
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	926	NA	103	NA	117	NA	665	NA	41	NA

¹ INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.² LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE F-7. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEADS: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS								
		NORTHEAST		NORTH CENTRAL		SOUTH		WEST		
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CON.										
MORTGAGE INSURANCE										
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN. NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE ²	2 000 1 108	NA NA	213 102	NA NA	475 258	NA NA	1 057 599	NA NA	256 148	
MORTGAGE INSURANCE ² NOT REPORTED	824 69	NA NA	102 8	NA NA	199 17	NA NA	427 31	NA NA	95 13	
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	926	NA	103	NA	117	NA	665	NA	41	
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR										
LESS THAN \$100	776	NA	7	NA	36	NA	719	NA	14	
\$100 TO \$199	340	NA	26	NA	59	NA	242	NA	13	
\$200 TO \$299	224	NA	27	NA	60	NA	106	NA	31	
\$300 TO \$349	97	NA	7	NA	34	NA	41	NA	15	
\$350 TO \$399	78	NA	21	NA	32	NA	19	NA	6	
\$400 TO \$499	123	NA	10	NA	47	NA	45	NA	22	
\$500 TO \$599	118	NA	13	NA	38	NA	34	NA	33	
\$600 TO \$699	104	NA	22	NA	41	NA	15	NA	26	
\$700 TO \$799	51	NA	8	NA	21	NA	5	NA	18	
\$800 TO \$999	86	NA	33	NA	16	NA	9	NA	28	
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	97	NA	41	NA	15	NA	26	NA	15	
\$1,500 OR MORE	31	NA	20	NA	5	NA	1	NA	6	
NOT REPORTED	800	NA	81	NA	188	NA	462	NA	69	
MEDIAN	183	NA	627	NA	369	NA	100-	NA	537	
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS³										
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	2 000	NA	213	NA	475	NA	1 057	NA	256	
LESS THAN \$100	52	NA	2	NA	3	NA	49	NA	2	
\$100 TO \$119	58	NA	-	NA	18	NA	54	NA	1	
\$120 TO \$149	173	NA	-	NA	31	NA	145	NA	10	
\$150 TO \$174	186	NA	10	NA	35	NA	120	NA	25	
\$175 TO \$199	180	NA	7	NA	35	NA	111	NA	26	
\$200 TO \$224	199	NA	18	NA	50	NA	104	NA	27	
\$225 TO \$249	201	NA	15	NA	48	NA	119	NA	19	
\$250 TO \$274	146	NA	11	NA	50	NA	53	NA	32	
\$275 TO \$299	137	NA	21	NA	55	NA	43	NA	18	
\$300 TO \$349	209	NA	27	NA	93	NA	53	NA	36	
\$350 TO \$399	93	NA	18	NA	19	NA	44	NA	13	
\$400 TO \$499	122	NA	31	NA	24	NA	44	NA	23	
\$500 OR MORE	60	NA	18	NA	8	NA	27	NA	6	
NOT REPORTED	184	NA	36	NA	40	NA	90	NA	17	
MEDIAN	232	NA	310	NA	265	NA	201	NA	257	
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	926	NA	103	NA	117	NA	665	NA	41	
LESS THAN \$50	173	NA	-	NA	2	NA	169	NA	2	
\$50 TO \$69	165	NA	1	NA	12	NA	145	NA	7	
\$70 TO \$79	87	NA	4	NA	7	NA	73	NA	3	
\$80 TO \$89	84	NA	4	NA	15	NA	59	NA	7	
\$90 TO \$99	69	NA	11	NA	8	NA	43	NA	7	
\$100 TO \$119	120	NA	20	NA	32	NA	66	NA	3	
\$120 TO \$149	69	NA	17	NA	21	NA	27	NA	3	
\$150 TO \$199	34	NA	9	NA	6	NA	15	NA	3	
\$200 OR MORE	28	NA	20	NA	2	NA	5	NA	-	
NOT REPORTED	97	NA	16	NA	12	NA	63	NA	6	
MEDIAN	78	NA	126	NA	105	NA	67	NA	-	
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME³										
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	2 000	NA	213	NA	475	NA	1 057	NA	256	
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	5	NA	2	NA	-	NA	4	NA	-	
5 TO 9 PERCENT	129	NA	11	NA	46	NA	62	NA	10	
10 TO 14 PERCENT	344	NA	28	NA	102	NA	173	NA	41	
15 TO 19 PERCENT	385	NA	29	NA	95	NA	206	NA	55	
20 TO 24 PERCENT	267	NA	20	NA	59	NA	149	NA	39	
25 TO 29 PERCENT	193	NA	30	NA	37	NA	100	NA	26	
30 TO 34 PERCENT	122	NA	15	NA	15	NA	82	NA	11	
35 TO 39 PERCENT	75	NA	8	NA	17	NA	40	NA	9	
40 TO 49 PERCENT	104	NA	20	NA	11	NA	61	NA	11	
50 PERCENT OR MORE	189	NA	13	NA	51	NA	88	NA	38	
NOT COMPUTED	5	NA	2	NA	2	NA	2	NA	-	
NOT REPORTED	184	NA	36	NA	40	NA	90	NA	17	
MEDIAN	21	NA	25	NA	19	NA	21	NA	22	

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

²DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

³SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE F-7. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES		REGIONS								
			NORTHEAST		NORTH CENTRAL		SOUTH		WEST		
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CON.											
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME ² --CON.											
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	926	NA	103	NA	117	NA	665	NA	41	NA	
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT.	56	NA	4	NA	13	NA	39	NA	-	NA	
5 TO 9 PERCENT.	212	NA	14	NA	27	NA	163	NA	8	NA	
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	176	NA	21	NA	20	NA	127	NA	8	NA	
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	118	NA	10	NA	18	NA	83	NA	6	NA	
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	83	NA	15	NA	5	NA	61	NA	2	NA	
25 TO 29 PERCENT.	58	NA	7	NA	8	NA	39	NA	4	NA	
30 TO 34 PERCENT.	34	NA	3	NA	3	NA	27	NA	1	NA	
35 TO 39 PERCENT.	17	NA	4	NA	3	NA	10	NA	-	NA	
40 TO 49 PERCENT.	32	NA	3	NA	3	NA	25	NA	-	NA	
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	44	NA	6	NA	4	NA	30	NA	5	NA	
NOT COMPUTED.	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	
NOT REPORTED.	97	NA	16	NA	12	NA	63	NA	6	NA	
MEDIAN.	14	NA	17	NA	13	NA	14	NA	...	NA	
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY											
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE.	2 557	NA	288	NA	557	NA	1 422	NA	290	NA	
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT.	101	NA	10	NA	4	NA	88	NA	-	NA	
PAID ALL CASH.	190	NA	12	NA	17	NA	155	NA	5	NA	
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER.	41	NA	3	NA	5	NA	32	NA	-	NA	
NOT REPORTED.	38	NA	3	NA	7	NA	26	NA	2	NA	
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS											
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS.	1 197	NA	101	NA	194	NA	770	NA	132	NA	
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN \$200 ³ .	939	NA	106	NA	210	NA	531	NA	91	NA	
ADDITIONS.	11	NA	-	NA	-	NA	11	NA	-	NA	
ALTERATIONS.	174	NA	14	NA	30	NA	115	NA	15	NA	
REPLACEMENTS.	215	NA	30	NA	56	NA	112	NA	18	NA	
REPAIRS.	712	NA	87	NA	159	NA	396	NA	71	NA	
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING \$200 OR MORE ³ .	1 034	NA	139	NA	252	NA	548	NA	95	NA	
ADDITIONS.	109	NA	3	NA	32	NA	64	NA	10	NA	
ALTERATIONS.	414	NA	68	NA	98	NA	211	NA	37	NA	
REPLACEMENTS.	446	NA	57	NA	109	NA	240	NA	40	NA	
REPAIRS.	502	NA	76	NA	130	NA	237	NA	60	NA	
NOT REPORTED.	44	NA	8	NA	10	NA	22	NA	5	NA	
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS											
NONE PLANNED.	1 215	NA	124	NA	224	NA	749	NA	118	NA	
SOME PLANNED.	1 416	NA	175	NA	314	NA	782	NA	145	NA	
COSTING LESS THAN \$200.	230	NA	21	NA	46	NA	141	NA	22	NA	
COSTING \$200 OR MORE.	1 076	NA	136	NA	250	NA	575	NA	114	NA	
DON'T KNOW.	91	NA	16	NA	17	NA	54	NA	4	NA	
NOT REPORTED.	19	NA	2	NA	2	NA	11	NA	5	NA	
DON'T KNOW.	263	NA	14	NA	45	NA	173	NA	31	NA	
NOT REPORTED.	32	NA	3	NA	8	NA	18	NA	3	NA	
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED⁴.											
GROSS RENT.											
LESS THAN \$50.	220	438	14	32	37	38	166	358	3	10	
\$50 TO \$59.	132	232	19	35	23	32	83	153	7	13	
\$60 TO \$69.	189	301	26	69	28	51	117	159	17	22	
\$70 TO \$79.	162	331	17	96	30	68	98	139	16	28	
\$80 TO \$99.	363	678	49	211	52	160	241	243	21	64	
\$100 TO \$119.	385	529	86	176	80	144	186	148	32	60	
\$120 TO \$149.	671	462	154	155	171	150	301	102	45	55	
\$150 TO \$174.	555	242	135	95	156	66	207	48	57	33	
\$175 TO \$199.	540		141		141		181		78		
\$200 TO \$224.	378		125		80		119		54		
\$225 TO \$249.	245	45	83	22	36	9	94	8	32	6	
\$250 TO \$274.	152		61		24		39		28		
\$275 TO \$299.	123		54		15		46		8		
\$300 TO \$349.	83	5	41	2	11	1	12	1	20	1	
\$350 OR MORE.	58		34		8		10		5		
NO CASH RENT.	148	152	13	13	13	14	117	117	5	8	
MEDIAN.	150	89	178	100	154	101	126	70	179	102	

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

²SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

³COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

⁴EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE F-7. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS										
		NORTHEAST		NORTH CENTRAL		SOUTH		WEST				
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED¹--CON.												
GROSS RENT--CON.												
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED ²												
LESS THAN \$50	3 443	NA	782	NA	714	NA	1 611	NA	336	NA	NA	
\$50 TO \$59	88	NA	7	NA	2	NA	79	NA	-	NA	NA	
\$60 TO \$69	52	NA	4	NA	6	NA	81	NA	2	NA	NA	
\$70 TO \$79	94	NA	5	NA	7	NA	82	NA	-	NA	NA	
\$80 TO \$99	94	NA	5	NA	11	NA	74	NA	3	NA	NA	
\$100 TO \$119	269	NA	28	NA	39	NA	190	NA	12	NA	NA	
\$120 TO \$149	300	NA	52	NA	69	NA	153	NA	26	NA	NA	
\$150 TO \$174	542	NA	98	NA	145	NA	258	NA	41	NA	NA	
\$175 TO \$199	467	NA	112	NA	134	NA	179	NA	42	NA	NA	
\$200 TO \$224	485	NA	121	NA	128	NA	161	NA	74	NA	NA	
\$225 TO \$249	311	NA	89	NA	75	NA	100	NA	47	NA	NA	
\$250 TO \$274	220	NA	73	NA	33	NA	84	NA	30	NA	NA	
\$275 TO \$299	137	NA	57	NA	20	NA	38	NA	22	NA	NA	
\$300 TO \$349	117	NA	49	NA	15	NA	44	NA	8	NA	NA	
\$350 OR MORE	77	NA	37	NA	9	NA	12	NA	19	NA	NA	
NO CASH RENT	54	NA	31	NA	8	NA	10	NA	5	NA	NA	
MEDIAN	137	NA	12	NA	13	NA	107	NA	5	NA	NA	
	161	NA	189	NA	163	NA	135	NA	188	NA	NA	
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹												
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	4 404	3 413	1 053	905	906	732	2 016	1 477	429	299	NA	
10 TO 14 PERCENT	218	268	38	69	55	52	111	133	14	15	NA	
15 TO 19 PERCENT	502	520	108	146	90	118	269	217	35	39	NA	
20 TO 24 PERCENT	617	506	163	143	108	111	287	209	59	44	NA	
25 TO 34 PERCENT	593	385	139	108	127	81	270	161	58	36	NA	
35 TO 49 PERCENT	798	480	196	133	158	100	354	200	90	48	NA	
50 PERCENT OR MORE	610	984	141	259	133	228	257	399	80	87	NA	
NOT COMPUTED	876		239		211		340		7	20	NA	
MEDIAN	189	269	30	48	24	43	129	158	23	30	26	
	27	23	28	23	29	23	25	23				
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED ²												
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	3 443	NA	782	NA	714	NA	1 611	NA	336	NA	NA	
10 TO 14 PERCENT	178	NA	29	NA	52	NA	87	NA	10	NA	NA	
15 TO 19 PERCENT	415	NA	79	NA	81	NA	224	NA	31	NA	NA	
20 TO 24 PERCENT	450	NA	113	NA	78	NA	214	NA	46	NA	NA	
25 TO 34 PERCENT	409	NA	96	NA	89	NA	191	NA	34	NA	NA	
35 TO 49 PERCENT	587	NA	126	NA	105	NA	276	NA	80	NA	NA	
50 PERCENT OR MORE	502	NA	120	NA	104	NA	215	NA	64	NA	NA	
NOT COMPUTED	731	NA	193	NA	184	NA	290	NA	64	NA	NA	
MEDIAN	170	NA	27	NA	22	NA	115	NA	7	NA	NA	
	28	NA	30	NA	29	NA	26	NA	30	NA	NA	
CONTRACT RENT												
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹												
LESS THAN \$50	4 404	3 413	1 053	905	906	732	2 016	1 477	429	299	NA	
\$50 TO \$59	564	824	19	69	85	78	448	659	11	18	NA	
\$60 TO \$69	209	316	29	72	26	62	141	157	14	24	NA	
\$70 TO \$79	295	425	46	123	36	101	193	163	20	38	NA	
\$80 TO \$99	228	378	35	130	63	114	108	96	22	38	NA	
\$100 TO \$119	405	561	78	207	99	156	199	131	29	67	NA	
\$120 TO \$149	399	336	103	125	104	92	166	75	26	44	NA	
\$150 TO \$174	685	289	191	105	227	88	208	55	60	40	NA	
\$175 TO \$199	480	110	130	49	118	23	158	21	74	18	NA	
\$200 TO \$249	385		122		71		123		69		NA	
\$250 TO \$299	389	19	182	10	43	3	106	3	58	3	NA	
\$300 TO \$349	147		67		12		38		30		NA	
\$350 OR MORE	98	3	28	1	7		6	1	8	3	NA	
NO CASH RENT	21		10		2		5		3		NA	
MEDIAN	148	152	13	13	13	14	117	117	5	8	NA	
	121	71	154	85	124	80	86	51	160	88	NA	

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

²EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

TABLE F-8. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977 AND 1970
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	REGIONS									
	UNITED STATES		NORTHEAST		NORTH CENTRAL		SOUTH		WEST	
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 614	2 253	715	526	335	272	1 084	653	1 480	802
TENURE										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	979	102	93	182	136	603	366	672	384
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	43.1	43.5	14.3	17.7	54.3	50.0	55.6	56.0	45.4	47.9
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 273	614	433	153	136	481	287	809	417
PREVIOUS OCCUPANCY										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	NA	102	NA	182	NA	603	NA	672	NA
HOUSING UNITS:										
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	1 062	NA	77	NA	138	NA	359	NA	487	NA
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	489	NA	25	NA	44	NA	240	NA	180	NA
NOT REPORTED	7	NA	-	NA	-	NA	3	NA	4	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	NA	614	NA	153	NA	481	NA	809	NA
HOUSING UNITS:										
PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	1 941	NA	574	NA	146	NA	439	NA	781	NA
NOT PREVIOUSLY OCCUPIED	101	NA	36	NA	5	NA	32	NA	28	NA
NOT REPORTED	14	NA	3	NA	2	NA	9	NA	-	NA
COOPERATIVES AND CONDOMINIUMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	23	NA	2	NA	3	NA	5	NA	13	NA
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP	12	NA	2	NA	3	NA	-	NA	7	NA
CONDOMINIUM OWNERSHIP	11	NA	-	NA	-	NA	5	NA	7	NA
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	979	102	93	182	136	603	366	672	384
1, DETACHED	1 358	859	65	48	144	114	540	340	609	357
1, ATTACHED	50	24	10	12	3	1	17	5	19	7
2 TO 4	81	58	18	25	25	14	15	9	23	9
5 OR MORE	20	14	7	7	5	1	7	2	2	3
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	49	25	1	1	5	5	24	10	19	8
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 273	614	433	153	136	481	287	809	417
1, DETACHED	497	400	6	12	24	31	192	151	276	206
1, ATTACHED	76	51	19	8	1	3	15	15	42	25
2 TO 4	548	277	137	91	71	55	95	51	246	81
5 TO 9	310	141	106	58	30	23	89	23	85	37
10 TO 19	174	132	57	68	15	10	31	21	71	33
20 TO 49	192	158	134	117	3	7	20	12	35	22
50 OR MORE	221	105	156	79	8	5	20	12	37	9
MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER	39	9	1	-	2	1	20	3	16	4
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	979	102	93	182	136	603	366	672	384
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	277	NA	6	NA	20	NA	112	NA	140	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	189	113	7	10	22	15	109	51	51	37
1960 TO 1964	155	129	13	10	15	14	58	52	70	53
1950 TO 1959	383	300	15	17	29	31	163	119	177	133
1940 TO 1949	182	161	10	10	12	16	72	70	87	65
1939 OR EARLIER	372	277	50	46	85	60	89	74	147	97
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 273	614	433	153	136	481	287	809	417
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	256	NA	38	NA	16	NA	119	NA	83	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	149	90	24	18	8	10	43	31	74	31
1960 TO 1964	176	105	37	21	10	7	29	26	101	50
1950 TO 1959	313	208	52	39	6	13	86	65	169	91
1940 TO 1949	269	227	37	54	9	20	93	68	130	85
1939 OR EARLIER	893	643	427	302	105	87	110	96	251	159
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	979	102	93	182	136	603	366	672	384
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 526	917	99	91	177	133	583	322	667	372
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	32	62	3	2	5	4	20	44	5	13
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 273	614	433	153	136	481	287	809	417
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 001	1 187	600	418	149	128	451	245	802	396
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	55	86	14	15	4	8	30	42	7	21
COMPLETE BATHROOMS										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	NA	102	NA	182	NA	603	NA	672	NA
1	838	NA	56	NA	107	NA	350	NA	325	NA
1 AND ONE-HALF	206	NA	16	NA	38	NA	65	NA	87	NA
2 OR MORE	476	NA	28	NA	32	NA	166	NA	250	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	3	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	NA	-	NA
NONE	35	NA	1	NA	5	NA	20	NA	9	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	NA	614	NA	153	NA	481	NA	809	NA
1	1 764	NA	562	NA	133	NA	379	NA	691	NA
1 AND ONE-HALF	99	NA	18	NA	8	NA	33	NA	40	NA
2 OR MORE	110	NA	6	NA	4	NA	37	NA	64	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	20	NA	12	NA	3	NA	3	NA	2	NA
NONE	62	NA	16	NA	6	NA	29	NA	12	NA

TABLE F-8. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS										
		NORTHEAST		NORTH CENTRAL		SOUTH		WEST				
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.												
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES												
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	NA	102	NA	182	NA	603	NA	672	NA	NA	
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 544	NA	102	NA	180	NA	594	NA	668	NA	NA	
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	NA	-	NA	-	NA	2	NA	-	NA	NA	
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	12	NA	-	NA	2	NA	7	NA	3	NA	NA	
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	NA	614	NA	153	NA	481	NA	809	NA	NA	
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 991	NA	595	NA	150	NA	454	NA	792	NA	NA	
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	7	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	NA	2	NA	NA	
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	59	NA	15	NA	3	NA	25	NA	15	NA	NA	
ROOMS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	979	102	93	182	136	603	366	672	384	NA	
1 ROOM	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	
2 ROOMS	10	18	-	1	-	1	7	10	3	7	NA	
3 ROOMS	50	60	4	4	4	4	25	30	17	22	NA	
4 ROOMS	241	192	16	12	14	21	97	85	115	73	NA	
5 ROOMS	546	318	27	22	61	45	231	116	228	136	NA	
6 ROOMS	405	234	27	27	52	35	147	79	179	93	NA	
7 ROOMS OR MORE	307	153	28	27	51	30	98	45	131	52	NA	
MEDIAN	5.4	5.2	5.6	5.8	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.0	5.4	5.2	NA	
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 273	614	433	153	136	481	287	809	417	NA	
1 ROOM	72	55	13	13	3	5	17	16	38	21	NA	
2 ROOMS	130	119	28	26	10	8	35	36	58	48	NA	
3 ROOMS	558	304	139	107	27	23	139	68	253	106	NA	
4 ROOMS	722	421	238	158	56	44	157	87	271	132	NA	
5 ROOMS	370	242	144	88	31	30	88	51	106	72	NA	
6 ROOMS	144	98	42	30	20	18	26	21	57	28	NA	
7 ROOMS OR MORE	60	36	9	10	7	7	19	8	26	10	NA	
MEDIAN	3.9	3.9	4.0	3.9	4.2	4.2	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.8	NA	
BEDROOMS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	979	102	93	182	136	603	366	672	384	NA	
NONE AND 1	49	81	5	7	6	7	20	37	17	30	NA	
2	458	318	37	22	42	41	186	135	193	120	NA	
3	791	450	42	42	101	66	314	161	334	181	NA	
4 OR MORE	261	131	18	22	33	24	83	33	127	52	NA	
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 273	614	433	153	136	481	287	809	417	NA	
NONE AND 1	781	496	200	159	46	43	186	117	349	178	NA	
2	850	514	268	172	76	59	196	116	311	167	NA	
3	343	216	124	83	27	27	82	46	110	60	NA	
4 OR MORE	82	46	22	19	5	7	17	8	38	12	NA	
PERSONS												
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	979	102	93	182	136	603	366	672	384	NA	
1 PERSON	117	66	11	6	19	10	39	27	47	24	NA	
2 PERSONS	284	179	22	18	32	28	100	69	130	64	NA	
3 PERSONS	255	158	15	16	30	22	107	60	102	59	NA	
4 PERSONS	320	181	21	20	37	25	126	64	136	.71	NA	
5 PERSONS	292	144	23	15	35	18	117	51	115	60	NA	
6 PERSONS	134	102	3	9	11	13	57	36	64	44	NA	
7 PERSONS OR MORE	156	150	6	9	16	19	57	59	77	63	NA	
MEDIAN	3.9	4.0	3.6	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.1	NA	
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 273	614	433	153	136	481	287	809	417	NA	
1 PERSON	379	185	92	58	37	21	99	36	152	71	NA	
2 PERSONS	473	262	162	88	27	29	98	61	185	84	NA	
3 PERSONS	412	249	132	90	40	27	95	54	145	77	NA	
4 PERSONS	348	217	107	83	31	22	70	47	140	65	NA	
5 PERSONS	201	145	72	53	11	15	37	33	81	44	NA	
6 PERSONS	114	91	29	30	3	10	33	20	48	31	NA	
7 PERSONS OR MORE	129	124	20	31	4	12	48	36	58	45	NA	
MEDIAN	2.9	3.3	2.9	3.3	2.8	3.2	2.9	3.4	3.0	3.2	NA	
PERSONS PER ROOM												
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	979	102	93	182	136	603	366	672	384	NA	
0.50 OR LESS	500	291	38	34	73	48	165	107	223	102	NA	
0.51 TO 1.00	828	465	57	49	92	65	345	163	333	187	NA	
1.01 TO 1.50	179	149	5	8	14	17	71	58	89	65	NA	
1.51 OR MORE	51	75	1	2	2	5	21	38	27	30	NA	

TABLE F-8. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS								
		NORTHEAST		NORTH CENTRAL		SOUTH		WEST		
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.										
PERSONS PER ROOM--CON.										
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 273	614	433	153	136	481	287	809	417
0.50 OR LESS.	609	292	178	94	63	39	146	60	222	98
0.51 TO 1.00.	1 034	626	356	235	81	70	214	127	382	194
1.01 TO 1.50.	297	216	67	78	10	19	76	49	143	70
1.51 OR MORE.	117	139	12	26	-	8	45	51	61	54
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 528	2 104	699	509	326	260	1 034	567	1 468	768
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 526	917	99	91	177	133	583	322	667	372
1.00 OR LESS.	1 304	717	93	81	162	111	497	244	552	282
1.01 TO 1.50.	174	139	5	8	12	17	68	51	88	63
1.51 OR MORE.	48	61	1	2	2	5	18	28	27	27
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 001	1 187	600	418	149	128	451	245	802	396
1.00 OR LESS.	1 603	865	521	317	139	102	343	166	599	279
1.01 TO 1.50.	291	205	67	77	10	18	71	42	143	68
1.51 OR MORE.	108	117	12	24	-	7	37	37	60	49
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	979	102	93	182	136	603	366	672	384
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 441	913	91	87	162	126	564	340	624	361
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 232	781	78	75	140	112	486	286	528	309
UNDER 25 YEARS	59	27	2	2	13	5	24	11	20	9
25 TO 29 YEARS	136	69	1	6	19	12	56	25	60	26
30 TO 34 YEARS	196	98	21	10	21	15	86	33	68	41
35 TO 44 YEARS	327	231	22	23	33	33	121	79	151	95
45 TO 64 YEARS	402	280	19	27	46	36	157	107	180	110
65 YEARS AND OVER	111	76	12	7	8	11	42	31	49	27
OTHER MALE HEAD	78	41	2	4	10	5	21	16	45	17
UNDER 65 YEARS	61	33	2	3	9	4	14	13	36	13
65 YEARS AND OVER	17	9	-	1	1	1	7	4	9	4
FEMALE HEAD	131	91	10	8	13	10	57	38	51	36
UNDER 65 YEARS	108	74	8	6	11	8	42	30	47	30
65 YEARS AND OVER	23	16	2	1	2	1	15	8	4	6
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	117	66	11	6	19	10	39	27	47	24
MALE HEAD	43	22	2	2	8	3	16	8	17	9
UNDER 65 YEARS	31	12	2	1	6	2	7	4	15	5
65 YEARS AND OVER	12	10	-	1	2	1	8	4	2	4
FEMALE HEAD	74	44	9	4	11	7	23	19	31	15
UNDER 65 YEARS	32	22	5	2	8	3	12	9	7	8
65 YEARS AND OVER	41	22	3	1	3	4	11	10	23	7
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	1 273	614	433	153	136	481	287	809	417
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 677	1 088	522	375	117	115	382	251	657	346
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 061	784	270	255	71	88	281	190	440	252
UNDER 25 YEARS	197	130	32	30	9	17	54	33	101	50
25 TO 29 YEARS	234	148	51	44	28	18	59	34	96	52
30 TO 34 YEARS	188	123	42	44	15	15	34	26	96	39
35 TO 44 YEARS	184	183	60	67	8	19	55	41	62	55
45 TO 64 YEARS	201	162	73	57	9	16	65	44	54	46
65 YEARS AND OVER	57	37	11	12	2	3	14	12	30	10
OTHER MALE HEAD	172	74	37	23	24	8	38	17	72	26
UNDER 65 YEARS	165	69	34	22	23	8	37	15	71	25
65 YEARS AND OVER	7	5	3	2	1	-	2	2	2	1
FEMALE HEAD	444	229	214	97	22	19	63	44	145	68
UNDER 65 YEARS	418	217	202	94	22	18	56	41	137	64
65 YEARS AND OVER	26	12	12	3	-	1	6	4	8	4
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	379	165	92	58	37	21	99	36	152	71
MALE HEAD	210	97	48	30	27	12	41	17	93	40
UNDER 65 YEARS	180	81	42	25	25	10	36	13	77	33
65 YEARS AND OVER	30	17	7	4	2	2	5	3	16	7
FEMALE HEAD	169	88	44	28	9	9	58	19	58	31
UNDER 65 YEARS	119	60	40	20	6	6	36	12	37	21
65 YEARS AND OVER	50	28	3	8	4	3	22	7	21	10
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	NA	102	NA	182	NA	603	NA	672	NA
NONE	1 260	NA	73	NA	158	NA	490	NA	539	NA
1 PERSON	223	NA	18	NA	18	NA	85	NA	101	NA
2 PERSONS OR MORE	75	NA	10	NA	5	NA	27	NA	32	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	NA	614	NA	153	NA	481	NA	809	NA
NONE	1 846	NA	559	NA	141	NA	425	NA	722	NA
1 PERSON	172	NA	48	NA	10	NA	44	NA	70	NA
2 PERSONS OR MORE	38	NA	7	NA	2	NA	12	NA	17	NA

TABLE F-8. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS								
		NORTHEAST		NORTH CENTRAL		SOUTH		WEST		
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.										
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	NA	102	NA	182	NA	603	NA	672	NA
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	583	NA	50	NA	76	NA	220	NA	237	NA
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	975	NA	52	NA	106	NA	383	NA	435	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	174	NA	4	NA	21	NA	72	NA	77	NA
1	79	NA	3	NA	10	NA	39	NA	28	NA
2	82	NA	1	NA	9	NA	28	NA	44	NA
3 OR MORE	13	NA	-	NA	2	NA	6	NA	5	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	514	NA	29	NA	43	NA	204	NA	238	NA
1	174	NA	14	NA	14	NA	71	NA	76	NA
2	152	NA	8	NA	14	NA	58	NA	72	NA
3 OR MORE	188	NA	8	NA	15	NA	75	NA	90	NA
BOTH AGE GROUPS	288	NA	19	NA	43	NA	106	NA	120	NA
2	80	NA	10	NA	8	NA	28	NA	33	NA
3 OR MORE	208	NA	8	NA	34	NA	78	NA	87	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	NA	614	NA	153	NA	481	NA	809	NA
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	916	NA	247	NA	77	NA	221	NA	372	NA
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 440	NA	366	NA	77	NA	260	NA	437	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	465	NA	129	NA	45	NA	100	NA	191	NA
1	269	NA	77	NA	25	NA	64	NA	103	NA
2	156	NA	43	NA	14	NA	29	NA	69	NA
3 OR MORE	39	NA	9	NA	5	NA	6	NA	19	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	395	NA	164	NA	19	NA	87	NA	126	NA
1	134	NA	67	NA	8	NA	27	NA	32	NA
2	120	NA	54	NA	7	NA	20	NA	39	NA
3 OR MORE	141	NA	43	NA	4	NA	40	NA	54	NA
BOTH AGE GROUPS	280	NA	74	NA	13	NA	73	NA	120	NA
2	80	NA	30	NA	3	NA	16	NA	31	NA
3 OR MORE	200	NA	44	NA	10	NA	58	NA	89	NA
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	NA	102	NA	182	NA	603	NA	672	NA
NO SUBFAMILIES	1 502	NA	95	NA	178	NA	574	NA	655	NA
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	53	NA	7	NA	4	NA	27	NA	15	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	34	NA	2	NA	2	NA	21	NA	10	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	9	NA	2	NA	2	NA	3	NA	3	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	9	NA	3	NA	-	NA	3	NA	2	NA
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	3	NA	-	NA	-	NA	2	NA	2	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	NA	614	NA	153	NA	481	NA	809	NA
NO SUBFAMILIES	2 021	NA	607	NA	150	NA	474	NA	790	NA
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	29	NA	7	NA	3	NA	3	NA	16	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	19	NA	5	NA	3	NA	2	NA	9	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	9	NA	2	NA	-	NA	1	NA	6	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	1	NA	-	NA	-	NA	1	NA	-	NA
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	6	NA	-	NA	-	NA	3	NA	3	NA
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	NA	102	NA	182	NA	603	NA	672	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 270	NA	80	NA	152	NA	487	NA	549	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	4	NA	-	NA	1	NA	-	NA	3	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	259	NA	19	NA	28	NA	105	NA	106	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	26	NA	2	NA	1	NA	10	NA	13	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 056	NA	614	NA	153	NA	481	NA	809	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	1 656	NA	509	NA	117	NA	396	NA	635	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	23	NA	2	NA	2	NA	9	NA	11	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	257	NA	84	NA	18	NA	48	NA	106	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	120	NA	19	NA	17	NA	28	NA	57	NA
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD										
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 558	NA	102	NA	182	NA	603	NA	672	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	59	NA	3	NA	3	NA	38	NA	15	NA
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	342	NA	17	NA	27	NA	148	NA	150	NA
8 YEARS	155	NA	10	NA	23	NA	59	NA	63	NA
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	243	NA	9	NA	39	NA	100	NA	95	NA
4 YEARS	425	NA	40	NA	53	NA	142	NA	190	NA
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	195	NA	11	NA	21	NA	67	NA	96	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	139	NA	12	NA	15	NA	49	NA	62	NA
MEDIAN	11.8	NA	12.3	NA	11.9	NA	10.6	NA	12.1	NA

TABLE F-8. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES		REGIONS							
			NORTHEAST		NORTH CENTRAL		SOUTH		WEST	
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.										
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD--CON.										
RENTER OCCUPIED										
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	2 056	NA	614	NA	153	NA	481	NA	809	NA
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	90	NA	10	NA	3	NA	28	NA	49	NA
8 YEARS	589	NA	170	NA	33	NA	139	NA	246	NA
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	153	NA	76	NA	5	NA	32	NA	41	NA
4 YEARS	402	NA	164	NA	26	NA	84	NA	128	NA
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	456	NA	123	NA	44	NA	107	NA	181	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	220	NA	41	NA	30	NA	46	NA	103	NA
MEDIAN	145	NA	30	NA	11	NA	43	NA	61	NA
	10.5	NA	10.0	NA	12.2	NA	10.2	NA	10.7	NA
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT										
OWNER OCCUPIED										
1976 OR LATER	1 558	NA	102	NA	182	NA	603	NA	672	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	361	NA	27	NA	49	NA	128	NA	156	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	223	NA	9	NA	27	NA	72	NA	115	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	579	NA	39	NA	65	NA	226	NA	250	NA
1960 TO 1964	205	NA	10	NA	23	NA	78	NA	94	NA
1950 TO 1959	172	NA	11	NA	14	NA	75	NA	72	NA
1949 OR EARLIER	148	NA	10	NA	17	NA	53	NA	67	NA
	94	NA	5	NA	14	NA	43	NA	31	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED										
1976 OR LATER	2 056	NA	614	NA	153	NA	481	NA	809	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 230	NA	322	NA	107	NA	297	NA	503	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1975	825	NA	210	NA	77	NA	209	NA	330	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	630	NA	196	NA	36	NA	138	NA	260	NA
1960 TO 1964	124	NA	57	NA	2	NA	32	NA	34	NA
1950 TO 1959	42	NA	25	NA	4	NA	7	NA	5	NA
1949 OR EARLIER	14	NA	7	NA	2	NA	2	NA	4	NA
	17	NA	7	NA	3	NA	5	NA	2	NA
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK¹										
OWNER OCCUPIED										
DRIVES SELF	1 196	NA	69	NA	146	NA	464	NA	516	NA
CARPOOL	891	NA	46	NA	106	NA	350	NA	388	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	227	NA	9	NA	27	NA	96	NA	94	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	26	NA	9	NA	-	NA	2	NA	15	NA
TAXICAB	4	NA	-	NA	-	NA	2	NA	2	NA
WALKS ONLY	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
OTHER MEANS	16	NA	3	NA	2	NA	3	NA	9	NA
WORKS AT HOME	8	NA	-	NA	-	NA	3	NA	5	NA
NOT REPORTED	20	NA	2	NA	11	NA	6	NA	2	NA
	3	NA	-	NA	-	NA	2	NA	2	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED										
DRIVES SELF	1 384	NA	335	NA	116	NA	383	NA	550	NA
CARPOOL	724	NA	83	NA	57	NA	237	NA	347	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	261	NA	25	NA	34	NA	87	NA	114	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	243	NA	175	NA	10	NA	27	NA	32	NA
TAXICAB	10	NA	2	NA	-	NA	2	NA	6	NA
WALKS ONLY	2	NA	-	NA	-	NA	2	NA	-	NA
OTHER MEANS	113	NA	43	NA	14	NA	17	NA	39	NA
WORKS AT HOME	8	NA	2	NA	-	NA	3	NA	3	NA
NOT REPORTED	20	NA	5	NA	1	NA	7	NA	7	NA
	3	NA	-	NA	-	NA	2	NA	2	NA
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK¹										
OWNER OCCUPIED										
LESS THAN 1 MILE	1 196	NA	69	NA	146	NA	464	NA	516	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	86	NA	4	NA	9	NA	37	NA	36	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	309	NA	22	NA	34	NA	143	NA	109	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	225	NA	10	NA	30	NA	78	NA	108	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	334	NA	22	NA	40	NA	121	NA	151	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	48	NA	1	NA	6	NA	17	NA	24	NA
WORKS AT HOME	22	NA	2	NA	2	NA	7	NA	10	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	20	NA	2	NA	11	NA	6	NA	2	NA
NOT REPORTED	139	NA	4	NA	14	NA	50	NA	70	NA
MEDIAN	13	NA	2	NA	-	NA	7	NA	5	NA
	7.6	NA	7.3	NA	7.9	NA	6.3	NA	8.4	NA

¹LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE F-8. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS								
		NORTHEAST		NORTH CENTRAL		SOUTH.		WEST		
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.										
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK¹--CON.										
RENTER OCCUPIED		1 384	NA	335	NA	116	NA	383	NA	
LESS THAN 1 MILE.		181	NA	55	NA	18	NA	47	NA	
1 TO 4 MILES.		440	NA	95	NA	42	NA	131	NA	
5 TO 9 MILES.		232	NA	66	NA	24	NA	64	NA	
10 TO 29 MILES.		322	NA	82	NA	27	NA	75	NA	
30 TO 49 MILES.		33	NA	12	NA	-	NA	10	NA	
50 MILES OR MORE.		8	NA	-	NA	-	NA	2	NA	
WORKS AT HOME.		20	NA	5	NA	1	NA	7	NA	
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK.		130	NA	15	NA	4	NA	82	NA	
NOT REPORTED.		18	NA	5	NA	-	NA	5	NA	
MEDIAN.		4.9	NA	5.4	NA	4.6	NA	4.6	NA	
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK¹										
OWNER OCCUPIED		1 196	NA	69	NA	146	NA	464	NA	
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES.		357	NA	19	NA	41	NA	140	NA	
15 TO 29 MINUTES.		406	NA	16	NA	46	NA	177	NA	
30 TO 44 MINUTES.		158	NA	14	NA	21	NA	54	NA	
45 TO 59 MINUTES.		51	NA	7	NA	6	NA	18	NA	
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES		36	NA	4	NA	7	NA	10	NA	
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE		17	NA	2	NA	-	NA	4	NA	
WORKS AT HOME.		20	NA	2	NA	11	NA	6	NA	
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK.		139	NA	4	NA	14	NA	50	NA	
NOT REPORTED.		12	NA	2	NA	1	NA	5	NA	
MEDIAN.		21	NA	27	NA	21	NA	20	NA	
RENTER OCCUPIED										
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES.		1 384	NA	335	NA	116	NA	383	NA	
15 TO 29 MINUTES.		441	NA	71	NA	42	NA	135	NA	
30 TO 44 MINUTES.		437	NA	86	NA	47	NA	131	NA	
45 TO 59 MINUTES.		182	NA	75	NA	16	NA	33	NA	
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES		91	NA	49	NA	3	NA	23	NA	
1 HOUR 30 MINUTES OR MORE		58	NA	27	NA	3	NA	6	NA	
WORKS AT HOME.		13	NA	5	NA	-	NA	4	NA	
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK.		20	NA	5	NA	1	NA	7	NA	
NOT REPORTED.		130	NA	15	NA	4	NA	42	NA	
MEDIAN.		11	NA	3	NA	-	NA	2	NA	
21		NA	30	NA	19	NA	19	NA	18	
HEATING EQUIPMENT										
OWNER OCCUPIED		1 558	NA	102	NA	182	NA	603	NA	
WARM-AIR FURNACE.		656	NA	33	NA	126	NA	192	NA	
HEAT PUMP		22	NA	-	NA	1	NA	13	NA	
STEAM OR HOT WATER.		111	NA	66	NA	33	NA	6	NA	
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS		44	NA	2	NA	3	NA	27	NA	
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE.		287	NA	-	NA	3	NA	59	NA	
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE.		108	NA	1	NA	12	NA	40	NA	
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE		217	NA	-	NA	2	NA	191	NA	
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS		70	NA	-	NA	1	NA	51	NA	
NONE.		42	NA	-	NA	-	NA	22	NA	
RENTER OCCUPIED		2 056	NA	614	NA	153	NA	481	NA	
WARM-AIR FURNACE.		410	NA	67	NA	63	NA	145	NA	
HEAT PUMP		20	NA	3	NA	-	NA	11	NA	
STEAM OR HOT WATER.		595	NA	523	NA	47	NA	6	NA	
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS		101	NA	10	NA	9	NA	14	NA	
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE.		406	NA	-	NA	3	NA	45	NA	
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE.		153	NA	3	NA	28	NA	19	NA	
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE		190	NA	-	NA	3	NA	143	NA	
FIREPLACES, STOVES, OR PORTABLE HEATERS		106	NA	5	NA	-	NA	61	NA	
NONE.		76	NA	2	NA	-	NA	36	NA	
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.		3 614	2 253	715	526	335	272	1 084	653	
AIR CONDITIONING										
ROOM UNIT(S).		841	NA	161	NA	98	NA	394	NA	
CENTRAL SYSTEM.		506	NA	12	NA	51	NA	281	NA	
NONE.		2 267	NA	542	NA	185	NA	409	NA	
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE										
4 FLOORS OR MORE.		387	289	345	270	8	7	21	7	
WITH ELEVATOR		236	120	196	106	8	4	21	5	
WALKUP.		151	169	150	164	-	3	-	1	
1 TO 3 FLOORS		3 227	1 963	370	256	327	265	1 063	647	
1 LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.										
2 1977 AND 1970										

¹LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE F-8. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE; SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	REGIONS									
	UNITED STATES		NORTHEAST		NORTH CENTRAL		SOUTH		WEST	
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.										
BASEMENT										
WITH BASEMENT	1 149	NA	663	NA	251	NA	52	NA	183	NA
NO BASEMENT	2 465	NA	52	NA	84	NA	1 032	NA	1 297	NA
SOURCE OF WATER										
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	3 402	NA	705	NA	287	NA	1 001	NA	1 409	NA
INDIVIDUAL WELL	197	NA	9	NA	46	NA	77	NA	65	NA
DRILLED	185	NA	8	NA	43	NA	69	NA	65	NA
DUG	8	NA	2	NA	1	NA	6	NA	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	4	NA	-	NA	2	NA	2	NA	1	NA
OTHER	15	NA	1	NA	2	NA	5	NA	6	NA
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
PUBLIC SEWER	3 160	NA	690	NA	274	NA	873	NA	1 322	NA
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	424	NA	25	NA	57	NA	192	NA	150	NA
OTHER	31	NA	-	NA	4	NA	18	NA	8	NA
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE										
YES	2 856	NA	506	NA	274	NA	875	NA	1 200	NA
NO.	758	NA	209	NA	61	NA	208	NA	280	NA
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE										
AUTOMOBILES:										
1	1 660	NA	216	NA	163	NA	548	NA	734	NA
2	792	NA	46	NA	96	NA	289	NA	360	NA
3 OR MORE	181	NA	9	NA	11	NA	68	NA	93	NA
NONE.	981	NA	444	NA	66	NA	179	NA	292	NA
TRUCKS:										
1	682	NA	13	NA	67	NA	243	NA	358	NA
2 OR MORE	46	NA	-	NA	4	NA	16	NA	26	NA
NONE.	2 886	NA	702	NA	264	NA	824	NA	1 096	NA
OWNED SECOND HOME										
YES	73	68	17	13	9	8	23	22	25	25
NO.	3 541	2 184	699	513	326	264	1 061	631	1 455	777
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
UTILITY GAS	2 236	1 458	168	189	262	198	621	418	1 184	653
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS.	145	121	-	8	20	11	94	68	32	34
FUEL OIL.	608	392	{ 526 }	{ 295 }	{ 32 }	{ 39 }	{ 29 }	{ 45 }	{ 21 }	{ 13 }
KEROSENE, ETC.	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY	481	150	17	9	19	8	272	75	173	57
COAL OR COKE.	2	36	2	16	-	13	-	5	3	3
WOOD.	21	16	-	-	1	1	8	6	12	9
SOLAR HEAT.	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA
OTHER FUEL.	-	13	-	8	-	2	-	1	-	1
NONE.	118	66	2	1	-	-	58	35	58	30
COOKING FUEL										
UTILITY GAS	2 528	1 673	648	453	223	194	625	411	1 033	616
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS.	192	146	9	18	28	16	112	77	43	35
ELECTRICITY	866	386	53	37	80	59	337	153	397	137
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	19	-	13	-	1	-	5	-	1
COAL OR COKE.	1	4	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	1
WOOD.	5	11	1	-	-	-	-	3	4	7
OTHER FUEL.	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
NONE.	22	10	5	2	5	1	10	3	2	3

TABLE F-8. CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS									
		NORTHEAST		NORTH CENTRAL		SOUTH		WEST			
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	2 069	NA	102	NA	178	NA	808	NA	982	NA	
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING											
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	315	NA	72	NA	136	NA	38	NA	69	NA	
SOME WINDOWS COVERED.	113	NA	15	NA	31	NA	41	NA	26	NA	
NO WINDOWS COVERED.	1 622	NA	15	NA	10	NA	722	NA	874	NA	
NOT REPORTED.	20	NA	-	NA	1	NA	6	NA	13	NA	
STORM DOORS											
ALL DOORS COVERED	276	NA	63	NA	132	NA	41	NA	39	NA	
SOME DOORS COVERED.	139	NA	18	NA	21	NA	58	NA	41	NA	
NO DOORS COVERED.	1 630	NA	21	NA	24	NA	699	NA	887	NA	
NOT REPORTED.	24	NA	-	NA	-	NA	10	NA	14	NA	
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION											
YES	1 133	NA	71	NA	141	NA	400	NA	521	NA	
NO.	600	NA	7	NA	14	NA	301	NA	279	NA	
DON'T KNOW.	310	NA	23	NA	22	NA	100	NA	166	NA	
NOT REPORTED.	26	NA	2	NA	1	NA	7	NA	16	NA	

TABLE F-9. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977 AND 1970
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	REGIONS									
	UNITED STATES		NORTHEAST		NORTH CENTRAL		SOUTH		WEST	
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 614	2 253	715	526	335	272	1 084	653	1 480	802
INCOME ¹										
OWNER OCCUPIED										
LESS THAN \$3,000	1 558	979	102	93	182	136	603	366	672	384
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	85	139	7	8	9	13	39	73	30	45
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	44	53	5	3	2	5	12	27	23	18
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	56	55	2	4	7	5	34	28	13	18
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	45	62	-	4	1	6	29	29	15	23
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	55	68	-	5	2	7	29	31	24	26
\$8,000 TO \$9,999	86	220	8	19	3	32	38	77	37	92
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	125	9	-	-	13	-	53	-	50	-
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	195	245	15	29	34	43	67	67	79	107
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	154	4	-	-	20	-	61	-	68	-
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	309	112	22	17	39	21	120	27	128	47
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	191	9	-	-	26	-	61	-	96	-
\$35,000 OR MORE	145	24	10	4	22	5	36	7	77	8
MEDIAN	69	9	-	-	4	-	23	-	33	-
	13900	8500	15100	10600	15000	10000	12500	6800	14900	9000
RENTER OCCUPIED										
LESS THAN \$3,000	2 056	1 273	614	433	153	136	481	287	809	417
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	228	302	54	94	16	23	67	83	91	101
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	181	126	84	42	6	10	29	33	61	41
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	164	125	50	44	13	10	37	30	64	41
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	168	125	59	45	13	13	33	29	63	38
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	158	112	43	39	7	12	40	24	67	37
\$8,000 TO \$9,999	162	251	44	85	7	33	38	47	73	86
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	250	71	-	-	11	-	72	-	95	-
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	287	171	80	60	29	25	53	30	125	56
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	144	33	-	-	12	-	43	-	56	-
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	172	52	55	20	24	9	32	8	61	15
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	92	25	-	-	16	-	25	-	27	-
\$35,000 OR MORE	32	10	13	4	-	1	6	2	13	3
MEDIAN	21	3	-	-	-	-	6	-	12	-
	7800	5700	7400	5800	10300	7000	7900	4900	7800	5600
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ²										
VALUE										
LESS THAN \$5,000	1 330	834	72	56	121	105	533	322	604	351
\$5,000 TO \$7,499	19	94	-	2	1	5	11	66	7	21
\$7,500 TO \$9,999	37	90	2	3	-	8	26	55	9	24
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	35	93	-	4	3	11	23	50	10	28
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	53	99	-	4	2	15	43	44	8	37
\$15,000 TO \$17,499	37	85	-	4	5	13	22	31	10	36
\$17,500 TO \$19,999	78	86	3	5	12	14	45	22	18	44
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	75	81	-	6	6	11	48	17	22	47
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	129	100	7	11	24	13	65	17	33	58
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	152	74	10	11	17	9	67	13	58	41
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	125	7	-	-	11	-	51	-	57	-
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	149	24	12	5	11	3	45	5	81	11
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	180	27	-	-	10	-	40	-	102	-
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	119	3	-	-	14	-	27	-	76	-
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	78	9	1	2	3	1	13	2	61	4
\$100,000 OR MORE	38	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	34	-
MEDIAN	32000	13700	38400	20000	27100	15100	23800	9500	39400	16700
VALUE-INCOME RATIO										
LESS THAN 1.5	289	349	9	19	33	51	169	161	77	118
1.5 TO 1.9	248	163	18	12	23	22	106	53	100	77
2.0 TO 2.4	209	101	11	9	22	11	72	31	103	50
2.5 TO 2.9	179	59	10	6	22	6	52	18	95	30
3.0 TO 3.9	158	59	9	4	10	6	40	20	100	29
4.0 TO 4.9	94	93	8	6	2	9	42	34	42	43
5.0 OR MORE	145	8	-	-	6	-	50	-	81	-
NOT COMPUTED	7	10	-	-	1	1	5	5	5	4
MEDIAN	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.8	2.1	1.5	1.9	1.5	2.6	1.8
MORTGAGE STATUS										
WITH MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	998	NA	55	NA	92	NA	375	NA	477	NA
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	332	NA	18	NA	30	NA	157	NA	127	NA

¹ INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

² LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE F-9. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
 (NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS								
		NORTHEAST		NORTH CENTRAL		SOUTH		WEST		
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CON.										
MORTGAGE INSURANCE										
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	998	NA	55	NA	92	NA	375	NA	477	
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN..	400	NA	12	NA	36	NA	150	NA	202	
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE										
MORTGAGE INSURANCE ²	566	NA	42	NA	52	NA	210	NA	261	
NOT REPORTED.	33	NA	-	NA	4	NA	15	NA	13	
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	332	NA	18	NA	30	NA	157	NA	127	
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR										
LESS THAN \$100.	169	NA	2	NA	13	NA	103	NA	51	
\$100 TO \$199.	156	NA	-	NA	10	NA	102	NA	43	
\$200 TO \$299.	86	NA	1	NA	13	NA	36	NA	37	
\$300 TO \$349.	73	NA	2	NA	5	NA	35	NA	31	
\$350 TO \$399.	49	NA	2	NA	6	NA	13	NA	29	
\$400 TO \$499.	102	NA	6	NA	13	NA	19	NA	64	
\$500 TO \$599.	99	NA	8	NA	6	NA	18	NA	67	
\$600 TO \$699.	69	NA	2	NA	9	NA	11	NA	48	
\$700 TO \$799.	51	NA	5	NA	3	NA	3	NA	40	
\$800 TO \$999.	60	NA	8	NA	4	NA	10	NA	38	
\$1,000 TO \$1,499.	59	NA	9	NA	7	NA	4	NA	39	
\$1,500 OR MORE.	40	NA	13	NA	3	NA	1	NA	23	
NOT REPORTED.	316	NA	15	NA	28	NA	178	NA	94	
MEDIAN.	373	NA	828	NA	390	NA	172	NA	499	
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS³										
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	998	NA	55	NA	92	NA	375	NA	477	
LESS THAN \$100.	15	NA	-	NA	2	NA	8	NA	6	
\$100 TO \$119.	25	NA	-	NA	-	NA	15	NA	10	
\$120 TO \$149.	67	NA	-	NA	6	NA	40	NA	21	
\$150 TO \$174.	86	NA	3	NA	4	NA	47	NA	32	
\$175 TO \$199.	80	NA	2	NA	6	NA	34	NA	39	
\$200 TO \$224.	89	NA	2	NA	8	NA	33	NA	46	
\$225 TO \$249.	102	NA	6	NA	7	NA	35	NA	55	
\$250 TO \$274.	98	NA	2	NA	12	NA	27	NA	56	
\$275 TO \$299.	76	NA	5	NA	11	NA	26	NA	34	
\$300 TO \$349.	103	NA	6	NA	19	NA	31	NA	47	
\$350 TO \$399.	55	NA	9	NA	5	NA	18	NA	23	
\$400 TO \$499.	91	NA	12	NA	3	NA	22	NA	54	
\$500 OR MORE.	46	NA	8	NA	1	NA	8	NA	29	
NOT REPORTED.	66	NA	-	NA	7	NA	32	NA	26	
MEDIAN.	251	NA	362	NA	268	NA	221	NA	258	
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	332	NA	18	NA	30	NA	157	NA	127	
LESS THAN \$50	59	NA	-	NA	1	NA	38	NA	20	
\$50 TO \$69.	72	NA	-	NA	5	NA	47	NA	19	
\$70 TO \$79.	40	NA	-	NA	3	NA	19	NA	18	
\$80 TO \$89.	27	NA	1	NA	4	NA	6	NA	16	
\$90 TO \$99.	19	NA	-	NA	1	NA	7	NA	12	
\$100 TO \$119.	20	NA	-	NA	5	NA	5	NA	10	
\$120 TO \$149.	30	NA	3	NA	3	NA	14	NA	9	
\$150 TO \$199.	8	NA	3	NA	2	NA	3	NA	4	
\$200 OR MORE.	16	NA	9	NA	3	NA	-	NA	4	
NOT REPORTED.	40	NA	2	NA	2	NA	18	NA	18	
MEDIAN.	73	NA	...	NA	...	NA	63	NA	78	
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME³										
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	998	NA	55	NA	92	NA	375	NA	477	
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	5	NA	-	NA	-	NA	2	NA	3	
5 TO 9 PERCENT.	67	NA	2	NA	4	NA	27	NA	33	
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	152	NA	3	NA	18	NA	67	NA	64	
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	189	NA	7	NA	19	NA	75	NA	88	
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	181	NA	13	NA	18	NA	53	NA	97	
25 TO 29 PERCENT.	101	NA	9	NA	7	NA	37	NA	48	
30 TO 34 PERCENT.	79	NA	7	NA	6	NA	29	NA	38	
35 TO 39 PERCENT.	50	NA	6	NA	3	NA	14	NA	27	
40 TO 49 PERCENT.	43	NA	-	NA	-	NA	21	NA	22	
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	60	NA	9	NA	7	NA	18	NA	26	
NOT COMPUTED.	5	NA	-	NA	2	NA	1	NA	2	
NOT REPORTED.	66	NA	-	NA	7	NA	32	NA	26	
MEDIAN.	21	NA	27	NA	20	NA	20	NA	22	

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

²DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

³SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE F-9. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES	REGIONS								
		NORTHEAST		NORTH CENTRAL		SOUTH		WEST		
		1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CON.										
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME²--CON.										
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	332	NA	18	NA	30	NA	157	NA	127	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	41	NA	1	NA	1	NA	18	NA	21	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT	100	NA	2	NA	17	NA	44	NA	37	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	57	NA	1	NA	1	NA	33	NA	22	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	38	NA	8	NA	2	NA	16	NA	12	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	16	NA	-	NA	1	NA	10	NA	5	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT	13	NA	2	NA	3	NA	5	NA	3	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT	5	NA	-	NA	-	NA	3	NA	2	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT	7	NA	-	NA	1	NA	4	NA	2	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT	3	NA	1	NA	1	NA	2	NA	-	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE	10	NA	2	NA	1	NA	3	NA	4	NA
NOT COMPUTED	1	NA	-	NA	-	NA	-	NA	1	NA
NOT REPORTED	40	NA	2	NA	2	NA	18	NA	18	NA
MEDIAN	10	NA	...	NA	...	NA	11	NA	10	NA
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY										
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	1 200	NA	70	NA	107	NA	460	NA	563	NA
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	26	NA	2	NA	2	NA	16	NA	5	NA
PAID ALL CASH . . . . .	.83	NA	1	NA	12	NA	44	NA	27	NA
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	9	NA	-	NA	-	NA	4	NA	5	NA
NOT REPORTED	12	NA	-	NA	-	NA	8	NA	4	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS										
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	511	NA	23	NA	38	NA	216	NA	234	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN \$200 ³	507	NA	39	NA	45	NA	201	NA	223	NA
ADDITIONS	7	NA	-	NA	1	NA	2	NA	4	NA
ALTERATIONS	117	NA	9	NA	11	NA	52	NA	45	NA
REPLACEMENTS	88	NA	7	NA	6	NA	34	NA	41	NA
REPAIRS	385	NA	26	NA	34	NA	153	NA	172	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING \$200 OR MORE ³	454	NA	20	NA	56	NA	169	NA	209	NA
ADDITIONS	78	NA	3	NA	8	NA	29	NA	37	NA
ALTERATIONS	215	NA	9	NA	24	NA	77	NA	105	NA
REPLACEMENTS	171	NA	11	NA	23	NA	56	NA	81	NA
REPAIRS	196	NA	11	NA	23	NA	68	NA	94	NA
NOT REPORTED	17	NA	-	NA	-	NA	7	NA	11	NA
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS										
NONE PLANNED	603	NA	34	NA	38	NA	252	NA	279	NA
SOME PLANNED	583	NA	34	NA	69	NA	212	NA	269	NA
COSTING LESS THAN \$200	124	NA	5	NA	15	NA	48	NA	56	NA
COSTING \$200 OR MORE	431	NA	28	NA	49	NA	147	NA	206	NA
DON'T KNOW	26	NA	-	NA	4	NA	15	NA	7	NA
NOT REPORTED	2	NA	-	NA	-	NA	2	NA	-	NA
DON'T KNOW	126	NA	5	NA	15	NA	61	NA	45	NA
NOT REPORTED	19	NA	-	NA	-	NA	8	NA	11	NA
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED⁴										
GROSS RENT										
LESS THAN \$50	51	80	7	9	1	4	17	47	26	20
\$50 TO \$59	28	58	5	12	2	4	14	21	8	20
\$60 TO \$69	23	95	8	28	1	7	5	26	10	34
\$70 TO \$79	26	118	3	45	-	10	9	24	13	39
\$80 TO \$99	78	266	13	113	7	28	26	39	31	85
\$100 TO \$119	167	216	35	90	11	29	46	29	75	68
\$120 TO \$149	283	192	78	71	25	27	61	30	119	64
\$150 TO \$174	315	120	90	43	31	14	54	23	140	40
\$175 TO \$199	268	86	-	33	-	-	51	-	98	-
\$200 TO \$224	253	105	-	13	-	-	53	-	82	-
\$225 TO \$249	142	32	60	12	10	3	22	7	50	-
\$250 TO \$274	115	42	-	4	-	-	39	-	31	-
\$275 TO \$299	74	27	-	4	-	-	18	-	25	-
\$300 TO \$349	63	5	21	2	3	-	10	1	29	-
\$350 OR MORE	64	16	-	5	-	-	8	-	36	-
NO CASH RENT	75	50	16	7	2	4	31	21	26	18
MEDIAN	175	98	191	101	172	107	167	83	168	98

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

²SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

³COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

⁴EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE F-9. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1977 AND 1970--CONTINUED
(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

UNITED STATES REGIONS	UNITED STATES		REGIONS								
			NORTHEAST		NORTH CENTRAL		SOUTH		WEST		
	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	1977	1970	
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED¹--CON.											
GROSS RENT--CON.											
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED ² .											
LESS THAN \$50	1 748	NA	488	NA	145	NA	404	NA	712	NA	NA
\$50 TO \$59.	26	NA	2	NA	1	NA	9	NA	14	NA	NA
\$60 TO \$69.	9	NA	-	NA	-	NA	7	NA	2	NA	NA
\$70 TO \$79.	10	NA	-	NA	1	NA	3	NA	6	NA	NA
\$80 TO \$99.	21	NA	2	NA	-	NA	9	NA	10	NA	NA
\$100 TO \$119.	59	NA	10	NA	7	NA	20	NA	22	NA	NA
\$120 TO \$149.	136	NA	17	NA	11	NA	43	NA	65	NA	NA
\$150 TO \$174.	229	NA	41	NA	25	NA	54	NA	110	NA	NA
\$175 TO \$199.	275	NA	74	NA	30	NA	45	NA	127	NA	NA
\$200 TO \$224.	248	NA	83	NA	33	NA	46	NA	86	NA	NA
\$225 TO \$249.	237	NA	97	NA	12	NA	49	NA	79	NA	NA
\$250 TO \$274.	132	NA	52	NA	10	NA	20	NA	50	NA	NA
\$275 TO \$299.	105	NA	38	NA	4	NA	34	NA	29	NA	NA
\$300 TO \$349.	71	NA	24	NA	4	NA	18	NA	25	NA	NA
\$350 OR MORE.	61	NA	19	NA	3	NA	10	NA	29	NA	NA
NO CASH RENT.	61	NA	14	NA	3	NA	8	NA	36	NA	NA
MEDIAN.	68	NA	15	NA	2	NA	29	NA	22	NA	NA
	182	NA	202	NA	171	NA	173	NA	172	NA	NA
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹ .											
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	2 027	1 232	613	432	152	132	464	269	798	400	400
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	73	103	22	35	2	13	22	25	28	30	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	211	224	41	75	33	30	47	49	89	71	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	316	220	86	76	32	25	67	45	130	73	NA
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	307	156	90	58	18	16	66	33	133	49	NA
35 TO 49 PERCENT.	383	173	113	64	27	16	108	36	135	57	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	305	270	94	101	18	25	59	53	134	90	NA
NOT COMPUTED.	345		146		17		62		121		NA
MEDIAN.	86	86	21	23	5	7	33	28	28	29	21
	27	20	30	21	22	18	26	20	25	25	NA
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED ² .											
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	1,748	NA	488	NA	145	NA	404	NA	712	NA	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	63	NA	13	NA	2	NA	21	NA	28	NA	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	184	NA	30	NA	32	NA	44	NA	78	NA	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	271	NA	72	NA	32	NA	58	NA	110	NA	NA
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	242	NA	58	NA	17	NA	53	NA	114	NA	NA
35 TO 49 PERCENT.	332	NA	90	NA	23	NA	93	NA	125	NA	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	266	NA	75	NA	18	NA	52	NA	121	NA	NA
NOT COMPUTED.	311	NA	129	NA	17	NA	53	NA	112	NA	NA
MEDIAN.	79	NA	20	NA	5	NA	31	NA	24	NA	NA
	27	NA	32	NA	21	NA	26	NA	26	NA	NA
CONTRACT RENT											
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹ .											
LESS THAN \$50	2 027	NA	613	NA	152	NA	464	NA	798	NA	NA
\$50 TO \$59.	85	NA	8	NA	2	NA	37	NA	38	NA	NA
\$60 TO \$69.	35	NA	5	NA	2	NA	23	NA	8	NA	NA
\$70 TO \$79.	57	NA	15	NA	6	NA	15	NA	21	NA	NA
\$80 TO \$99.	47	NA	8	NA	2	NA	9	NA	29	NA	NA
\$100 TO \$119.	126	NA	25	NA	13	NA	46	NA	42	NA	NA
\$120 TO \$149.	165	NA	42	NA	15	NA	38	NA	70	NA	NA
\$150 TO \$174.	390	NA	118	NA	40	NA	83	NA	148	NA	NA
\$175 TO \$199.	353	NA	125	NA	32	NA	56	NA	140	NA	NA
\$200 TO \$249.	252	NA	98	NA	14	NA	45	NA	95	NA	NA
\$250 TO \$299.	261	NA	97	NA	14	NA	57	NA	93	NA	NA
\$300 TO \$349.	102	NA	36	NA	6	NA	19	NA	40	NA	NA
\$350 OR MORE.	43	NA	12	NA	3	NA	5	NA	23	NA	NA
NO CASH RENT.	36	NA	7	NA	2	NA	2	NA	24	NA	NA
MEDIAN.	75	NA	16	NA	2	NA	31	NA	26	NA	NA
	155	NA	165	NA	146	NA	138	NA	155	NA	NA

¹ EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

² EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, MOBILE HOMES AND TRAILERS, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES; INCLUDES UNITS WHERE THE SUBSIDIZED/NONSUBSIDIZED STATUS WAS NOT REPORTED.

Appendix A

Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS	App-2	Vacant housing units	App-8	Owned second home	App-14																																																																																																																												
Urban and rural residence	App-2	Vacancy status	App-8	Services and Neighborhood																																																																																																																													
Farm-nonfarm residence	App-2	Homeowner vacancy rate . . .	App-9	Conditions	App-14																																																																																																																												
Counties	App-2	Rental vacancy rate	App-9	Garbage collection service . .	App-14																																																																																																																												
Standard Metropolitan Statistical		Duration of vacancy	App-9	Exterminator service	App-14																																																																																																																												
Areas	App-2	Utilization Characteristics . .	App-9	Neighborhood conditions and																																																																																																																													
DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANA-		Persons	App-9	neighborhood services	App-14																																																																																																																												
TIONS OF SUBJECT		Rooms	App-9	Financial Characteristics	App-15																																																																																																																												
CHARACTERISTICS	App-2	Persons per room	App-9	Value	App-15																																																																																																																												
General	App-2	Bedrooms	App-9	Value-income ratio	App-16																																																																																																																												
Comparability with 1973		Structural Characteristics	App-10	Sales price asked	APP-16																																																																																																																												
through 1976 Annual		Complete kitchen facilities . .	App-10	Garage or carport on property .	App-16																																																																																																																												
Housing Surveys	App-2	Condition of kitchen facilities.	App-10	Mortgage or debt status	App-16																																																																																																																												
Comparability with 1970		Basement	App-10	Mortgage insurance	App-16																																																																																																																												
Census of Housing data . . .	App-3	Year structure built	App-10	Real estate taxes last year . .	App-16																																																																																																																												
Comparability with 1970		Units in structure	App-10	Property insurance	App-17																																																																																																																												
Census of Population data .	App-3	Elevator in structure	App-10	Selected monthly housing costs	App-17																																																																																																																												
Comparability with other		Stories between main and		Selected monthly housing costs																																																																																																																													
current reports	App-3	apartment entrances	App-10	as percentage of income . . .	App-17																																																																																																																												
Living Quarters	App-4	Storm windows, storm doors,		Acquisition of property	App-17																																																																																																																												
Housing units	App-4	and attic or roof insulation .	App-10	Alterations and repairs during																																																																																																																													
Group quarters	App-5	Mobile homes anchored with		the last 12 months	App-17																																																																																																																												
Rules for mobile homes,		tiedowns or other means . . .	App-11	Plans for improvements during																																																																																																																													
hotels, rooming houses, etc .	App-5	In group of 6 or more mobile		the next 12 months	App-18																																																																																																																												
Institutions	App-5	homes	App-11	Purchase price of mobile home	App-18																																																																																																																												
Year-round housing units .	App-5	Roof	App-11	Year mobile home acquired . .	App-18																																																																																																																												
Changes in the Housing Inventory	App-5	Interior ceilings and walls .	App-11	Mobile home acquired new . .	App-18																																																																																																																												
Units added by new construc-		Interior floors	App-11	Contract rent	App-18																																																																																																																												
tion	App-5	Selected structural deficiencies		Gross rent	App-18																																																																																																																												
Units lost from the inventory	App-5	and wish to move	App-11	Gross rent in nonsubsidized																																																																																																																													
Units lost through demolition		Overall opinion of structure .	App-11	housing	App-18																																																																																																																												
or disaster	App-5	Common stairways	App-11	Gross rent as percentage of																																																																																																																													
Units lost through other		Light fixtures in public halls .	App-11	income	App-18																																																																																																																												
means	App-6	Electric wiring	App-11	Gross rent in nonsubsidized																																																																																																																													
Unspecified units	App-6	Electric wall outlets	App-11	housing as percentage of																																																																																																																													
Occupancy and Vacancy Charac-		Electric fuse blowouts	App-11	income	App-18																																																																																																																												
teristics	App-6	Parking facilities	App-12	Inclusion in rent (parking fa-																																																																																																																													
Occupied housing units	App-6	Plumbing Characteristics	App-12	ilities, garbage and trash col-																																																																																																																													
Race	App-6	Plumbing facilities	App-12	lection, and furniture)	App-19																																																																																																																												
Spanish origin	App-7	Complete bathrooms	App-12	Tenure	App-7	Source of water or water		Rent asked	App-19	Site tenure	App-7	supply	App-12	Previous occupancy	App-7	Availability of piped water . .	App-12	Public, private, or subsidized		Cooperatives and condomin-		Sewage disposal	App-12	housing	App-19	iums	App-7	Flush toilet	App-12	Reason for no-cash-rent		Equipment and Fuels	App-13	Household Characteristics	App-19	occupancy	App-7	Telephone available	App-13	Household	App-19	Duration of occupancy	App-7	Heating equipment	App-13	Head of household	App-19	Year head moved into unit .	App-7	Insufficient heat	App-13	Household composition or		Recent movers	App-7	Air conditioning	App-13	type of household	App-19	Present and previous units of		Automobiles and trucks		recent movers	App-7	available	App-13	Family or primary individual .	App-20	Same or different head	App-7	Fuels used for house heating		Main reason for move into		and cooking	App-14	Subfamily	App-20	present unit	App-8			Home ownership	App-8			Age of head	App-20	Owner or manager on property	App-8							Persons 65 years old and over .	App-20					Own children	App-20					Other relative of head	App-20					Nonrelative	App-20					Years of school completed by						head	App-20
Tenure	App-7	Source of water or water		Rent asked	App-19																																																																																																																												
Site tenure	App-7	supply	App-12	Previous occupancy	App-7	Availability of piped water . .	App-12	Public, private, or subsidized		Cooperatives and condomin-		Sewage disposal	App-12	housing	App-19	iums	App-7	Flush toilet	App-12	Reason for no-cash-rent		Equipment and Fuels	App-13	Household Characteristics	App-19	occupancy	App-7	Telephone available	App-13	Household	App-19	Duration of occupancy	App-7	Heating equipment	App-13	Head of household	App-19	Year head moved into unit .	App-7	Insufficient heat	App-13	Household composition or		Recent movers	App-7	Air conditioning	App-13	type of household	App-19	Present and previous units of		Automobiles and trucks		recent movers	App-7	available	App-13	Family or primary individual .	App-20	Same or different head	App-7	Fuels used for house heating		Main reason for move into		and cooking	App-14	Subfamily	App-20	present unit	App-8			Home ownership	App-8			Age of head	App-20	Owner or manager on property	App-8							Persons 65 years old and over .	App-20					Own children	App-20					Other relative of head	App-20					Nonrelative	App-20					Years of school completed by						head	App-20										
Previous occupancy	App-7	Availability of piped water . .	App-12	Public, private, or subsidized																																																																																																																													
Cooperatives and condomin-		Sewage disposal	App-12	housing	App-19																																																																																																																												
iums	App-7	Flush toilet	App-12	Reason for no-cash-rent		Equipment and Fuels	App-13	Household Characteristics	App-19	occupancy	App-7	Telephone available	App-13	Household	App-19	Duration of occupancy	App-7	Heating equipment	App-13	Head of household	App-19	Year head moved into unit .	App-7	Insufficient heat	App-13	Household composition or		Recent movers	App-7	Air conditioning	App-13	type of household	App-19	Present and previous units of		Automobiles and trucks		recent movers	App-7	available	App-13	Family or primary individual .	App-20	Same or different head	App-7	Fuels used for house heating		Main reason for move into		and cooking	App-14	Subfamily	App-20	present unit	App-8			Home ownership	App-8			Age of head	App-20	Owner or manager on property	App-8							Persons 65 years old and over .	App-20					Own children	App-20					Other relative of head	App-20					Nonrelative	App-20					Years of school completed by						head	App-20																										
Reason for no-cash-rent		Equipment and Fuels	App-13	Household Characteristics	App-19																																																																																																																												
occupancy	App-7	Telephone available	App-13	Household	App-19																																																																																																																												
Duration of occupancy	App-7	Heating equipment	App-13	Head of household	App-19																																																																																																																												
Year head moved into unit .	App-7	Insufficient heat	App-13	Household composition or																																																																																																																													
Recent movers	App-7	Air conditioning	App-13	type of household	App-19																																																																																																																												
Present and previous units of		Automobiles and trucks		recent movers	App-7	available	App-13	Family or primary individual .	App-20	Same or different head	App-7	Fuels used for house heating		Main reason for move into		and cooking	App-14	Subfamily	App-20	present unit	App-8			Home ownership	App-8			Age of head	App-20	Owner or manager on property	App-8							Persons 65 years old and over .	App-20					Own children	App-20					Other relative of head	App-20					Nonrelative	App-20					Years of school completed by						head	App-20																																																												
recent movers	App-7	available	App-13	Family or primary individual .	App-20																																																																																																																												
Same or different head	App-7	Fuels used for house heating		Main reason for move into		and cooking	App-14	Subfamily	App-20	present unit	App-8			Home ownership	App-8			Age of head	App-20	Owner or manager on property	App-8							Persons 65 years old and over .	App-20					Own children	App-20					Other relative of head	App-20					Nonrelative	App-20					Years of school completed by						head	App-20																																																																						
Main reason for move into		and cooking	App-14	Subfamily	App-20																																																																																																																												
present unit	App-8			Home ownership	App-8			Age of head	App-20	Owner or manager on property	App-8							Persons 65 years old and over .	App-20					Own children	App-20					Other relative of head	App-20					Nonrelative	App-20					Years of school completed by						head	App-20																																																																																
Home ownership	App-8			Age of head	App-20																																																																																																																												
Owner or manager on property	App-8							Persons 65 years old and over .	App-20					Own children	App-20					Other relative of head	App-20					Nonrelative	App-20					Years of school completed by						head	App-20																																																																																										
				Persons 65 years old and over .	App-20																																																																																																																												
				Own children	App-20																																																																																																																												
				Other relative of head	App-20																																																																																																																												
				Nonrelative	App-20																																																																																																																												
				Years of school completed by																																																																																																																													
				head	App-20																																																																																																																												

APPENDIX A—Continued

Household Characteristics—Continued

Means of transportation and distance and travel time to work	App-20
Income	App-20

FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1977

App-22

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

Urban and rural residence.—Urban housing comprises all housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside urbanized areas. More specifically, urban housing consists of all housing units in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except Alaska), and towns (except in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding those housing units in the rural portions of extended cities; (b) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more; and (c) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. Housing units not classified as urban constitute rural housing. Information on the historical development of the urban-rural definition appears in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

In the Annual Housing Survey, the urban and rural residence classification of the housing units is the same as in the 1970 census.

Farm-nonfarm residence.—In rural areas, occupied housing units are subdivided into rural-farm housing, which comprises all rural units on farms, and rural-nonfarm housing, which comprises the remaining rural units. Occupied housing units are classified as farm units if they are located on places of 10 or more acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$50 or more during the 12-month period prior to the interview or on places of less than 10 acres from which sales of farm products amounted to \$250 or more during the 12-month period prior to the interview. Occupied units in rural territory which do not meet the definition for farm housing are classi-

fied as nonfarm. All vacant units in rural areas also are classified as nonfarm.

Counties

The primary divisions of most of the States are termed counties; in Louisiana, the corresponding areas are termed parishes. Alaska has no counties; in this State, areas designated as census divisions have been defined for general statistical purposes by the State in cooperation with the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. Four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia) contain one or more cities that are independent of any county; for statistical purposes, these independent cities are treated as county equivalents.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

The definitions of standard metropolitan statistical areas used in the Annual Housing Survey correspond to the 243 SMSA's used in the 1970 census. These include the 228 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. After 1967, 15 SMSA's were added, of which 2 were defined in January 1968 and an additional 13 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA definition criteria, boundaries, and titles made after February 1971 are not reflected in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the

central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

In this report, figures for "in central cities" refer to all housing units within the legal city boundaries. For a few central cities, the figures include some housing units in parts of the city classified as rural in the 1970 census.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

General

As stated in the introductory text of this report, the 1977 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by personal interview. The survey interviewers were instructed to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given for each subject are, to a considerable extent, drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the field interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve problem or unusual cases. Additional explanatory information has been added to this portion of the text to assist the user in understanding the statistics.

Comparability with 1973 through 1976 Annual Housing Surveys

—Most of the concepts and definitions used in the 1973 through 1977 reports are essentially the same. However, there are significant differences in the measurement of housing losses between the 1973 report and the 1974 through 1977 reports. In the 1974 through 1977 reports, the data refer to losses of individual housing units, but, in 1973, a housing unit was counted as a loss only when the whole structure in which the unit was located was lost from the inventory. In addition, the source of the 1970 data in the 1974 through 1977 reports is the 1970 census unpublished tabulations; however, the 1970 data in the 1973 report are from both published and unpublished tabulations.

Additional differences, if any, are discussed under the particular subject later in the section. Because of the relatively

APPENDIX A—Continued

small sample size, particular care should be taken in making year to year comparisons, especially where there are small differences between the figures (see appendix B).

Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data.—The concepts and definitions are essentially the same for items that appear in both the 1970 census and the 1977 survey.

There is a major difference, however, in the time period of the "recent mover" classification (see parts D and E of this series). In the Annual Housing Survey, "recent movers" are households that moved into their unit during the 12 months prior to the interview, a time period of 1 year or less. In the 1970 Census of Housing reports, different time periods were used. In Volume II, **Metropolitan Housing Characteristics**, the shortest time period for "year moved into unit," is "1969 to March 1970" (1 1/4 years); in Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, the period is 1969 to December 1970 (approximately 2 years); and in Volume VII, No. 5, **Mover Households**, the time period is April 1965 to March 1970 (approximately 5 years).

Other definitional differences, if any, are discussed under the particular subject. Additional differences between the 1977 Annual Housing Survey data and the 1970 census data may be attributed to several factors. These include the extensive use of self-enumeration in the census in contrast to personal interview in the Annual Housing Survey; differences in processing procedures; the estimation procedures and sample designs; the sampling variability of the estimates from the Annual Housing Survey; to a smaller extent, the sampling variability associated with the sample data from the census; the nonsampling errors associated with the Annual Housing Survey estimates; and the nonsampling errors associated with the census data.

Statistics on counts and characteristics of changes in the housing inventory between the 1960 and 1970 censuses are given for the United States and for 15 selected SMSA's in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**. In volume IV the data

are based on information for a sample of housing units enumerated in late 1970 as part of the 1970 census. Data are provided for such components of change between 1960 and 1970 as new construction; conversions, other additions, demolitions, mergers, other losses, and housing units that were the same in 1960 and in 1970.

In parts A and E of this series, data for some of these components are shown; i.e., new construction, demolition (or disaster), and other losses (some other means). The 1977 data on new construction were obtained primarily from a sample of units selected from building permits. The 1970 **Components of Inventory Change** data were obtained from the 1970 census tabulations of the "year structure built" item; i.e., housing units built in 1960 or later were classified as added by "new construction."

Data as of 1971 for "mortgage status," "mortgage insurance," "real estate taxes last year," "selected monthly housing costs," and "acquisition of property" are presented in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume V, **Residential Finance**. In volume V, the data are based on information collected for a sample of housing units in the Residential Finance Survey which was conducted in 1971 as part of the 1970 census. The 1971 report provided data on the financing of homeowner and rental properties, including characteristics of the mortgages, properties, and owners.

Differences in the concepts and definitions between the data in this report and volume V include the following. The basic unit of tabulation in this report is the housing unit; in volume V, it is the property. Data on mortgage status and mortgage insurance in this report are based on the occupant's answer; in volume V, mortgage status and mortgage insurance were verified by the lender. In this report, real estate taxes and selected monthly housing costs reflect the total amount of real estate taxes and housing costs, excluding special assessments. In volume V the tabulations for real estate taxes and selected monthly housing costs include special assessments.

Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data.—In the 1970 census, data for

"years of school completed" were based on responses to two questions—the highest grade or year of regular school each household member attended, and whether or not that grade or year was completed. In the 1977 Annual Housing Survey, data for "years of school completed" were based on responses to a single question—the highest grade or year of regular school completed by the head. Therefore, the 1977 Annual Housing Survey may overstate the education level of the head of the household; that is, respondents may have reported the grade or year the head was currently enrolled in or had last been enrolled in whether or not the grade or year was completed.

Comparability with other current reports.—This series of reports contains information similar to that contained in some of the other current Census Bureau reports, such as the Current Housing Report, **Housing Vacancies**, the Current Population Reports, and the Current Construction Reports, published by the Bureau of the Census. Because of procedural differences mentioned below, care should be taken when comparing data from the Annual Housing Survey with data from other current surveys.

Comparability with Housing Vacancy Survey.—Data on vacancy rates and characteristics of vacant units from the Housing Vacancy Survey are available for the United States by inside and outside standard metropolitan statistical areas. This nationwide survey, with a sample size of approximately 58,000 units (interviews obtained for approximately 55,000 occupied and vacant housing units), is conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census in conjunction with its Current Population Survey. Data are published quarterly and annually in Current Housing Reports, Series H-111, **Housing Vacancies**.

The concepts and definitions used in the 1977 Annual Housing Survey and the Housing Vacancy Survey are the same. Differences may be attributed to factors such as sampling variability, nonsampling errors, survey techniques, and processing procedures.

APPENDIX A—Continued

Current Population Reports from the Current Population Survey.—The Current Population Survey is a monthly sample survey of approximately 70,000 designated sample units. From the data collected in the Current Population Survey, the Bureau issues several publications under the general title Current Population Reports. Included are reports on household and family characteristics, mobility of the population, and income.

Although the concepts and definitions used in this report are essentially the same as those used in the Current Population Reports, and the intent of both the Annual Housing Survey and the Current Population Survey is the same, there is a major difference in the concept of "mover." In parts D and E, household heads that moved into their units during the 12 months prior to the interview are classified as "recent movers." In the Current Population Survey, individuals whose current place of residence is different from that of March 1970 are classified as "movers."

There are also likely to be significant differences in the data on income and years of school completed. The time period covering income is different in this series of reports because income data cover the 12 months prior to the date of the interview while the income data in the Current Population Survey refer to the calendar year prior to the date of the interview. There are also significant differences in the way income questions are asked. For "years of school completed by head," the differences cited in the section, "Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data," also apply to the Current Population Survey.

Additional differences between the 1977 Annual Housing Survey and the Current Population Survey may be attributed to factors such as the sampling variability and nonsampling errors of the figures from the two surveys, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

Current Population Reports from the Survey of Purchases and Ownership.—The 1974 Survey of Purchases and Ownership is a sample survey covering approximately 20,000 of the designated sample units in

the 1974 Annual Housing Survey. Data were collected on ownership, availability, and recent purchases of automobiles and other vehicles, television sets, and selected major household appliances. Information on the price paid is obtained for recently purchased items. The data can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Although the Survey of Purchases and Ownership was taken in conjunction with the Annual Housing Survey, there are differences in the concepts and definitions between the two. For example, the data on automobiles and other four-wheel vehicles, such as pickup trucks and passenger vans, collected in the Survey of Purchases and Ownership reflect the number of such vehicles that are owned or being bought by a member of the family. The data collected in the Annual Housing Survey reflect the number of automobiles and trucks owned or regularly used by any member of the household, including nonrelatives. Additional differences may be attributed to such factors as estimation procedures, sampling variability, and nonsampling errors.

Current Construction Reports from the Survey of Construction and Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs.—The Census Bureau issues several publications under the general title, Current Construction Reports. The data for these reports are primarily from the Survey of Construction and Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs.

The Survey of Construction consists of approximately 16,000 permit-issuing places throughout the United States. The reports from the survey contain current data on housing starts and completions, construction authorized by building permits, housing units authorized for demolition in permit-issuing places, new one-family homes sold and for sale, characteristics of new housing, and value of new construction put in place. The concepts and definitions used in this report differ from some of those used in the Survey of Construction. The major difference is that the Survey of Construction shows counts and characteristics of housing units in various stages of construction

through completion. The Annual Housing Survey shows counts and characteristics of the existing housing inventory. Additional differences between the 1977 Annual Housing Survey and the Survey of Construction may be attributed to factors such as the sampling variability and nonsampling errors of the figures from the two surveys, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

The Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs is a sample survey of approximately 4,500 designated owner-occupied properties. The survey collects data on expenditures by property owners for upkeep and improvement of residential properties including renter-occupied housing units, single as well as multiunit structures, and units on 10 acres or more. The data on alterations and repairs in this report are restricted to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. For additional information on the Survey of Residential Alterations and Repairs, see *Current Construction Reports, Series C50, Residential Alterations and Repairs*.

Living Quarters

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home or trailer). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in places such as tents, caves, and old railroad cars.

Housing units.—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall which is used or intended to be used by the occupants of another unit or by the general public or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the

APPENDIX A—Continued

exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the section on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If the information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, caves, boats, railroad cars, and the like, are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters.—Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more nonrelatives, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected.

Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.—Mobile homes or trailers, tents, boats, or railroad cars are not considered housing units if vacant, used only for business, or used only for vacations.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only if located in hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately

from everyone else in the building and have either direct access or complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain four or fewer roomers unrelated to the head, they are classified as one housing unit; if the combined quarters contain five or more roomers unrelated to the head or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters. In a dormitory, residence hall, or similar place, living quarters of the supervisory staff and other employees are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria; other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Institutions.—Living quarters of staff personnel are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria. Other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. However, this report does present counts of the total housing inventory which includes all vacant, seasonal, and migratory housing units.

The statistics in the 1974 through 1977 reports shown for "all year-round housing units" may not be comparable to the corresponding data shown in the 1973 reports, because the 1974 through 1977 tabulations included an estimation procedure which adjusted the survey counts of "vacant year-round" and "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units separately to independent current estimates. (See section on "Estimation" in Appendix B—Source and Reliability of the Estimates.) In 1973, "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units were combined with several categories of year-round vacancies (rented or sold, not occupied; held for occasional use; and other vacant) and adjusted to the combined

total of the independent estimates for these categories. Thus, the 1974 through 1977 data for "vacant—seasonal and migratory" housing units and for "all year-round housing units" adhere more closely to the independently derived current estimates than they did in 1973. The 1974 through 1977 characteristics for "all occupied units," "owner occupied," and "renter occupied" are, however, comparable with the corresponding 1973 data.

Changes in the Housing Inventory

Units added by new construction.—A housing unit built in April 1970 or later is classified as a unit added by "new construction." Information was collected on vacant units under construction at the time of the interview, only if construction had proceeded to a point that all exterior windows and doors were installed and final usable floors were in place. Housing units built during this period but removed from the housing inventory before the interview are not reflected in the new construction counts for the 1970 to 1977 period. In the Annual Housing Survey, data on new construction were obtained primarily from a sample of units selected from building permits; in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, Components of Inventory Change, new construction data were obtained from tabulations of the 1970 census sample records of units built 1960 or later.

Units lost from the inventory.—Characteristics are presented for the total of all units removed from the 1973 housing inventory in 1973 or later through demolition or disaster and through other means. Separate counts of "demolition or disaster" losses and of "other losses" are shown in part A of this series. The 1974 through 1977 surveys cover all losses, including those in structures that were not completely lost.

Units lost through demolition or disaster.—A housing unit which existed in October 1973 and was torn down on the initiative of a public agency or as a result of action on the part of the owner is classified as a unit lost through demolition.

APPENDIX A—Continued

Units destroyed by fire, flood, or other natural causes are classified as units lost through disaster. In the 1973 survey, a housing unit was counted as a demolition or disaster loss when the whole structure in which it was located was lost from the inventory. In the 1974 through 1977 surveys and in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, the data on losses refer to all housing unit losses, including losses of units in structures which still contained one or more housing units. In addition, units lost through disaster were counted in 1970 as "units lost through other means."

Units lost through other means.—Any housing unit which existed in October 1973 is counted as lost through other means when it was lost from the housing inventory through means other than demolition or disaster. This component includes the following types of losses:

1. Units lost by change to group quarters; for example, a housing unit that was occupied by a family in 1973 and by a family and five lodgers at the time of the 1977 survey.
2. Units lost from the inventory because they are vacant and either the roof, walls, doors or windows no longer protect the interior from the elements or the unit is severely damaged by fire.
3. Vacant units lost from the inventory because there is positive evidence (sign, notice, mark on the house or block) that the units are scheduled for demolition or rehabilitation or that they are condemned for reasons of health or safety so that further occupancy is prohibited.
4. Units lost by change to entirely nonresidential use.
5. Units moved from site since October 1973. Such moves in the same area do not necessarily result in a net loss from the total inventory since they presumably represent units added in the place to which they were moved.
- In the 1973 Annual Housing Survey, a housing unit was counted as lost through other means when the entire structure in

which it was located was lost to the housing inventory through means other than demolition or disaster. In the 1974 through 1977 surveys, the data on losses refer to all housing unit losses including losses of units in structures which still contained one or more housing units.

Unspecified units.—There are other components of change in the housing inventory for which the Annual Housing Survey provides no specific measures. The survey procedures do not include a measure of conversions and mergers and units added from other sources such as nonresidential structures. The net effect of these omissions on the change in the total housing inventory is not known.

Units changed by conversion.—Conversion refers to the creation of two or more housing units from fewer units through structural alteration or change in use. Structural alteration includes such changes as adding a room or installing partitions to form another housing unit. Change in use is a simple rearrangement in the use of space without structural alteration, such as locking a door which closes off one or more rooms to form a separate housing unit.

Units changed by merger.—A merger is the result of combining two or more housing units into fewer units through structural alteration or change in use. Structural alteration includes such changes as the removal of partitions or dismantling of kitchen facilities. Change in use may result from a simple rearrangement of space without structural alteration, such as unlocking a door which formerly separated two housing units. A change in use also occurs, for example, when a family occupies both floors of a house which formerly contained a separate housing unit on each floor.

Units added through other sources.—Any housing unit added to the inventory through sources other than new construction or conversion is classified as a unit added through other sources. This component includes units created from living quarters previously classi-

fied as group quarters and units created from nonresidential space such as a store, garage, or barn. Also included are units moved from one site to another. Such units, if moved within the same area, do not necessarily result in a net addition to the total inventory since they presumably represent units lost in the place from which they were moved. A previously vacant mobile home or trailer, whether on a different site or the same site, is a net addition if currently occupied as a housing unit.

Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of the interview or if the occupants are only temporarily absent—for example, on vacation. However, if the unit was occupied entirely by persons with a usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. By definition, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households.

Race.—The classification by race shown here refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. The interviewer was to report the race of the head of the household in three categories: White, Black (Negro), and other. The last category includes American Indian, Chinese, Eskimo, Japanese, Korean, and any other race except White and Black. Figures on tenure are given separately for White and Black household heads; units with household heads of other races are included in the total in table 1 of parts A and E and may be derived by subtracting the sum of White and Black from the total. More detailed characteristics of units with Black household head are presented in separate tables. The classification of race in the Annual Housing Survey was made by the interviewer based on his own observation. In the 1970 census, race was essentially a self-classification by people according to the race with which they identified themselves.

APPENDIX A—Continued

Spanish origin.—The classification by Spanish origin here refers to the origin of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Detailed characteristics of units with head of Spanish origin are presented in separate tables. Spanish origin was determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of a person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origins from a "flash card." Persons of Spanish origin were those who indicated that their origin was either Mexican American, Chicano, Mexican, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish.

Care should be exercised in the interpretation of differences in the estimated counts of Spanish-origin households between the 1977 Annual Housing Survey and the 1970 census and other current surveys. In the 1970 census and current surveys' reports, Spanish persons are identified according to various criteria: Birthplace, birthplace of parents, language, surname, and origin or descent. In addition, research indicates that 1970 estimates of Spanish-origin households may be significantly overstated in the South Region and North Central Region. In the 1970 census some respondents apparently misinterpreted the Spanish-origin category, "Central or South American" to mean the central or southern part of the U.S.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Site tenure.—Separate data are available on tenure of mobile home and trailer sites. Site tenure for owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers is restricted to mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The site is owned if the occupants own or are buying the site on which the mobile home is located. The site is considered rented if the occupants pay

a rental fee for the use of the site, the site rent is paid by someone not living in the sample unit, or the occupants neither own nor pay cash rent for the site.

Previous occupancy.—The classification of previous occupancy is divided into two categories, "previously occupied" and "not previously occupied." "Previously occupied" indicates that some person or persons *not* related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption occupied the sample unit prior to the head's or other related household member's occupancy. "Not previously occupied" indicates that either the head or some other current household member related to the head by blood, marriage or adoption was the *first* occupant of the sample unit.

Cooperatives and condominiums.—A cooperative is a type of ownership whereby a group of housing units are owned by a corporation of member-owners. Each individual member is entitled to occupy an individual housing unit and is a shareholder in the corporation which owns the property.

A condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a project of similarly owned units. The owner has the deed and very likely the mortgage on the unit occupied. The owner may also hold common or joint ownership in some or all common areas such as grounds, hallways, entrances, elevators, etc.

Cooperative or condominium ownership may apply to various types of structures including single-family houses, row-houses, townhouses, etc., as well as apartment units.

Reason for no-cash-rent occupancy.—For units which are occupied without payment of cash rent, data are shown on the "reason for occupancy"; i.e., whether the unit is provided by a farm related job, such as a tenant farmer, farm manager, foreman, or laborer; provided by a non-farm related job, such as a minister, resident manager, or janitor; or provided by a relative or friend.

Duration of occupancy.—Data on "duration of occupancy" are based on infor-

mation for the head of household; the data refer to the period when present occupancy began. Statistics are shown on whether the head lived in the unit "less than 3 months" or "3 months or longer." A head who "lived here last winter," must have moved into the unit prior to the previous February.

Year head moved into unit.—The data are based on the information reported for the head of the household and refer to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit previously occupied, the year of the latest move was to be reported; if the head moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year the head moved into the present unit was to be reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the head began. The year the head moves is not necessarily the same year other members of the household move, although in the great majority of cases the entire household moves at the same time.

Recent movers.—Households that moved into their present units within 12 months prior to the date of the interview are termed "recent movers." The household is classified by year moved into unit on the basis of information reported for the head of the household.

Present and previous units of recent movers.—The "present" unit is the unit occupied by the recent mover at the time of the interview. The "previous" unit is the unit from which that person moved. If the household moved more than once during the 12 months prior to the date of the interview, the "previous" unit is the one from which the household last moved.

Same or different head.—Characteristics of the present and previous units occupied by recent movers are largely restricted to households that were essentially the same in the two units. The definitions of the characteristics for the previous unit are generally the same as those for the present unit.

A household for which the head in the present unit is the same person as the head in the previous unit (identified in

the tables as "same head") is considered essentially the same even though there may have been some changes in the composition of the household. Conversely, a household in which there was no change except for a new household head was considered a household with "different head."

Data for heads whose previous residence was outside the United States are tabulated in the category "different head."

Main reason for move into present unit.—The statistics presented are restricted to units occupied by recent movers in which the present head of household was also the head at the previously occupied unit. The classification categories refer to the principal reason the head of the household moved into the present unit. The category "job related reasons" refers to reasons such as job transfer, entered or left U.S. Armed Forces, retirement, new job or looking for work, commuting problems, school attendance, and other job related reasons.

The category "family status" refers to reasons such as needed larger house or apartment, widowed, separated, divorced, moved to be closer to relatives, newly married, family increased in size, family decreased in size, wanted to establish own household, schools, and other family related reasons.

The category "housing needs" refers to reasons such as wanted to own his/her own residence, neighborhood overcrowded, change in racial or ethnic composition of neighborhood, wanted better neighborhood, lower rent or less expensive house, wanted better house, displaced by urban renewal, highway construction, or other public activity, displaced by private action, wanted to rent residence, wanted residence with more conveniences, occurrence of natural disaster, and wanted a change of climate.

The category "other reasons" includes reasons for moving which do not fall into any of the above classifications.

Home ownership.—Data are shown for household heads who, during the 12 months prior to enumeration, moved into the sample unit. These data are

restricted to owner-occupied units and show the number of previously owned units which the head occupied as his/her usual place of residence. Excluded from the count of previously owned units are vacation homes purchased for rental or commercial purposes.

Owner or manager on property.—These statistics are based on the number of housing units in structures of two or more units with the owner or the resident manager or superintendent living on the property. The category "with owner on property" refers to the owner and not the agent, resident manager, or superintendent. "With resident manager or superintendent on property" refers to a resident manager, superintendent, janitor, or other representative of the owner.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of the interview, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, if the unit is severely damaged by fire, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office; or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

The concepts and definitions of vacant housing units used in this report are the same as those used in the 1970 Census of Housing reports.

Vacancy status.—Vacant housing units are classified as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are

units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins, and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season.

"Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

"Year-round" vacant units are subdivided as follows:

For sale only.—Vacant year-round units "for sale only" also include vacant units in a cooperative or condominium project if the individual units are offered for sale only.

For rent.—Vacant year-round units "for rent" also include vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Rented or sold, not occupied.—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of the interview, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the year-round vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

Held for occasional use.—This category consists of vacant year-round units which are held for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year. The intent of this question was to identify homes reserved by their owners as second homes. Because of the difficulty of distinguishing between this category and seasonal vacancies, it is possible that some "second homes" are classified as "seasonal" and vice versa.

Temporarily occupied by persons with usual residence elsewhere (URE).—If all the persons in a housing unit usually live elsewhere, that unit is classified as vacant provided the usual place of residence is held for the household and is not offered for rent or for sale. For example, a beach cottage

APPENDIX A—Continued

occupied at the time of the interview by a family who has a usual place of residence in the city is included in the count of vacant units. If the house in the city were in the survey sample, it would be reported "occupied" and would be included in the count of occupied units since the occupants are only temporarily absent.

Held for other reasons, or other vacant.—If a vacant year-round unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "held for other reasons." For example, this category includes units held for settlement of an estate, units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner. In parts A and E of this series, the "other vacant" category includes all units temporarily occupied by persons with usual residence elsewhere and units held for other reasons.

Characteristics of vacant housing are limited to year-round vacant units. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. However, counts of seasonal units are given in parts A and E of this series.

The 1974 through 1977 counts for "seasonal and migratory," "Year-round, rented or sold not occupied," "Year-round, held for occasional use," and "Year-round, other vacant" may not be comparable to the corresponding counts shown in the 1973 reports, because a more detailed estimation procedure was used in the 1974 through 1977 tabulations. For 1974 through 1977, the estimation procedure adjusted the survey counts of "vacant year-round" and "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units separately to independent current estimates. (See section on "Estimation" in Appendix B—Source and Reliability of the Estimates.) In 1973, "vacant—seasonal and migratory" units were combined with several categories of year-round vacancies (rented or sold, not occupied; held for occasional use; and other vacant) and were adjusted to the combined total of the independent estimates for these categories. Thus, the

1974 through 1977 data for vacant units adhere more closely to the independent estimates than the 1973 data.

Homeowner vacancy rate.—The 1977 homeowner vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for sale as a percent of the total homeowner inventory; i.e., all owner-occupied units and year-round vacant units for sale or sold, not occupied. The homeowner vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units sold but not occupied.

Rental vacancy rate.—The 1977 rental vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for rent as a percent of the total rental inventory; i.e., all renter-occupied units and all year-round vacant units for rent or rented, not occupied. The rental vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units rented but not occupied.

Duration of vacancy.—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of the interview. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied entirely by persons with usual place of residence elsewhere are excluded from the data.

Utilization Characteristics

Persons.—All persons occupying the housing unit are counted. These persons include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show categories of the number of one-person through seven-or-more-person households by the number of housing units.

A person is counted at the usual place of residence for that person. This refers to the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as a legal residence, voting residence, or domicile.

Rooms.—The statistics on "rooms" are for the number of housing units with specified number of rooms. Rooms counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, bedrooms, kitchens, finished attic or basement rooms, recreation rooms, permanently enclosed porches that are suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Also included are rooms used for offices by a person living in the unit.

A partially divided room, such as a dinette next to a kitchen or living room, is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists only of shelves or cabinets.

Not included in the count of rooms are bathrooms, halls, foyers or vestibules, balconies, closets, alcoves, pantries, strip or pullman kitchens, laundry or furnace rooms, unfinished attics or basements, other unfinished space used for storage, open porches, trailers used only as bedrooms, and offices used only by persons not living in the unit.

If a room is used by occupants of more than one unit, the room is included with the unit from which it is most easily reached.

Persons per room.—"Persons per room" is computed for each occupied unit by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms.—The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room

APPENDIX A—Continued

with a hideaway bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified by definition as having no bedroom.

Data on bedrooms lacking privacy are shown for housing units with two or more bedrooms. Units have bedrooms lacking privacy when it is necessary to pass through a bedroom to get to another room, such as a den, and/or to get to the bathroom. The bathroom access criterion is applied only to units with one complete bathroom or one bathroom plus half bath in which the half bath lacks a flush toilet.

In addition, statistics are shown for households with bedrooms used by three or more persons of all ages, but are shown separately for such households when one or more of these persons is 13 years of age or older.

Structural Characteristics

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not included as a mechanical refrigerator.

The kitchen facilities are for the exclusive use of the occupants when they are used only by the occupants of one housing unit, including lodgers or other unrelated persons living in the unit. When a structure consists of only one housing unit, all equipment located inside the structure is classified, by definition, for exclusive use.

For vacant units from which one or all of the kitchen facilities had been removed, the kitchen facilities used by the last occupant were to be reported.

Condition of kitchen facilities.—Units with complete kitchen facilities were classified as to whether all the kitchen facilities were in usable condition. If one or more of the kitchen facilities (sink,

range or cookstove, and refrigerator) could not be used for its intended purpose, the unit was classified as having "1 or more not usable." Kitchen facilities that normally function properly, but which were temporarily out of use (two weeks or less) because of a breakdown, were classified as usable.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are based on the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Basements in structures with occupied units are further classified by signs of water leakage. The category "with signs of water leakage" consists of units in which the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside, even if the signs only appear when it rains or during other similar situations. "No signs of water leakage" means that the basement shows no signs of water leakage, or that the signs of water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing. If the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected, the unit was classified as having no signs of water leakage.

The 1977 data on basements are for "all year-round housing units"; the 1970 data on basements are restricted to "all occupied housing units."

Year structure built.—"Year structure built" refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. The figures refer to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of the interview. For mobile homes and trailers, the manufacturer's model year was assumed to be the year built.

Units in structure.—In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not by the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. Structures containing only one housing unit are further classified as detached or attached (see parts A and E).

A one-family house is detached if it has open space on all four sides even though it has an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house is attached if it has one or more walls extending from ground to roof which divide it from other adjoining structures, such as in row houses, townhouses, etc.

Mobile homes and trailers are shown as a separate category (see parts A, C, D, and E). When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer, it is classified as a one-family house. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

Elevator in structure.—Statistics on "elevator in structure" are for the number of housing units in structures with four floors or more which have a passenger elevator. Units are in a "walkup" structure of four floors or more if the structure has no passenger elevator or if the only elevator service is for freight.

Stories between main and apartment entrances.—This item is restricted to two or more unit structures and is concerned with the number of floors from the main entrance of the apartment building to the main entrance of the apartment. The number of stories is determined from ground level if there is no main building entrance and the apartment has its own private entrance, either from the ground level of the building or from an area that is *not located inside* the building; or if there is a main building entrance, but the entrance to the apartment cannot be reached by using the main building entrance.

Storm windows, storm doors, and attic or roof insulation.—The purpose of these three items is to determine if a housing unit has some form of insulation which helps to reduce heat loss during the winter and heat gain during the summer.

APPENDIX A—Continued

The statistics are shown only for occupied, one-family homes and occupied, mobile homes and trailers.

Storm windows or other protective window covering.—This category refers to protective window covering, such as storm windows, double-glazed glass, closeable shutters, or plastic. Housing units with "Some windows covered" have protective coverings over some, but not all windows.

Storm doors.—This category refers to additional doors hung in exterior doorways. Doors on attached garages are not included. Housing units with "Some doors covered" have storm doors on some, but not all, exterior door openings.

Attic or roof insulation.—This category includes roll or blanket insulation encased in a paper covering, fiberglass batting, and loose insulation which is poured or blown between the attic floor joists.

Mobile homes anchored with tiedowns or other means.—An anchored mobile home or trailer is one that is secured to the ground through the use of tiedowns, bolts, etc. The main purpose in anchoring a mobile home or trailer is to protect the unit from wind movement or destruction.

In group of 6 or more mobile homes.—Mobile homes and trailers that are gathered close together are considered to be in a "group." This may be a large mobile home park containing many units or it may be a small number grouped together on a single site or adjacent sites.

Roof.—Units "with signs of water leakage" are those in which the roof shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside or where the roof leaks when it rains. "No signs of water leakage" means that the roof shows no signs of water having leaked in from the outside, or that the roof shows signs of water leakage but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected. If the signs of water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing, the unit was classified as having no signs of water leakage.

Interior ceilings and walls.—Statistics are presented on whether or not there are open cracks or holes and broken plaster or peeling paint on the interior ceilings or walls of a housing unit. Included are cracks or holes that do not go all the way through to the next room or to the outdoors. Hairline cracks or cracks that appear in the walls or ceilings but are not large enough for a fingernail file to be inserted in and very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects are not considered to be open cracks or holes.

Broken plaster or peeling paint must be on the inside walls or ceilings, and at least one area of the broken plaster or peeling paint must be approximately one square foot or larger.

Interior floors.—Data are shown on whether there are holes in the interior floors of a housing unit. The holes do not have to go through the floor. Excluded are very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects.

Selected structural deficiencies and wish to move.—The category "household would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more of the following structural deficiencies so objectionable that he would like to move from his unit: (1) A basement with signs of water leakage, (2) roof leakage, (3) open cracks or holes in the interior walls or ceiling, (4) holes in the floor, and (5) broken plaster or peeling paint on the ceiling or inside walls.

Overall opinion of structure.—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of his house or building as a place to live. The respondent was asked to rate the structure as excellent, good, fair, or poor.

Common stairways.—The statistics on common stairways are presented for housing units in structures of two or more units with common stairways. The figures for "loose steps" and "loose railings" reflect the physical condition of the stairway; i.e., whether there are loose, broken, or missing steps or stair railings. Common stairways are stair-

ways which are usually used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public. They may be either inside the structure or attached to the outside of the building.

Light fixtures in public halls.—The statistics on light fixtures in public halls, are presented for housing units in structures of two or more units with public halls which have light fixtures, and whether the light fixtures are in working order. Light fixtures include wall lights, ceiling lights, or table lamps in the public halls of the building. Public halls are used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public.

Electric wiring.—A housing unit is classified as having exposed electric wiring if the unit has any wiring that is not enclosed, either in the walls or in metal coverings, or if the wiring is outside the walls but enclosed in some material other than metal. Extension cords and other types of wiring that extend from a wall outlet to an appliance or lamp are not considered as exposed wiring.

Electric wall outlets.—A housing unit is classified as having electric wall outlets in each room if there is at least one working electric wall outlet or wall plug in each room of the unit. A working electric wall outlet or wall plug is one that is in operating condition; i.e., can be used when needed. If a room does not have an electric wall outlet, an extension cord used in place of a wall outlet is not considered to be an electric wall outlet.

Electric fuse blowouts.—These statistics are for occupied housing units which have had an electric circuit fuse blown or breaker switch tripped during the 3 months prior to the interview. The data are restricted to households whose head has been at the present address for at least 90 days prior to the date of the interview. A blown fuse or tripped breaker switch results in the temporary loss of electricity until the fuse is replaced or the breaker switch reset. Blown fuses inside certain appliances or equipment (such as some large air conditioners) are counted as "fuse or switch blowouts."

APPENDIX A—Continued

Parking facilities.—The statistics on parking facilities presented in this report are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The data refer to off-street parking facilities which are available in connection with the building. The facilities are provided by the landlord or management and must be available without an additional cost to the renter. The parking facility may be a garage, carport, driveway, or open lot where the occupant may park his car off the street.

Plumbing Characteristics

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water inside the structure as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. All plumbing facilities must be located in the structure but they need not be in the same room. "Lacking some or all plumbing facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, flush toilet, and bathtub or shower) inside the structure, or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Complete bathrooms.—A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower and a washbasin, as well as piped hot water in the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. A half bathroom has either a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

The category "also used by another household" consists of units with bathroom facilities which are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

The category "none" consists of units with no bathroom facilities, units with only a half bathroom, and units with all bathroom facilities but not in one room.

Source of water or water supply.—"A public system or private company" refers to a common source supplying running

water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplies six or more housing units. If a well provides water for five or fewer housing units, it is classified as an "individual well." Individual wells are further classified by whether they were originally "drilled" or "dug." Water sources such as springs, creeks, rivers, cisterns, ponds, or lakes are included in the "other" category.

Breakdowns or failures in the water supply were asked when the unit had piped water inside the structure. The water may be available from sources such as a sink, washbasin, bathtub, or shower. A unit is classified as having no piped water inside structure if the unit has no piped water or if the only piped water available is outside the structure—for example, on an open porch or in another building. Data on breakdowns or failures of water supply are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 90 days prior to the interview and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 90 days prior to the interview.

Breakdowns or failures in the water supply mean that the unit was completely without running water from its regular source. A unit was considered to be completely without running water if (1) the water system serving the unit supplied no water at all, or (2) no water was available in the unit due to a breakdown or failure in the water supply inside the structure, or (3) the equipment and facilities (i.e., faucets in the kitchen and the bathroom sinks, faucet and shower in the bathtub, flush toilet, etc.) were all inoperable. If the faucet in the kitchen was broken, but the one in the bathtub was working, the unit was not classified as being completely without water.

Units with a breakdown or failure in the water supply are also classified according to the number of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. "Problems inside the building" refer to such problems as broken pipes in the unit (or building) or turning the water off in the unit (or building) for maintenance and repairs.

"Problems outside the building" refer to such problems as power failures, breaks in the main water line, or shutdowns by the water company for maintenance and repairs.

Availability of piped water.—Units with no piped water in the building are classified by whether piped water is available within a quarter of a mile.

Sewage disposal.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a governmental body or private organization. A "septic tank or cesspool" is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage. Small sewage treatment plants, which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks, are classified as public sewers. A chemical toilet uses chemicals to break down or dissolve sewage; a privy refers to an "outhouse" or other small shelter outside the unit which contains a toilet. Units for which sewage is disposed of in some other way are included in the "other" category.

The data on breakdowns or failures in the means of sewage disposal are limited to units in which the means of sewage disposal was a public sewer, septic tank, or cesspool. The breakdown or failure may have been the result of an overloaded sewage disposal system, lack of running water, a broken or cracked tank, etc. Data on breakdowns are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 90 days prior to the interview and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 90 days prior to the interview.

Flush toilet.—The statistics on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are limited to units that had all plumbing facilities with only one flush toilet; that is, one complete bathroom or one complete bathroom plus a half bath without flush toilet. The flush toilet may be completely unusable because of broken pipes, stopped up soil pipe, lack of water supplied to the flush toilet, or some other reason.

Units with breakdown or failure in flush toilet are classified by the number

APPENDIX A—Continued

of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. "Problems inside the building" refer to such breakdowns or failures as broken pipes in the unit (or building), a cracked or broken bowl, or faulty flushing mechanism. "Problems outside the building" refer to such breakdowns or failures as breaks in the main water or sewer line or shutdowns by the water company for maintenance or repairs.

Data on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of household at least 90 days prior to the interview, and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or more during the 90 days prior to the interview.

Equipment and Fuels

Telephone available.—A unit is classified as having a telephone if there is a telephone available for receiving calls to the occupants of the unit. The telephone may be located outside or inside the housing unit, and one telephone may serve the occupants of several units. The number of housing units with a telephone available, therefore, does not indicate the number of telephones installed in homes.

Heating equipment.—"Warm-air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms. A "heat pump" refers to an electric heating-cooling system which utilizes indoor and outdoor coils, a refrigerant, and a compressor to pump hot air in during the winter and cooled air in during the summer. Only heat pumps that are centrally installed with ducts to the rooms are included in this category. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in floors, walls, ceilings, or baseboards. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed.

"Room heaters with flue" include circulating heaters, convectors, radiant gas heaters, and other nonportable heaters that burn gas, oil, kerosene, or other

liquid fuels, and which are connected to a flue, vent, or chimney to remove smoke and fumes. "Room heaters without flue" include any room heater (not portable) that burns gas, oil, or kerosene which is not connected to a flue, vent, or chimney. "Fireplaces, stoves, or portable heaters" include room heaters that burn coal, coke, charcoal, wood or other solids. It also includes portable room heaters that burn kerosene, gasoline, fuel oil, or other liquid fuel, as well as portable electric heaters that get current from an electrical wall outlet.

For vacant units from which the heating equipment had been removed, the equipment used by the last occupants was to be reported.

For breakdowns or failures of heating equipment, data are shown for units occupied by the household head during the winter prior to the interview if the equipment was unusable for 6 consecutive hours or longer during that time. To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1977.

Heating equipment is considered unusable if it cannot be used for the purposes intended; the breakdown or failure may be caused by broken pipes, electrical or gas parts out of order, or downed power lines.

Insufficient heat.—The statistics presented refer to housing units in which the household head occupied the unit during the winter prior to the date of the interview. To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1977.

Separate data are shown for units with additional heat source, rooms which lacked specified heat source, and units with closed rooms. The term "specified heating equipment" includes warm-air furnace; steam or hot water systems; built-in electric units; floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; and room heaters with flue. Excluded are room heaters without flue or vent, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters.

The data on additional heat source refer to units with "specified heating equipment" which had to use additional

sources of heat to supplement the regular heating system because the regular system did not provide enough heat. Additional sources of heat such as kitchen stoves, fireplaces, or portable heaters, may have been used only in the mornings or on very cold evenings. Electric blankets, heating pads, or hot water bottles are not considered additional sources of heat.

"Rooms lacking specified heat source" include rooms lacking hot air ducts, registers, radiators, and room heaters. The intent of this item was to identify rooms in units with "specified heating equipment" which did not contain the means of conveying the heat to the room. The kitchen was not considered to be a room for this item.

Separate data are also shown for rooms which were closed because they could not be kept warm. The rooms must have been closed for 7 consecutive days or longer during the previous winter, and the unit must have "heating equipment." For this item, also, the kitchen was not considered a room.

Air conditioning.—Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit; excluded are evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. In an apartment building, a central system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central installation with individual room controls is a central air-conditioning system.

Automobiles and trucks available.—Statistics on "automobiles available" represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons and vans, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. The figures include leased automobiles, taxicabs, and

APPENDIX A—Continued

company-owned automobiles kept at home. Police cars, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted. In the 1973 Annual Housing Survey, taxicabs kept at home were not included in the count of "automobiles available."

The data on "trucks available" represent the number of pickups and small panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Trucks used for business purposes were included only if also used for personal activities of household members.

The statistics do not reflect the number of privately owned automobiles or trucks or the number of households owning such vehicles.

Fuels used for house heating and cooking—"Utility gas" is gas that is piped through underground pipes from a central system and serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Kerosene, etc." includes kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. "Solar heat" refers to a system installed in the unit which utilizes the energy available in sunlight to gain and store heat. "Other fuel" includes any other fuel such as briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, coal dust, corncobs, or purchased steam.

Owned second home.—A second home may be a single-family house, vacation cottage, hunting cabin, ski lodge, etc., which is owned and held for use sometime during the year by the owner or members of the household. Second homes may also be owned in partnership or on a shared basis with members of a different household. The figures include second homes which are sometimes rented or leased on a short-term basis to other persons but are principally held for the owner's occasional use during the year.

The statistics refer to the number of households that own (one or more) second homes. The data, therefore, do not reflect the number of owned second homes. (See also discussion of vacant units "Held for occasional use" in section

on "Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics.")

Services and Neighborhood Conditions

Garbage collection service.—A housing unit is classified as having garbage collection service if either a private or public company collects the trash or garbage on a regular basis and carries it to public disposal areas. Units with garbage collection service are classified by the frequency of the service. In some areas where the garbage (food waste) is collected by one company and the trash (paper, cans, etc.) by another, data are obtained only for the garbage collection service.

If the household does not have garbage collection service, the means of garbage disposal is classified as follows:

Incinerator, trash chute, or compactor.—An incinerator is a large unit on the property designed to burn all trash and garbage. Trash chutes and compactors were marked as the means of garbage disposal when the final means of disposal was not known; i.e., if the respondent knew only that the garbage was put down a trash chute or that the garbage goes into a compactor. A compactor is a unit which packs trash and garbage into smaller units for disposal.

Garbage disposal unit.—A garbage disposal unit is connected to the kitchen sink and grinds up the garbage which is disposed of through the sewage system.

Other means.—If the method of disposal does not fall into any of the classifications specified, it is classified as "other means."

The statistics on garbage and trash collection service presented in part D are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The data refer to whether or not the cost of garbage and trash collection service is paid by the renter.

Exterminator service.—The statistics on exterminator service refer to households that have been at their present address

for at least 3 months prior to the date of the interview and who reported that they had seen mice or rats or signs or traces of their presence *inside* the house or building during the last 3 months. Signs of mice and rats or traces of their presence include droppings, holes in the wall, or ripped or torn food containers. "Regular extermination service" refers to periodic visits by a licensed company or individual who uses chemicals and sprays to control or kill pests and rodents. The regular service interval may be once a month, four times a year, or any other such interval. "Irregular extermination service" includes visits by an exterminator who is called only when needed by the household or building manager, or where it is known that a building is serviced but it is not known whether the service is regular or irregular. "No extermination service" includes units in a house or building that has not been serviced during the 12 months prior to the interview and where it is not known if there is any exterminator service.

Neighborhood conditions and neighborhood services.—The statistics presented are based on the respondent's opinion and attitude toward the neighborhood. Thus, the respondent's answer may or may not reflect the "actual" description of the neighborhood. Furthermore, the respondent may not have the same opinion as a neighbor about the neighborhood conditions and/or neighborhood services; for example, the respondent may feel that the street lighting or neighborhood shopping facilities are satisfactory while the neighbor may not.

Neighborhood conditions, and neighborhood conditions and wish to move.—Data on neighborhood conditions are based on the respondent's answers to a two-part question concerning specific conditions existing in the neighborhood. The respondent was asked (1) if the condition was present in the neighborhood and, (2) if present, how the respondent felt about it by selecting one of the following categories: (a) does not bother, (b) bothers a little, (c) bothers very much, (d) bothers so much would like to move.

APPENDIX A—Continued

1. Airplane noise.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion concerning noise made by airplanes in landing or taking off or sonic booms from nearby airports or military bases.
2. Street noise.—Street noise refers to noise made by children playing outdoors, noise from a factory or business, or any other sounds that the respondent considers street noise.
3. Heavy traffic.—This category refers to the presence of cars and/or trucks which the respondent classifies as heavy traffic.
4. Streets need repair.—The data are based on the respondent's opinion that the streets, either paved or unpaved, are continually in need of repair or are bordered by open ditches used for water or sewage drainage.
5. Roads impassable.—This category refers to roads that the respondent reported to be neglected by State, county, or city crews during snowstorms, heavy rainstorms, or other such conditions that make a road impassable.
6. Poor street lighting.—Poor street lighting includes areas, in the opinion of the respondent, that have no street lighting, streets with insufficient lighting, and streets where the lighting does not work adequately.
7. Crime.—This category refers to all forms of street and neighborhood crime such as petty theft, assaults against the person, burglary, etc., or any related activities that the respondent judges to be a crime.
8. Litter.—Included are all types of trash, debris, or junk such as paper, cans, or abandoned cars in the street, on empty lots, or on properties on the street which the respondent considers as litter.
9. Abandoned buildings.—Abandoned buildings refer to both single and multiunit buildings which the respondent reported to be abandoned or boarded up. Included in

this category are remains of previous buildings.

10. Housing in rundown condition.—This category refers to occupied housing units which, in the respondent's opinion, are in rundown condition.

11. Commercial or industrial.—This category refers to commercial, industrial, or other activities, including both large and small industries as well as businesses and stores, that the respondent considers to be non-residential.

12. Odors.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion concerning fumes, smoke, or gas coming from cars, trucks, nearby industries, factories, businesses, etc.

Neighborhood services.—Data on neighborhood services are based on the respondent's answer to a two-part question concerning neighborhood services. The respondent was asked (1) if a particular neighborhood service was satisfactory, and, (2) if not satisfactory, how the respondent felt about the service by selecting one of the following categories: (a) does not bother, (b) bothers a little, (c) bothers very much, (d) bothers so much would like to move.

1. Public transportation.—These data reflect the respondent's opinion of the availability of public transportation, such as bus, subway, or taxicab service.

2. Schools.—These statistics reflect the respondent's opinion about the schools in the neighborhood, such as the proximity of the school, population of the student body, etc.

3. Neighborhood shopping.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion regarding stores, such as grocery or drug stores, in this vicinity, and their merchandise, prices, or services.

4. Police protection.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion about the presence, quality, quantity, and response time of

services that should be provided by the police.

5. Outdoor recreation facilities, such as parks, playgrounds or swimming pools.—This category refers to the respondent's assessment of neighborhood outdoor recreation facilities.

6. Hospitals and health clinics.—This category refers to the quality and proximity of health facilities, etc., serving the local community in the opinion of the respondent.

Neighborhood services and wish to move.—The category "household would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more of the specified neighborhood services (such as public transportation) so inadequate or unsatisfactory that the respondent would like to move from the neighborhood. The figures shown for the categories under "household would like to move" will not add to the total because more than one inadequate service may have been reported for the same unit.

Overall opinion of neighborhood.—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of the neighborhood according to the street conditions and the neighborhood services available (described in preceding paragraphs). The respondent was asked to rate the street or neighborhood as excellent, good, fair, or poor. Data are also shown for wish to move because of undesirable street conditions cross-classified by the respondent's overall opinion of the neighborhood.

Financial Characteristics

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The statistics on value are shown only for one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

APPENDIX A—Continued

Value-income ratio.—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value of the housing unit by the total money income of the family or primary individual. The data are presented for the same owner-occupied units for which "value" was tabulated (see "Value" for exclusions). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. In reporting value, respondents were asked to select an appropriate class interval. The midpoints of the value intervals were used in the computation of the value-income ratio, except that a mean of \$3,500 was assigned for values less than \$5,000 and a mean of \$165,000 was assigned for values of \$150,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

The 1977 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the date of the interview. For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969.

Sales price asked.—For vacant units, the sales price is the amount asked for the property at the time of the interview and may differ from the price at which the property is sold. The statistics on sales price asked are shown only for vacant for sale one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

Garage or carport on property.—The garage or carport must be currently available for use by the occupants of the unit; i.e., members of the household can use it for parking even if it is currently used as a storage area for items such as lawn equipment or furniture. It may be attached to the house or it may be completely unattached, but it must be on the property. Excluded are garages or carports that have been converted to other uses such as living quarters, an area used for business purposes, an area rented to someone else, or for some reason cannot be used for parking.

Mortgage or debt status.—Mortgage status refers to one-family homes and debt

status refers to mobile homes and trailers. Units with no mortgage or similar debt outstanding on the property comprise the category "owned free and clear." Also included in this category are housing units in which the owner has no mortgage but pays a "ground rent"; that is, the occupant owns the unit but leases, rents, or pays a fee for the use of the land.

Mortgage status.—The data are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperative and condominium units. A mortgage or similar debt refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for payment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, mortgage bonds, and vendor liens. In the first three arrangements, usually a third party, known as the trustee, holds the title to the property until the debt is paid. In the vendor lien arrangement, the title is kept by the buyer but the seller (vendor) reserves, in the deed to the buyer, a lien on the property to secure payment of the balance of the purchase price. Also included as a mortgage or similar debt are contracts to purchase, land contracts, and lease-purchase agreements where the title to the property remains with the seller until the agreed upon payments have been made by the buyer.

Debt status.—The data are limited to owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. Units where payments are being made toward the purchase of the mobile home or trailer comprise the category, "Installment loan or contract."

Mortgage insurance.—The data are restricted to owner-occupied units with a mortgage or similar debt. In addition, the units must be one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the tabulations on mortgage insurance.

Mortgage insurance is financial protection provided to the lender in case the borrower fails to keep up the required mortgage payments and defaults on the loan. Such insurance protection is offered by both the Government, acting as an insurance agent, and by private mortgage insurance companies. The Federal government agencies that currently insure or guarantee mortgages or similar debts include the Federal Housing Administration (FHA), the Veterans' Administration (VA), and the Farmers Home Administration. Mortgages or loans that are not insured or guaranteed by FHA, VA, or the Farmers Home Administration are referred to as "conventional" mortgages. Mortgage debts insured or guaranteed by State or local government agencies are not included in the category "Insured by FHA, VA, or Farmers Home Administration".

The Federal Housing Administration insures loans on homes. The Veterans' Administration guarantees or insures loans under the Serviceman's Readjustment Act (G.I.Bill). The Farmers Home Administration provides much the same service as FHA, but confines its assistance to rural areas.

Private mortgage insurance companies provide insurance protection to lenders so that borrowers may obtain conventional loans with higher loan-to-value ratios than noninsured loans. Downpayment and monthly payment are often less than for noninsured loans but terms are generally longer and the borrower pays an insurance premium as part of the monthly mortgage payment. The data on private mortgage insurance is not separable from data on other conventional loans and is therefore included in the category "Not insured or insured by private mortgage insurance."

Real estate taxes last year.—The data are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers. "Real estate taxes last year" refers to the total amount of all real estate taxes payable on the entire prop-

APPENDIX A—Continued

erty during the last billing period. It includes State and local real estate taxes. Not included are payments on delinquent taxes due from prior years or payments for special assessments, facilities, or services. When the real estate taxes are included with the mortgage, a separate amount for the taxes is obtained.

In part C, the mean real estate taxes for last year per \$1,000 value of the property (house and lot) are presented. Housing units for which no taxes are paid are excluded from the computation of the mean.

Property insurance.—This refers to fire and hazard insurance; that is, policies which protect the unit and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, wind, hail, explosion, etc. Homeowners' policies are also included since this type of insurance has fire and hazard insurance together with other types of homeowner protection such as liability. If the cost of the insurance was included as part of the mortgage payments, a separate amount for the insurance was obtained. The amount of the insurance premium reported was the amount paid for an entire 12-month period even if made in two or more installments. Property insurance is shown only as a component of "Selected monthly housing costs" and "Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income." (See parts A, C, and E.) The data are presented separately for owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property and for owner-occupied, mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperative and condominium units.

Selected monthly housing costs.—The data are presented separately for owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property and for owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The data exclude owner-occupied cooperative and condominium units. Separate distributions are shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "owned free

and clear." Selected monthly housing costs is the sum of payments for mortgage or loan outstanding, real estate taxes (including taxes on mobile home or trailer site if the site is owned), property insurance, utilities (electricity, gas, water, and sewage disposal), fuel (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), and garbage and trash collection.

Households that had a mortgage or similar debt but failed to report the amount of their payment and/or those households that did not report their real estate taxes were included in the "not reported" category. Likewise, for mobile homes and trailers, households that had an installment loan or contract but failed to report their loan payment and/or their taxes were also included in the "not reported" category.

Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income.—The yearly housing costs (selected monthly housing costs multiplied by 12) are expressed as a percentage of the total income of the family or primary individual. This percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which "selected monthly housing costs" were tabulated (for exclusions, see "Selected monthly housing costs"). The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. For income and "selected monthly housing costs" the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Households that did not report the amount of, or did not pay mortgage or similar debt and/or real estate taxes were included in the "not reported" category.

Acquisition of property.—This item indicates how the current owner acquired the property; i.e., whether by purchase or by means other than purchase. Data are presented for one-family homes which are on less than 10 acres, owned free and clear and without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

Placed or assumed a mortgage.—This includes units where the present owner

had to place one or more new mortgages in order to obtain the property or assumed an existing mortgage on the property. The intent is to determine whether the property was ever mortgaged by the present occupants even though there was no mortgage at the time of the interview.

Acquired through inheritance or gift.—This includes property acquired as a beneficiary of an estate and property acquired through a gift.

Paid all cash.—In these cases, the owner paid cash for the total cost of the property and no mortgage or other similar debt was involved.

Acquired in other manner.—This category includes acquisitions of properties through foreclosure, delinquent tax sale, corporate reorganization, or trade for another property. Also included are those cases in which the owner acquired the property with borrowed funds (for all or part of the purchase price or cost of construction) and this loan was not secured by the property; i.e., a mortgage, deed of trust, land contract, etc.

Alterations and repairs during the last 12 months.—The statistics refer to the 12 months prior to the interview and are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

The data are presented according to whether the alterations and repairs cost less than \$200 or \$200 or more. The total cost of the labor and materials was to be reported. However, if the labor was performed by the occupants or provided without charge, only the cost of the materials was obtained. The cost pertains to a single job; for example, if several jobs were done, each costing less than \$200 but the sum total was over \$200, it was reported as costing less than \$200 since none of the jobs by themselves cost \$200 or more.

Additions.—Additions refer to floor space built onto, above, or below an existing unit in order to increase the enclosed space within the house; for

APPENDIX A—Continued

example, a bedroom or basement added onto a house. It may also be construction of other buildings on the property. The building, such as a garage, may not necessarily be attached.

Alterations.—These are permanent changes made either to the inside or outside of a structure, including the surrounding grounds. Alterations inside the structure include any type of remodeling resulting in permanent modification of space; for example, construction of a breakfast nook in a kitchen. It may involve completely remodeling a room, such as a kitchen or bathroom, or a structural change, such as separation of living and dining areas by a permanent room divider. It may also include attached equipment installed in the house for the first time; i.e., built-in dishwasher. Alterations outside the structure consist of installing walks, driveways, fences, storm windows or doors, planting trees or shrubbery, or swimming pools built into the ground.

Replacements.—This refers to the complete substitution of a new piece of fixed equipment, surfacing, or fixed appliances for an old item that was previously there; for example, a new gas furnace or central air-conditioning system for one that no longer functioned properly. Excluded are appliances such as clothes washers, refrigerators, or window air-conditioners.

Repairs.—This refers to jobs necessary for maintenance and preventive care of the structure, property, or fixed equipment; for example, painting, papering, floor sanding, mending water pipes, and replacing parts of large equipment such as a furnace valve.

Plans for improvements during the next 12 months.—This item is restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. This item refers to the respondent's plans, if any, to make improvements on the property (additions, alterations, replacements, or repairs) during the 12-month period following

the interview and whether the labor and/or materials for any one job would cost more or less than \$200.

Purchase price of mobile home.—This item refers to owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. The purchase price is the total cost of the mobile home or trailer at the time of purchase including the downpayment but excluding site costs or closing costs. The "not purchased" category refers to mobile homes and trailers that were not purchased by any occupant of the unit; for example, if the unit was acquired as a gift.

Year mobile home acquired.—This item pertains to owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. "Year acquired" is the calendar year that the current owner took possession of the mobile home or trailer, not the year the mobile home or trailer was manufactured. "Acquired" includes purchase as well as other forms of taking possession such as inheritance, gift, trade, and foreclosure.

Mobile home acquired new.—The data pertain to owner-occupied mobile homes and trailers on less than 10 acres. "Acquired new" means that no other person or family lived in the mobile home or used it for a business, etc., before the present owner acquired it.

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The statistics on rent exclude one-family homes and mobile homes and trailers on 10 acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—The computed rent, termed "gross rent," is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these items are paid for by the renter (or paid for by someone else, such as a relative, welfare agency, or friend) in addition to rent.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices in the inclusion of utilities and fuel as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but they are converted to monthly figures in the computation process.

The statistics on rent exclude one-family houses on 10 acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing.—The gross rent for nonsubsidized housing units excludes units reported in public housing projects, units with Federal, State, or local government rent subsidies, as well as one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Data on nonsubsidized units in this report are not based on government or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify the unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income of the family or primary individual. The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics on gross rent as percentage of income reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. For gross rent and income, the dollar amounts were used in the computation. Units for which no cash rent was paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

The 1977 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the date of the interview. For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969.

Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income.—This item was

APPENDIX A—Continued

computed in the same manner as "gross rent as percentage of income" except that rents and incomes for public and subsidized housing units were excluded. Data on nonsubsidized units in this report are not based on government or local records; they are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify the unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Inclusion in rent (parking facilities, garbage and trash collection, and furniture).—Counts are shown separately for units in which parking facilities, garbage and trash collection, and furniture are included in the rent. The data are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Parking facilities.—The statistics refer to off-street parking facilities which are available in connection with the building. The facilities are provided by the landlord or management and must be available without additional cost to the renter. The parking facility may be a garage, carport, driveway, or open lot where the occupant may park his car off the street.

Garbage and trash collection.—Included are units which have garbage and trash collection service available in connection with the building. The service may be public or private and must be available without additional cost to the renter. If the garbage (food waste) is collected by one company and the trash (paper, cans, etc.) by another, the data refer to the garbage collection service. In tables 3, 6, and 9, separate counts are also shown for renter-occupied units reporting additional amounts paid for garbage and trash collection service.

Furniture.—The statistics refer to furnished apartments or houses in which the management supplied major pieces of furniture such as a bed, sofa, chest of drawers, and table and chairs for the use of the occupant. Refrigerator, cooking range or stove, lamps, and rugs are not considered furniture. Units in which the occupants rent

furniture from some source other than the management are not classified as furnished units.

Rent asked.—For vacant units, the rent is the amount asked for the unit at the time of the interview and may differ from the rent contracted for when the unit was occupied. The data are for vacant, year-round units for rent, excluding one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The median rent asked is shown separately for units in which the rent includes payment for utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). Median rent asked is also shown for units in which the rent includes payment for utilities and fuels, as well as garbage and trash collection service.

Public, private, or subsidized housing.—A housing unit is classified as being in a "public housing project" if the structure in which the unit is located is owned by a local housing authority or other public agency, such as a housing and redevelopment authority or a housing development agency, and operated as public housing. These organizations may receive subsidies from the Federal or State government but the local agency owns the property. All other housing units are classified as "private housing."

Private housing units are further classified by whether the unit is subsidized; that is, the respondent pays a lower rent because a Federal, State, or local government program pays part of the cost of construction, building mortgage, or operating expenses. These programs include (1) the interest subsidy programs of the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for rental and cooperative housing for moderate-income families, (2) the rent supplement program where part of the rent for low-income families occupying certain types of rental housing projects is paid by HUD, and (3) the direct loan program of HUD for housing the elderly.

The statistics on public or subsidized housing exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more and renter units occupied without payment of cash rent. In addition, the data are not based on govern-

ment or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify his unit as public or private and, if private, as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Household Characteristics

Household.—A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. By definition, the count of households is the same as the count of occupied housing units.

Head of household.—One person in each household is designated as the "head"; that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband is reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

Household composition or type of household.—Statistics by age of head are presented separately for two-or-more-person households and for one-person households. Households having two or more persons are further subdivided as follows:

Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives.—Each household in this group consists of the head and his wife, and other persons, if any, all of whom are related to him. In parts B and F, the category "husband-wife" consists of the head and his wife and all other persons occupying the unit whether or not they are related to the head.

Other male head.—This category includes households with male heads who are married, but with wife absent because of separation or other reason where husband and wife maintain separate residences; and male heads who are widowed, divorced, or single. In parts A, C, D, and E, this category includes households with male head, wife present and nonrelatives living with them. In parts B and F, all "male head, wife present" households are included in the "husband-wife" category.

Female head.—This group comprises households with female heads regardless of their marital status. Included

are female heads with no spouse and female heads whose husbands are living away from their families; for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on military installations.

Households consisting of only one person are shown separately as "one-person households" and are not included in the subcategories "other male head" and "female head."

Family or primary individual.—Housing units are occupied by either "families" or "primary individuals." The term "family" refers to the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the head lives alone or with nonrelatives only, then the head is considered a "primary individual."

Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the family and are not considered as separate families. A lodger, servant, or other persons unrelated to the head is considered a member of the household but not of the family.

In the statistics on household composition, families are always included in one of the three major groups of two-or-more-person households. Primary individuals with nonrelatives living with them are tabulated as "other male head" or "female head." Primary individuals living alone are always tabulated as "one-person households."

Subfamily.—A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including the head of the household or his wife. The most common example of a subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents.

Age of head.—The age classification refers to the age reported for the head of the household as of that person's last birthday.

Persons 65 years old and over.—All persons, including the head, who are members of the household and are 65 years old and

over, are included in the count of persons 65 years old and over.

Own children.—Statistics on presence of "own" children of household heads are shown in this report. A child under 18 years old is defined as an "own" child if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of a household head. Own children of subfamilies are excluded from the total count of own children.

Other relative of head.—This category includes all persons related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption except wife or child of head and members of subfamilies.

Nonrelative.—A nonrelative of the head is any person in the household who is not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Years of school completed by head.—The statistics refer to the highest grade of regular school completed and not to the highest grade attended. For persons still attending school, the highest grade completed is one less than the one in which they are currently enrolled. "Regular" school refers to formal education obtained in graded public, private, or parochial schools, colleges, universities, or professional schools, whether day or night school, and whether attendance was full or part time. That is, "regular schooling" is formal education which may advance a person toward an elementary or high school diploma, or college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling or tutoring in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Household heads whose highest grade completed was in a foreign school system or in an ungraded school were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade (or years) in the regular United States school system. They were not reported as having completed a given grade if they dropped out or failed to pass

the last grade attended. Education received in the following types of schools is not counted as "regular schooling." Vocational schools, trade schools, business schools, and non-credit adult education classes.

Means of transportation and distance and travel time to work.—The statistics are restricted to household heads who had a job the week prior to the interview. A job is defined as a definite arrangement for regular part-time or full-time work for pay every week or every month. Heads who do not report to the same place of work every day comprise the "No fixed place of work" category.

Head's principal means of transportation to work.—If different means of transportation are used on different days, the means used most often is recorded. If more than one means of transportation is used each day, the means covering the greatest distance is recorded. A "carpool" is where one or more persons regularly ride in the car with the head; the head may share driving, drive others, or ride with someone else. The category "mass transportation" includes railroad, subway, elevated transportation system, bus, and streetcar.

Distance from home to work.—The statistics refer to the one-way distance the head of household travels from home to work.

Travel time from home to work.—The data refer to the average time it takes the household head to travel one-way from home to work.

Income.—The statistics on income in the Annual Housing Survey are based on the respondent's reply to questions on income for the 12 months prior to the interview and is the sum of the amounts reported for wage and salary income, net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare payments, and all other money income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, bond

APPENDIX A—Continued

purchases, health insurance premiums, Medicare deductions, etc.

In this report, the statistics relate to the money income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit; i.e., the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over, or the income of the primary individual. Incomes of persons living in the unit but not related to the head of the household are not included in this sum.

Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the 12-month period prior to the interview. It includes wages, salaries, piece-rate payments, commissions, tips, cash bonuses, and Armed Forces pay. Net self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from a business, professional practice, partnership, or farm in which the person was self-employed.

Social Security or railroad retirement income includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions; survivors' benefits; disability insurance programs for retired persons, dependents of deceased insured workers, or disabled workers; and deductions for Medicare and health insurance premiums. Cash receipt of retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are not included.

Income from all other sources includes money income received from sources

such as periodic payments from estates and trust funds; dividends; interest; net rental income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; net royalties; public assistance or welfare payments which include cash receipts received from public assistance programs, such as old age assistance, aid to families with dependent children, and aid to the blind or totally disabled; unemployment insurance benefits; money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs such as the Area Redevelopment Act and the Manpower Development and Training Act; workmen's compensation cash benefits; periodic payments by the Veterans' Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans; public or private pensions; periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; and nonservice scholarships and fellowships.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: Value of income "in kind," such as free living quarters, housing subsidies, food stamps, or food produced and consumed in the home; money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); money borrowed; tax refund; withdrawal of bank deposits; accrued interest on "uncashed" savings bonds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; and gifts and lump-sum insurance payments, inheritances, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

The income statistics and the characteristics of the household refer to different periods in time. For 1977, the income data refer to the 12 months prior to the interview and the household characteristics refer to the date of the interview. For 1970, income data refer to the calendar year 1969, but the household characteristics refer to April 1, 1970. Thus, family income does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income period if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of the interview. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the entire income period but who were members of the family at the time of the interview. For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout the income period.

There may be significant differences in the income data between the Annual Housing Survey and other Bureau of the Census' surveys and censuses. For example, the time period for income data in the Annual Housing Survey refers to the 12 months prior to the interview while other income data generally refer to the calendar year prior to the date of the interview. Additional differences in the income data may be attributed to factors such as the various ways income questions are asked, the sampling variability and nonsampling errors between the Annual Housing Survey and other Bureau surveys and censuses, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

APPENDIX A — Continued

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977

(Sec. IV) Form Approved:
OMB No. 0615-1159
DOL No. DA-1-5-7084

1. Central number (cc 1)		2. HH No. (cc 2)		3. Sample (cc 1) (Circle one) F1 or F2		NOTICE — All information which would permit identification of the individual will be held in strict confidence, and will be used only by persons engaged in and for the purposes of the survey. The information will not be disclosed or released to others for any purpose. Form ANHS-2 (see 7-2)	
PSU Segment		Serial		QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS TO BE ILLED FOR NONINTERVIEWS		I.D. Items 1-6 2-5d* 6-7 Section I Items 8a 8b Section II Items 9a 9b Section III Items 10 11 12 13 14	
4. Type of segment (cc 3)		5. Interviewer name		6. Line No. of HH respondent (cc 10)		I.D. Items 1-6 2-5d* 6-7 Section I Items 8a 8b Section II Items 9a 9b Section III Items 10 11 12 13	
1. Areas		4. Special place		c. Date interview completed Month/day/year		I.D. Items 1-6 2-5d* 6-7 Section I Items 8a 8b Section II Items 9a 9b Section III Items 10 11 12 13	
2. Address		5. CEN- SUP					
3. Permit							
6. Status of unit							
(W) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Unit in sample last enumeration period — Skip to 7							
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Unit in sample for first time this enumeration period — Fill item 6a							
b. Reason for adding sample unit							
(W) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> New construction		6. Conversion of nonresidential unit		7. Other — Specify			
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home moved in		8. House moved in		9. Other — Specify			
4 <input type="checkbox"/> House moved in		5 <input type="checkbox"/> Unit resulted from structural conversion					
ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY NATIONAL SAMPLE — 1977							
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT AND FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION							
7. Type of interview							
Interview							
(W) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Regular — (One or more "Y's" in cc 11c)							
2 <input type="checkbox"/> URE — (All "W's" in cc 11c)							
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant — Skip to item 7a, page 4							
4 <input type="checkbox"/> Noninterview							
Skip to Check page 13							
OR							
1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1969 to March 31, 1970							
2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1965-1968							
3 <input type="checkbox"/> 1960-1964							
4 <input type="checkbox"/> 1950-1959							
5 <input type="checkbox"/> 1940-1949							
6 <input type="checkbox"/> 1939 or earlier							
Month (01-12) / Year (W) 9 April 1, 1970 or later							
12. OFFICE USE ONLY							
13. Land use code (cc 37-a-d)							
(W) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> A 2 <input type="checkbox"/> B 3 <input type="checkbox"/> C 4 <input type="checkbox"/> D 5 <input type="checkbox"/> E							
14. Occupancy status (cc 40c)							
(W) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Occupied — Skip to Section IIIA, page 8 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Through another unit 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant — Skip to Section IIIA, page 8 4 <input type="checkbox"/> URE — Skip to Section IIIA, page 8							
NOTES							
10. Access (cc 9a)							
(W) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Direct 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Through another unit							
11. Type of living quarters (cc 9b and c) HEUSING UNIT							
(W) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> House, apartment, flat 2 <input type="checkbox"/> HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> HU permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. 4 <input type="checkbox"/> HU in rooming house 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home or trailer with NO permanent room added 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home or trailer WITH one or more permanent rooms added 7 <input type="checkbox"/> HU not specified above — Specify							
12. Unused permit — abandoned							
(W) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Unused permit — (cc 40e)							
d. Unit boarded-up (cc 40e)							
(W) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No							
(F) 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Scheduled to be demolished (F) 15 <input type="checkbox"/> Condemned or occupancy prohibited							
F11 Items 8a and e							
e. Status of structure							
(W) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Structure has no habitable housing unit 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Structure has one or more habitable housing units							
f. Permit granted — construction not started							

FORM ANHS-2 (6-26-71)

Page 2

APPENDIX A – Continued

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 – Continued

PGM 2

Section IIA – VACANT UNITS	
TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD	
1a. Number of living quarters (cc 27a)	(II) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached) – Skip to 3 2 <input type="checkbox"/> One, detached from any other building 3 <input type="checkbox"/> One, attached to one or more buildings } Go to b 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Skip to c 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 or 4 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 or 9 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 to 19 Skip to 2e 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 to 49 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 or more
b. Other living quarters on property (cc 27d)	(II) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
c. Commercial establishment on property (cc 27e)	(II) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
d. Medical or dental office on property (cc 27f)	(II) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
2a. Number of stories (floors) (cc 29a)	(II) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 to 3 – Skip to 3 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 to 6 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 to 12 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 or more –
b. Passenger elevator (cc 29b)	(II) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
3. Number of rooms (cc 30)	(II) _____ Rooms
4. Working electric wall outlet (wall plug) in all rooms (cc 31)	(II) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
5. Concealed wiring (cc 32)	(II) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
6a. Source of water (cc 33a)	(II) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> A public system of private company – END TRANSCRIPTION 2 <input type="checkbox"/> An individual well – Go to b 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other source – Specify – END TRANSCRIPTION
b. Type of well (cc 33b)	(II) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Drilled 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Dug

Section IIB – VACANT UNITS	
7a. Is this unit intended for year-round use, for occupancy only on a seasonal basis or for use by migrant workers?	(II) <input type="checkbox"/> YEAR ROUND – Ask b 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Summers only 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Winters only 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Other seasonal – Specify } Skip to 8 9 <input type="checkbox"/> In Notes on Page 2
b. Is this house (apartment) for rent, for sale only, rented not occupied, sold not occupied, held for occasional use, or something else?	(II) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant – for rent Vacant – for sale only 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Regular ownership 3 <input type="checkbox"/> condominium ownership 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative ownership 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Rented, not occupied 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Sold, not occupied 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Held for occasional use 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other vacant – Specify
8. How many months has this house (apartment) been vacant?	(II) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 month 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 month up to 2 months 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 months up to 6 months 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 months up to 12 months 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 year up to 2 years 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 years or more
9. How many bedrooms are in this house (apartment)?	(II) _____ Bedrooms OR 0 <input type="checkbox"/> None – Skip to 11
10a. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any bathroom?	(II) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any other room?	(II) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
11. Does this house (building) have complete kitchen facilities; that is, a kitchen sink with cold water, a refrigerator, and a range or a cookstove?	(II) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Used for this household only 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Also used by another household 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No
12. Does this house (building) have complete plumbing facilities; that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower?	(II) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Are these facilities only for the use of the intended occupants? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Used for this household only 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Also used by another household 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Skip to 14a
13. How many complete bathrooms and half bathrooms does this house (apartment) have? A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a washbasin with piped water. A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.	(II) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Complete bathroom with one flush toilet 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Complete bathroom plus a half bath 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Complete bathroom plus a half bath with flush toilet 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 complete bathrooms 6 <input type="checkbox"/> More than 2 complete bathrooms

FORM AHS-2 (4-20-77)

Page 3

FORM AHS-2 (4-20-77)

Page 4

APPENDIX A—Continued

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 —Continued

Section II B - VACANT UNITS - Continued	
14a. Is this house (building) connected to a public sewer?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to 15 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. What means of sewage disposal does it have?	(17a) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Septic tank or cesspool 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chemical toilet 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Privy 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Use facilities in another structure 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify <i>7</i>
15. What type of heating equipment does this house (apartment) have? (Read answer categories) (If more than one, mark MAIN type of heating equipment)	(17a) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> A central warm-air furnace with ducts in individual rooms 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Heat pump 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Steam or hot water system 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Room heaters WITH flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Room heaters WITHOUT flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or kerosene 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Unit has no heating equipment Skip to 17a
16. How many rooms are there without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters? Do not count kitchen and bathrooms.	(17b) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> None 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 room 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 rooms 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 rooms or more
17a. Does this house (apartment) have air conditioning, either individual room units or a central system? b. Which does it have?	(17c) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 18 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Central - Skip to 18 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Room units Skip to 17d
c. How many room units?	(17d) Room units Skip to 18
18. Is there a basement in this house (building)? (A basement is an enclosed space under all or part of the building.)	(17e) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
FOR SALE ONLY (See Control Card item 2(a))	
CHECK ITEM A	FOR RENT □ A condominium - Skip to 20 □ One-unit structure - Ask 19 (See Control Card item 2(a)) □ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 21 □ ALL OTHERS (Other vacant, units rented or sold, units held for occasional use, seasonal, and similar units) - Skip to Check Item C, page 7 1a and 1b

Section II B - VACANT UNITS - Continued	
(If unit transcribe from CC item 37b. If urban use or [if] by observation.)	
19. Does this place have 10 acres or more?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, 10 acres or more 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, less than 10 acres
CHECK ITEM B	VACANT FOR SALE ONLY If this is a - □ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property (Control Card items 27e and 11 - Ask 20) □ All others - Skip to 20 VACANT FOR RENT If this is a - □ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres - Skip to 22 □ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more - Skip to 20
20. What is the sale price asked for this property (condominium unit)?	(19) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$5,000 2 <input type="checkbox"/> \$5,000 - \$7,499 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 7,500 - 9,999 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 10,000 - 12,499 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 12,500 - 14,999 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 15,000 - 17,499 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 17,500 - 19,999 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 20,000 - 24,999 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 25,000 - 29,999 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 30,000 - 34,999 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 35,000 - 39,999 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 40,000 - 49,999 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 50,000 - 59,999 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 60,000 - 74,999 15 <input type="checkbox"/> 75,000 - 99,999 16 <input type="checkbox"/> 100,000 - 124,999 17 <input type="checkbox"/> 125,000 - 149,999 18 <input type="checkbox"/> 150,000 or more
21. Is there a garage or carport on this property which is available for the use of occupants?	(19) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } Skip to 27a
22. What is the MONTHLY rent?	(14) 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Per month If rent is not to be paid by the month, mark the time period covered, compute the monthly rent in the "Rents" space, and enter the monthly rent on the line provided. (Include site rent for mobile homes if it is to be paid separately.) Notes
23. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?	(15) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
24. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for -	(15) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, electricity not used
a. Electricity?	(15) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, gas not used
b. Gas?	(15) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, gas not used
c. Water?	(17f) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, these fuels not used or obtained free
d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?	(19g) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, these fuels not used or obtained free
25. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for garbage and trash collection?	(15) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

Page 6

FORM A-15-2 (6-28-71)

APPENDIX A – Continued

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 – Continued

Section IIB – VACANT UNITS – Continued	
CHECK ITEM C	(See Control Card item 27a)
26a. Does the owner of this building Do you (if speaking to the owner) live on this property?	<p>(17) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Skip to 27a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>b. Is there a resident manager, superintendent or janitor who lives on this property?</p> <p>(17) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
OBSERVATION	
27a. Is the unit boarded-up?	<p>(18) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
OBSERVATION	
b. Are there any buildings (other than this building) that appear to be abandoned and/or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded-up on this street?	<p>(19) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
CHECK ITEM D	(See Control Card item 27a)
	<p><input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – Skip to Check item E</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure – Ask 28a</p>
OBSERVATION	
28a. Do the public halls in this building have light fixtures?	<p>(20) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No public halls</p> <p>Skip to 29a</p>
b. Are the light fixtures in working order?	<p>(21) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> All in working order 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Some in working order 3 <input type="checkbox"/> None in working order</p>
29a. Are there stairs, broken, or missing steps on any common stairways inside this building or attached to this building?	<p>(22) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No common stairways – Skip to 30</p>
b. Are all stair railings firmly attached?	<p>(23) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No stair railings</p>
OBSERVATION – Fill for 2 or more unit structures	
30. How many stories (floors) are there from the main entrance of the building to the main entrance of the apartment?	<p>(24) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> None, on same floor 2 <input type="checkbox"/> One (up or down) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Two or more (up or down)</p>
CHECK ITEM E	[] "Urban" box marked in Control Card item 37a – End AHS-2 Interview and go to Control Card item 39 BOTH "Rural" box marked in Control Card item 37a AND <p><input type="checkbox"/> "Yes" in Control Card item 37c or 37d – Ask 31</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> "No," "NA" or "OK" in Control Card item 37c or 37d – End AHS-2 Interview and go to Control Card item 39</p>
31. During the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to \$1,000 or more?	<p>(25) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>{ End AHS-2 Interview and go to Control Card item 39 }</p>

Section IIIA – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD	
1. Line number of household respondent (cc. 10)	
(01)	
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS – DO NOT LIST URE'S ("W" IN 11C) UNLESS ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD IS URE	
2a.	2b. Relationship to household head (cc. 11b)
Line number (cc. 10)	Office use only
2c. Age (cc. 14)	2d. Marital status (For persons (cc. 14+) (cc. 15)
	1 – Married 2 – Widowed 3 – Divorced 4 – Separated
	5 – Never married
	6 – Other
	ENTER CODE
	Male Females

4 PCM 3

Page 8

FORM AHS-2 (6-26-77)

APPENDIX A—Continued

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 – Continued

Section IIIA - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) - Continued	
TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD	
3. Highest grade completed by head (cc 19)	<p>(b) <input type="checkbox"/> Never attended school</p> <p>(b) <input type="checkbox"/> (1) Kindergarten <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Seventh <input type="checkbox"/> 1 First <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Eighth <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Second <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Ninth <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Third <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Tenth <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Fourth <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Eleventh <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Fifth <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Twelfth <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Sixth <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <p>College (Academic years)</p> <p>(b) <input type="checkbox"/> C1 <input type="checkbox"/> 17 C4 <input type="checkbox"/> 18 C2 <input type="checkbox"/> 18 C5 <input type="checkbox"/> 19 C3 <input type="checkbox"/> 19 C6 or more</p> </p>
4. Ethnic origin (cc 20)	<p>(b) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Mexican-American <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Chicano <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Mexican <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Mexicano <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Central or South American <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other Spanish - Specify <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other - Specify</p>
5. When head moved in (cc 21)	<p>After April 1, 1970 ✓</p> <p>(b) <input type="checkbox"/> Month (01-12) <input type="checkbox"/> Year</p> <p>OR</p> <p>(b) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 1965 to April 1, 1970 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 1960 to 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 1950 to 1959 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 1949 or earlier</p> <p>Go to 6</p>
NOTES	

Section IIIA - OCCUPIED UNITS (Includes URE) - Continued	
TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD	
<p>6. Tenure (cc 25a)</p> <p>(a) <input type="checkbox"/> Owned or being bought <input type="checkbox"/> Owned or being bought as a cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Owned or being bought as a condominium <input type="checkbox"/> Rented for cash by you or someone else <input type="checkbox"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent</p> <p>(b) <input type="checkbox"/> Provided by job <input type="checkbox"/> Provided by friend or relative <input type="checkbox"/> Other{ Skip to B}</p> <p>Farm related</p> <p>(c) <input type="checkbox"/> Tenant farmer (rent in crops and/or livestock) <input type="checkbox"/> Farm manager <input type="checkbox"/> Farm laborer or farm foreman <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify _____</p> <p>(d) <input type="checkbox"/> Nonfarm related</p>	<p>7a. Why no cash rent (cc 26a)</p> <p>b. Type of job (cc 26b)</p> <p>Notes</p>

APPENDIX A – Continued

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 – Continued

Section IIIA – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued		
TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD		
8a. Number of living quarters (cc 27a)	(02) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> One, detached from any other building 3 <input type="checkbox"/> One, attached to one or more buildings 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 .. 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 or 4 .. 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 to 9 .. 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 to 19 .. 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 to 49 .. 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 or more ..	
b. Anchored mobile home (cc 27b)	(03) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know	
c. In group of 6 or more mobile homes (cc 27c)	(04) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } Skip to 9a	
d. Renter occupied – Skip to 8e	(05) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No }	
e. Commercial establishment on property (cc 27d)	(06) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No }	
f. Medical or dental office on property (cc 27f)	(07) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } Skip to 10e	
9a. Year mobile home (trailer) acquired (cc 28a)	(08) 19 _____	
b. Mobile home (trailer) new when acquired (cc 28b)	(09) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No }	
c. Purchase price (cc 28c)	\$ _____	(10) <input type="checkbox"/> Purchase price Skip to 11 o <input type="checkbox"/> Not purchased
10a. Number of stories (floors) (cc 29a)	(01) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 to 3 – Skip to 11 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 to 6 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 to 12 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 13 or more	
b. Passenger elevator (cc 29b)	(02) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No }	
11. Number of rooms (cc 30)	(03) _____ Rooms	
12. Working electric wall outlet (wall plug) in each room (cc 31)	(04) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No }	
13. Concealed wiring (cc 32)	(05) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No }	
END OF TRANSCRIPTION		
NOTES		
Page 11		
FORM AHS-2 14-20-771		
Page 12		
FORM AHS-2 14-20-771		

APPENDIX A—Continued

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIIB—OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE)		Section IIIB—OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE)	
CHECK ITEM A	Mark all 3 parts [See cc 21]		35. How many bedrooms do you have in your house (apartment)? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used for other purposes.
	(1) Household head lived here last 90 days	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
	(2) Household head lived here last winter	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
	(3) Household head MOVED here during the last 12 months	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
INTERVIEWER MARK 1	URE household [See item 7, page 1] — Skip to 32 (See cc item 25 and Ans.2 Check Item A(3))		36a. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any other room?
	Owned or Being Bought AND: Household head moved here during last 12 months ("Yes" box marked in Check Item A(3)) — Ask 30a		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes
	All others — Skip to 31		<input type="checkbox"/> No
			<input type="checkbox"/> None — Skip to 38
INTERVIEWER MARK 1	30a. Is this the first home . . . (head) has ever owned or (his/her) usual residence? (Do not include vacation homes, or homes purchased for commercial or rental purposes.)		36b. Is it necessary to go through anyone's bedroom to get to any other room?
	(40) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Skip to 31		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input type="checkbox"/> No — Ask 30b		<input type="checkbox"/> No
	<input type="checkbox"/> Head is not the owner — Skip to 31		<input type="checkbox"/> None — Skip to 38
INTERVIEWER MARK 1	b. How many homes has . . . (head) owned altogether? (Do not include vacation homes, or homes purchased for commercial or rental purposes.)		37a. Are any bedrooms used for sleeping by 3 or more persons?
	(41) <input type="checkbox"/> Two		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input type="checkbox"/> Three or more		<input type="checkbox"/> No
			<input type="checkbox"/> None — Skip to 38
INTERVIEWER MARK 1	31. Were (was) you (head) the first occupant of this house (apartment) or did someone else live here before you (head)?		37b. Are any of the persons who use this bedroom (these bedrooms) 13 years of age or older?
	(42) <input type="checkbox"/> First occupants		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input type="checkbox"/> Previously occupied		<input type="checkbox"/> No
			<input type="checkbox"/> None — Skip to 38
INTERVIEWER MARK 1	32. On April 1, 1975, was . . . (head) in the U.S. Armed Forces?		38. Do you have complete kitchen facilities in this house (building), that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator and a range or a cookstove?
	(See cc item 21) <input type="checkbox"/> Item 21 is after April 1, 1975 — Ask 33		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes
	<input type="checkbox"/> Item 21 is April 1, 1975 or earlier — Skip to 35		<input type="checkbox"/> No
			<input type="checkbox"/> None — Skip to 40
INTERVIEWER MARK 2	33. On April 1, 1975, in which State, county and city (town, borough or village) did . . . (head) live?		39. Are the kitchen sink, refrigerator, and range or cookstove all in usable condition?
	State		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Skip to Check Item C
	County		<input type="checkbox"/> No
	City (Town, Borough or Village)		<input type="checkbox"/> None — Skip to 40
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION	40. Do you have piped water — a. In this building?		40. Do you have piped water — a. In this building? b. Available within 1/4 mile?
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes — Skip to 45b
	<input type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> No
			<input type="checkbox"/> None — Skip to 45b
NOTES			
<p>“City (town, borough or village)” entered in item 33 — Ask item 34 of “that” place. No place name entered in item 33, ask item 34 of “a city (town, borough or village).” For “Yes,” answers to item 34 for “a city . . .” — Ask for name of place and enter it on the line in item 33.</p>			
<p>34. Did . . . (head) live inside the limits of that (a) city (town, borough or village)?</p>			
<p>(41) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p>			
<p><input type="checkbox"/> No</p>			

FORM A-1A-2 (6-20-71)

Page 14

APPENDIX A – Continued

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 – Continued

Section III(B – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued	
CHECK ITEM C	Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 13)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Ask 40 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Skip to 42
41a. At any time in the last 90 days were you COMPLETELY without running water?	(048) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Skip to 42
b. Were you completely without running water for 6 consecutive hours or more?	(069) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } Skip to 42
c. How many times?	(070) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 or more
d. What was the (most common) reason you were completely without water for 6 consecutive hours or more – was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building?	(071) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside – Specify problem 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Outside – Specify problem
42. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in this house (building); that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower?	(072) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – For this household only 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Also used by another household } Skip to 43a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No
43. How many complete bathrooms and half bathrooms do you have?	(073) (Mark only one Box) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 complete bathroom plus half bath with no flush toilet 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 complete bathroom plus half bath with flush toilet 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 complete bathrooms 5 <input type="checkbox"/> More than 2 complete bathrooms } Skip to 45a
CHECK ITEM D	Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 13)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Ask 40 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Skip to 45a
44a. At any time in the last 90 days was there a breakdown in your flush toilet; that is, was it completely unusable?	(074) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Skip to 45a
b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more?	(075) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Skip to 45a
c. How many of these breakdowns were there?	(076) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 or more
d. What was the (most common) reason you were completely without the use of your flush toilet for 6 consecutive hours or more – was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building?	(077) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside – Specify problem 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Outside – Specify problem

Section III(B – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued	
CHECK ITEM E	Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 13)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Ask 40 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Skip to 47
b. What means of sewage disposal do you use?	(078) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Septic tank or cesspool 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chemical toilet 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Privy 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Use facilities in another structure 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Describe / } Skip to 47
CHECK ITEM E	Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 13)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Ask 40 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Skip to 47
a. At any time in the last 90 days was there a breakdown in your public sewer (septic tank or cesspool); that is, was it completely unusable?	(080) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Skip to 47
b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more?	(081) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } Skip to 47
c. How many of these breakdowns were there?	(082) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 or more
d. How is your house (apartment) heated – by gas, oil, electricity, or with some other fuel?	(083) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> From underground pipes serving the neighborhood 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Bottled, tank, or LP Fuel Oil 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Kerosene, etc. 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Coal or coke 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Wood 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Solar heat 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other fuel 9 <input type="checkbox"/> No fuel used } Skip to 48
e. What type of heating equipment does your house (apartment) have? (Read answer categories) (Mark heating equipment used most)	(084) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> A central warm-air furnace with ducts in individual rooms 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Heat pump 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Steam or hot water system 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Room heaters WITH flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Room heaters WITHOUT flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters } Skip to 48 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Unit has no heating equipment – Skip to 53a

FORM A-15-2 (6-28-77)

Page 15

FORM A-15-2 (6-28-77)

Page 16

APPENDIX A – Continued

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

CHECK ITEM F		Section HIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued	
		Household head lived here LAST WINTER (See Check Item A(2), page 13)	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Ask 49 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Skip to 50		
<p>49. During the winter of . . . (year), where your regular heating system was working, did you, at any time, have to use additional sources of heat because your regular system did not provide enough heat? Do not include additional sources of heat used solely because of the current energy shortage. (Additional sources of heat may be the kitchen stove, fireplace, or a portable heater.)</p> <p>(H49) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 rooms 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 or more rooms</p>			
<p>b. How many times did that happen?</p> <p>(H50) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> None 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 room 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 rooms 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 or more rooms</p>			
		<p>Household head lived here LAST WINTER (See Check Item A(2), page 13)</p>	
CHECK ITEM G			
		<p>(H51) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Skip to 52a</p>	
<p>51a. At any time during the winter of . . . (year), was there a breakdown in your heating equipment; that is, was it completely unusable for 6 consecutive hours or more?</p>			
<p>b. How many times did that happen?</p> <p>(H52) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 or more</p>			
<p>52a. During the winter of . . . (year), did you completely close certain rooms for a week or longer because you couldn't get them warm? Do not include rooms closed solely for the purpose of saving fuel due to the current energy shortage. (Include kitchens and bathrooms)</p>			
<p>b. Which rooms? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>(H53) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Skip to Check Item H</p>			
<p>53a. Do you have air conditioning, either individual room units or a central system?</p>			
<p>b. Which do you have?</p>			
<p>c. How many room units do you have?</p> <p>(H54) _____ Room units</p>			

CHECK ITEM H		Section HIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued	
		Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 13)	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Ask 54 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Skip to 55a		
<p>54a. Have any electric fuses or breaker switches blown in your house (apartment) in the last 90 days?</p> <p>(H55) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No . . . 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>			
<p>b. How many times did this happen?</p> <p>(H56) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 or more</p>			
		<p>Does your house (apartment) have garbage collection service (either public or private)?</p> <p>(H57) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a week 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Twice a week 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Three or more times a week 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	
<p>c. How often is the garbage collected?</p> <p>(H58) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than once a week 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a week 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Twice a week 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Three or more times a week 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>			
<p>c. How do you dispose of your garbage? (If more than one method used, mark the one used most.)</p> <p>(H59) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Incinerator 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Trash chute or compactor 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Garbage disposal 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Carry out to be picked up 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify _____</p>			
<p>56a. Is there a basement in this house (building)? (A basement is an enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.)</p>			
<p>b. Does the basement show any signs of water having leaked in from the outside?</p> <p>(H60) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>			
<p>57. Does the roof of this house (building) leak?</p> <p>(H61) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>			
<p>58a. Does this house (apartment) have open cracks or holes in the interior walls or ceiling? (Do not include hairline cracks)</p> <p>(H62) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>			
<p>b. Does this house (apartment) have holes in the floor(s)?</p> <p>(H63) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>			
<p>59a. Is there any area of broken plaster on the ceiling or inside walls which is larger than this piece of paper? (SHOW CLOSED INTERVIEWER INFORMATION CARD BOOKLET)</p>			
<p>b. Is there any area of peeling paint on the ceiling or inside walls which is larger than this piece of paper? (SHOW CLOSED INTERVIEWER INFORMATION CARD BOOKLET)</p>			

FORM A-H-2 (4-28-77)

Page 17

FORM A-H-2 (4-28-77)

Page 18

APPENDIX A – Continued

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 – Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued	
CHECK ITEM J	<p><input type="checkbox"/> If "Yes" was marked in any of the six previous questions 56b, 57a, 58b, 59a, and/or 59b – Ask 60 <input type="checkbox"/> Any entry other than "Yes" in ALL of the above items – Skip to Check Item J</p> <p>60. Is ... (Specify the condition(s) mentioned in any of the six previous questions) so objectionable that you would like to leave from this house?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 13)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Ask 61a <input type="checkbox"/> No – Skip to Check Item K</p>
CHECK ITEM K	<p>61a. At any time in the last 90 days have you seen any mice or rats, or signs of mice or rats in this house (building)?</p> <p>b. Do you know whether they were mice or rats?</p> <p>c. Is this house (building) serviced by an exterminator regularly, only when needed, irregularly, or not at all? (Include only exterminator service for mice or rats)</p> <p>(See cc item 25a)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AS A COOPERATIVE – Skip to 80, page 24 <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AS A CONDOMINIUM – Skip to 63 <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT</p> <p>(See cc item 27a) <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – Ask 62 <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure – Skip to 80, page 24</p> <p>RENTED FOR CASH (See cc item 27a) <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure – Ask 62 <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure or a mobile home or trailer – Skip to 71, page 22</p> <p>OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT – Ask 62 (See Check Item K)</p> <p>If this is a – <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property ("No" in Control Card items 27e and f) – Ask 63 <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home or trailer on less than 10 acres – Skip to 64a <input type="checkbox"/> All others – Skip to 80</p> <p>RENTED FOR CASH If this is a – <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on less than 10 acres – Skip to 71 <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on 10 acres or more – Skip to 80</p> <p>OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT If this is a – <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on less than 10 acres – Skip to Check Item N, page 23 <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on 10 acres or more – Skip to 80 <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – Skip to Check Item N, page 23</p>

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued	
CHECK ITEM L	<p>63. How much do you think this property, that is, house and lot, (condominium unit) would sell for on today's market?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$5,000 <input type="checkbox"/> \$5,000 – \$ 7,499 <input type="checkbox"/> \$ 7,500 – 9,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 10,000 – 12,499 <input type="checkbox"/> 12,500 – 14,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 15,000 – 17,499 <input type="checkbox"/> 17,500 – 19,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 20,000 – 24,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 25,000 – 29,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 30,000 – 34,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 35,000 – 39,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 40,000 – 49,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 50,000 – 59,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 60,000 – 74,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 75,000 – 99,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 100,000 – 124,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 125,000 – 149,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 150,000 or more</p>
CHECK ITEM M	<p>(See Control Card item 25a)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AS A CONDOMINIUM – Skip to 80, page 24 <input type="checkbox"/> All others – Skip to 65</p>
CHECK ITEM N	<p>64a. Do you own the mobile home (trailer) SITE or is it rented?</p> <p>b. What is the MONTHLY rent for the site?</p> <p>c. Do you have an installment loan or contract on this mobile home (trailer) or do you own it free and clear?</p> <p>d. What is the DAILY rent for the site?</p> <p>e. In regard to the mortgage (loan), what are the required payments to the lender? If more than one mortgage (loan) on this property (mobile home or trailer), give sum of payments. (If there are separate loans on the mobile home and its site, combine amounts.)</p> <p>f. In regard to the mortgage (loan), do the required payments include – (1) Real estate taxes on this property? (2) Fire and hazard insurance?</p> <p>g. What kind of mortgage (loan) do you have? SHOW FLASHCARD C</p>

FORM AH-2 (4-70-77)

Page 20

Page 19

FORM AH-2 (4-70-77)

APPENDIX A – Continued

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 –Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include UR/E) – Continue's		
a. Did you place or assume a mortgage (loan) when you acquired this property (mobile home)?	(10) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Skip to 68 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	
b. How did you acquire this property (mobile home)?	(11) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Inheritance or gift 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Paid all cash 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other manner – Specify _____	
68. Do you pay for – c. (1) Electricity:	(12) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, electricity not used – Skip to b(1)	
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(13) \$ _____ 00	
b. (1) Gas?	(14) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, gas not used – Skip to c(1)	
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(15) \$ _____ 00	
c. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?	(16) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, these fuels not used or obtained free – Skip to d(1)	
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(17) \$ _____ 00	
d. (1) Fire and hazard insurance? (Also include if part of mortgage payments.)	(18) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Skip to e(1)	
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(19) \$ _____ 00	
e. (1) Real estate taxes? (Also include if part of mortgage payments.)	(20) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Skip to f(1)	
(2) What is the YEARLY cost? (Do not include taxes in arrears from previous years.)	(21) \$ _____ 00	
f. (1) Water supply and sewage disposal, separately from real estate taxes?	(22) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No or payment included in real estate taxes – Skip to g(1)	
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(23) \$ _____ 00	
g. (1) Garbage and trash collection, separately from real estate taxes?	(24) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No or payment included in real estate taxes – Skip to h(2)	
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(25) \$ _____ 00	

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Mobile Home) – Continue's		
69a. During the past 12 months – b. (1) Were any additions made to your property such as a room, basement, porch, or garage?	(26) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Skip to b(1)	
(2) Did any job cost \$200 or more?	(27) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	
b. (1) Have any alterations been made to your property, such as remodeling the kitchen or bathroom, installing walls, driveways, fences, storm windows or doors, or planting trees or shrubbery?	(28) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Skip to c(1)	
(2) Did any job cost \$200 or more?	(29) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	
c. (1) Have you had any replacement jobs on your property such as resurfacing the roof or outer walls, replacing gutters or downspouts, or replacing or installing fixed heating, electrical, or plumbing equipment? (Do not include appliances such as clothes washers, refrigerators, window air conditioners, etc.)	(30) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Skip to d(1)	
(2) Did any job cost \$200 or more?	(31) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	
d. (1) Have you made any repairs on your property such as painting or papering a room, or patching a driveway or broken fence?	(32) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Skip to 70a	
(2) Did any job cost \$200 or more?	(33) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	
70a. In the next 12 months, do you plan to make any additions, alterations, replacements, or repairs of the type I just asked you about?	(34) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know	
b. Do you expect any job to cost \$200 or more?	(35) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know	
71. What is the MONTHLY rent? (If rent is not paid by the month, mark the time period covered, compute MONTHLY rent in "Notes" space, and enter monthly rent on the line provided.)	(36) \$ _____ Per month	
f. (1) More frequently than once a month 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Less frequently than once a month 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a month		
Notes		

FORM 44-72 (6-70-77)

Page 22

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 – Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued	
CHECK ITEM N	(See Control Card item 27a) <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home or trailer – Ask 72a <input type="checkbox"/> All others – Skip to 73
72a. Do you own the mobile home site or is it rented?	(14) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Owned – Skip to 75 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Rented (14) \$ _____ . c. Is the site rent included with the rent for the mobile home?
	(15) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No Skip to 75
73. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?	(15) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Skip to 75 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
74. Are you paying a lower rent because the Federal, State, or Local Government is paying part of the cost?	(15) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
75. (In addition to your rent) do you pay for —	
a. (1) Electricity?	(15) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent or supplied free 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, electricity not used (15) \$ _____ . (2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?
b. (1) Gas?	(15) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent or supplied free 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, gas not used (15) \$ _____ . (2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?
c. (1) Water?	(15) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent or no charge – Skip to d(1)
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(15) \$ _____ . (15) \$ _____ . d. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?
	(15) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, these fuels not used or obtained free (15) \$ _____ . (2) What is the YEARLY cost?

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued	
76e. (In addition to your rent) do you pay for garbage and trash collection?	(16) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Skip to Check Item O
b. What is the YEARLY cost?	(16) \$ _____ . (Check Item K, page 19) <input type="checkbox"/> Rented for cash – Ask 77a <input type="checkbox"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent – Skip to Check Item P
CHECK ITEM O	
77a. Do you rent this apartment (house) furnished or unfurnished?	(16) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Furnished 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Unfurnished – Skip to 77c
b. Is the cost of this furniture included in the rent, or do you pay for it separately?	(16) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Included in rent – Skip to 78a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Separately – Skip to 77d
c. Do you rent furniture from some other source?	(16) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Skip to 78a
d. What is the MONTHLY cost?	(16) \$ _____ . 78a. Are offstreet parking facilities available in connection with this building?
b. Do you rent such a space?	(16) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No or available at no extra charge – Skip to 78e
c. Is the cost of the parking space included in the \$... (rent entered in 71), or do you pay for it separately?	(16) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Skip to Check Item P
d. What is the MONTHLY cost for this parking space?	(16) \$ _____ . e. Do you rent a parking space in the neighbourhood other than that connected with the building?
CHECK ITEM P	(See Control Card item 27g) <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – Skip to 79a <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure – Ask 79a
79a. Does the owner of this building live on this property?	(17) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Skip to 80 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
b. Is there a resident manager, superintendent, or janitor who lives on this property?	(17) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
80. Do you or any member of your household own a second home or other living quarters which occupy sometime during the year? Do not include units which are occupied as usual residence by caretakers, custodians, housekeepers or relatives.	(17) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

OMB Form 14-120-771

Page 24

Page 23

APPENDIX A – Continued

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 –Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued	
8a. How many cars or passenger automobiles are owned or regularly used by members of your household? (Count company cars kept at home, do NOT count trucks.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 None <input type="checkbox"/> 2 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 4 or more
b. How many trucks of one ton capacity or less are owned or regularly used by members of your household? (Count company trucks kept at home.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 None ... <input type="checkbox"/> 2 1 ... <input type="checkbox"/> 3 2 or more
82. FOR OFFICE USE	
NOTES	

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued	
CHECK ITEM Q	<input type="checkbox"/> URE household (See Item 7, page 1) – Skip to 105, page 3! (See Check Item A(3), page 13) <input type="checkbox"/> Head moved here during the last 12 months – Ask 83 <input type="checkbox"/> Head has lived here 2 months or longer – Skip to 102a, page 30
83. The following questions are about the place where ... (head) lived before moving here. What was the address of ... 's (head) previous residence?	Address (Number and street) City or town County State ZIP code
OR	
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Outside the United States – Skip to 102a, page 30 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 ... <input type="checkbox"/> 3 ... <input type="checkbox"/> 4 ...	
84. What is the main reason ... (head) moved from his previous residence? (Write all reasons mentioned below, and then mark the main reason.)	
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Job transfer 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Entered or left U.S. Armed Forces 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Retirement 4 <input type="checkbox"/> New job or looking for work 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Commuting reasons 6 <input type="checkbox"/> To attend school 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other	
FAMILY	
8 <input type="checkbox"/> Needed larger house or apartment 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Separated 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Moved to be closer to relatives 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Newly married 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Family increased 15 <input type="checkbox"/> Family decreased 16 <input type="checkbox"/> Wanted to establish own household 17 <input type="checkbox"/> Other	
OTHER	
18 <input type="checkbox"/> Neighborhood overcrowded 19 <input type="checkbox"/> Change in racial or ethnic composition of neighborhood 20 <input type="checkbox"/> Wanted better neighborhood 21 <input type="checkbox"/> Wanted to own residence 22 <input type="checkbox"/> Lower rent or less expensive house 23 <input type="checkbox"/> Wanted better house 24 <input type="checkbox"/> Displaced by urban renewal, highway construction, or other public activity 25 <input type="checkbox"/> Displaced by private action 26 <input type="checkbox"/> Schools 27 <input type="checkbox"/> Wanted to rent residence 28 <input type="checkbox"/> Wanted residence with more conveniences 29 <input type="checkbox"/> Natural disaster 30 <input type="checkbox"/> Wanted change of climate 31 <input type="checkbox"/> Other	

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IIIB — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) — Continued	
85a. Was . . . (head) the head of the household in his previous residence at the time he moved?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent is the head — Skip to INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 102a, page 30
b. Were you also a member of . . . 's (head) household in the previous residence?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION If the respondent is the head, or "Yes" was marked in 85b — Ask questions 86-101 86-101 in terms of "your" previous residence. If "No" was marked in 85b — Ask questions 86-101 in terms of "head's" previous residence.	
86. How many rooms were in . . . 's (your) (head) previous residence? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, halls, foyers, or half-rooms.	(181) _____ Number
87. How many bedrooms were in . . . 's (your) (head) previous residence? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if used for other purposes.	(182) _____ Number <input type="checkbox"/> None
88. How many persons were in . . . 's (your) (head) previous residence at the time . . . (you) (head) moved?	(183) _____ Number
89. Did . . . (you) (head) have complete plumbing facilities in . . . 's (your) (head) previous residence (building), that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Were these facilities used by . . . 's (your) (head) household only? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Used for that household only <input type="checkbox"/> No — Also used by another household <input type="checkbox"/> No
90. How many living quarters, both occupied and vacant, were in the building where . . . 's (your) (head) previous residence was located?	(185) <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached) <input type="checkbox"/> One, detached from any other building <input type="checkbox"/> One, attached to one or more buildings <input type="checkbox"/> Two, detached from any other building <input type="checkbox"/> Three, detached from any other building <input type="checkbox"/> Four, detached from any other building <input type="checkbox"/> Five or more
91a. Was . . . 's (your) (head) previous residence owned or being bought by someone in the household?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Was it owned as a cooperative or condominium? <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to Check Item R. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, a cooperative — Skip to 102a, page 30 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, a condominium — Skip to 93 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Ask 91b
b. Was it rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent?	<input type="checkbox"/> Rented for cash <input type="checkbox"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent

Section IIIB — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) — Continued	
92a. Was that house on a place of 10 acres or more?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Skip to 102a, page 30 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Was there a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Skip to 102a, page 30 <input type="checkbox"/> No
93. What was the value of that property when . . . (you) (head) moved; that is, about how much did sell for, or would it have sold for, had it been for sale?	(189) <input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$5,000 <input type="checkbox"/> \$5,000 — \$7,499 <input type="checkbox"/> \$7,500 — \$9,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$10,000 — \$12,499 <input type="checkbox"/> \$12,500 — \$14,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$15,000 — \$17,499 <input type="checkbox"/> \$17,500 — \$19,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$20,000 — \$24,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$25,000 — \$29,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$30,000 — \$34,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$35,000 — \$39,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$40,000 — \$49,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$50,000 — \$59,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$60,000 — \$74,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$75,000 — \$99,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$100,000 — \$124,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$125,000 — \$149,999 <input type="checkbox"/> \$150,000 or more
94. Was that house on a place of 10 acres or more?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Skip to 102a, page 30 <input type="checkbox"/> No
95. What was the MONTHLY rent for . . . 's (your) (head) previous apartment (house)?	(191) \$ _____ per month If rent was not paid by the month, write the amount and the time period covered in the "Notes" space, then compute MONTHLY rent and enter on the line provided. NOTES
96. Was that house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, was it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Skip to 98 <input type="checkbox"/> No
97. Did . . . (you) (head) pay a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government was paying part of the cost?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

FORM 4-422 (1-26-77)

Page 27

FEDERAL HABITAT

APPENDIX A – Continued

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 – Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued		
98. (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) (head) pay for –	<p>(1) Yes 2 No, included in rent or supplied free 3 No, electricity not used</p>	
a. (1) Electricity?	Skip to b(1)	
b. (1) Gas?	(195) \$ 00	
(2) What was the average MONTHLY cost?	(196) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent or supplied free 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, gas not used	
(2) What was the average MONTHLY cost?	(197) \$ 00	
c. (1) Water?	<p>(198) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent or no charge – Skip to d(1)</p>	
(2) What was the YEARLY cost?	(199) \$ 00	
d. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?	<p>(200) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, these fuels not used or obtained free</p>	
(2) What was the YEARLY cost?	(201) \$ 00	
99a. (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) (head) pay for garbage and trash collection?	<p>(202) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Skip to Check Item T</p>	
b. What was the YEARLY cost?	(203) \$ 00	
CHECK ITEM T	<p>(See item 91b, page 27) <input type="checkbox"/> Rented for cash – Ask 100a <input type="checkbox"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent – Skip to 102a, page 30</p>	
100a. Did . . . (you) (head) rent the apartment (house)? furnished or unfurnished?	<p>(204) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Furnished 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Unfurnished – Ask 100c</p>	
b. Was the cost of the furniture included in the rent or did . . . (you) (head) pay for it separately?	<p>(205) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Included in rent – Skip to 101a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Separately – Ask 100d</p>	
c. Did . . . (you) (head) rent furniture from same other source?	<p>(206) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Skip to 101a</p>	
d. What was the MONTHLY cost?	(207) \$ 00	

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued		
101a. Were offstreet parking facilities available in connection with the building?	<p>(208) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Skip to 101a</p>	
b. Did . . . (you) (head) rent such a space?	<p>(209) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No or available at no extra charge – Skip to 101a</p>	
c. Was the cost of the parking space included in the \$. . . (rent entered in 95), or did . . . (you) (head) pay for it separately?	<p>(210) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Included in rent – Skip to 102a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Separately</p>	
d. What was the MONTHLY cost for that parking space?	(211) \$ 00 (212) – Skip to 102a	
NOTE – Ask 102b only for those categories in 102a which were answered "Yes".		
b. Here is a Flashcard. Show Flashcard D. Which of these 4 categories best describes how you feel about . . . (Condition)? (Pause) Does not bother you, bothers you a little, bothers you very much, or bothers you so much you would like to move.	<p>(213) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Does not bother 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Bothers a little 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Bothers very much 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Bothers so much I would like to move</p>	
(1) Street (highway) noise? . . .	<p>(214) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	
(2) Heavy traffic? . . .	<p>(215) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	
(3) Streets or roads continually in need of repair, or open ditches? . . .	<p>(216) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	
(4) Roads impassable due to snow, water, etc.?	<p>(217) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	
(5) Poor street lighting? . . .	<p>(218) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	
(6) Neighborhood crime? . . .	<p>(219) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	
(7) Trash, litter, or junk in the streets (roads), or any empty lots, or run-down properties in this neighborhood? . . .	<p>(220) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	
(8) Boarded-up, or abandoned structures? . . .	<p>(221) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	
(9) Occupied housing in run-down condition? . . .	<p>(222) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	
(10) Industries, businesses, stores, or other nonresidential activities? . . .	<p>(223) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	
(11) Odors, smoke, or gas? . . .	<p>(224) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	
(12) Noise from airplane traffic? . . .	<p>(225) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	
NOTE – If "Yes" was answered for one or more of the categories in 102a, ask 102b.		

FORM 145-10-20-77

Page 30

APPENDIX A – Continued

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 –Continued

Section III B - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) - Continued	
<p>NOTE - Ask ALL categories in 103a before proceeding to 103b.</p> <p>103. The following questions are concerned with neighborhood services.</p> <p>a. Do you have satisfactory -</p>	
<p>(1) Public transportation?</p> <p>(25) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	
<p>(2) Schools?</p> <p>(27) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	
<p>(3) Neighborhood shopping such as grocery stores or drug stores?</p> <p>(28) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	
<p>(4) Police protection?</p> <p>(31) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	
<p>(5) Outdoor recreation facilities such as parks, playgrounds or swimming pools?</p> <p>(33) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	
<p>(6) Hospitals or health clinics?</p> <p>(35) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>	
<p>NOTE - If "No" was answered for one or more categories in 103a ask 103b.</p> <p>104e. In view of all the things we have talked about, how would you rate this NEIGHBORHOOD as a place to live - would you say it is excellent, good, fair, or poor?</p> <p>b. How would you rate this HOUSE (building) as a place to live - would you say it is excellent, good, fair, or poor?</p>	
<p>OBSERVATION</p> <p>105. Are there any buildings that appear to be abandoned or boarded-up on this street?</p>	
<p>CHECK</p> <p>ITEM U</p> <p>(29) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(30) <input type="checkbox"/> RE House Card (See Item 7, page 1) - Ask 106 <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 107a <input type="checkbox"/> item 27a <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure - Skip to 109</p>	

Section IIIIC - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) - Continued	
(Ask for URE Households only)	
106. Is this UNIT intended for year-round use, for occupancy only on a seasonal basis or for use by migrant workers?	
<p>OBSERVATION</p> <p>(21) <input type="checkbox"/> YEAR ROUND (occupied temporarily at time of interview)</p> <p>Skip to 112, page 33</p> <p>10 Summers only 11 Winters only 12 Other seasons) - Specify in notes</p>	
<p>(22) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No Skip to 108a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No public halls</p>	
<p>b. Are the light fixtures in working order?</p> <p>(23) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> All in working order 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Some in working order 3 <input type="checkbox"/> None in working order</p>	
<p>107a. Do the public halls in this building have light fixtures?</p> <p>(24) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No common stairways - Skip to 109</p>	
<p>b. Are there loose, broken, or missing steps, or any common stairways inside this building or attached to this building?</p> <p>(25) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No stair railings</p>	
<p>109. In the last 12 months, how much did you earn in wages, salaries, tips and commissions (before taxes and deductions)? (Obtain family income for head and all persons 14+ in household related to head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the family has more than six members 14+, combine the amounts for all other persons on the last "Amount" line.)</p>	
<p>Line No. Amount (Dollars only)</p> <p>(26) _____ \$ _____ (27) \$ _____ (28) _____ \$ _____ (29) \$ _____ (30) _____ \$ _____ (31) \$ _____ (32) _____ \$ _____ (33) \$ _____ (34) _____ \$ _____ (35) \$ _____ (36) _____ \$ _____ (37) \$ _____</p>	
<p>b. In the past 12 months, how much did this family (you) earn in net income from its (your) own business, professional practice or partnership? (Exclude income previously reported in item 109 and 110c.)</p> <p>(38) \$ _____ (39) \$ _____ 1 <input type="checkbox"/> None 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)</p>	
<p>b. In the past 12 months, how much did this family (you) earn in net income from its (your) own farm or ranch? (Exclude income previously reported in items 109 and 110c.)</p> <p>(40) \$ _____ (41) \$ _____ 1 <input type="checkbox"/> None 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)</p>	

APPENDIX A – Continued

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 – Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued	
<p>NOTE – Ask 111a for all categories before asking 111b.</p> <p>(Obtain family income for Head and all persons 6+, in household related to Head by blood, marriage, or adoption.)</p> <p>111a. In the past 12 months, did any member of this household receive any money from –</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (262) (2) Estates, trusts or dividends? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (263) (3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (264) (4) Net rental income? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (265) (5) Welfare payments or other public assistance? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (270) (6) Unemployment compensation? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (271) (7) Workmen's compensation? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (272) (8) Government employee pensions? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (273) (9) Veterans payments? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (274) (10) Private pensions or annuities? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (275) (11) Alimony or child support? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (276) (12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (277) (13) Anything else? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (278) <p>NOTE – If "Yes" was answered for one or more of the categories in 111a, ask 111b.</p> <p>OBSERVATION – Fill for mobile home in group of 6 or more.</p> <p>112. How many mobile homes are in this group? (288)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> 6-99 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 100 or more</p>	
<p>OBSERVATION – Fill for 2 or more unit structures</p> <p>113. How many stories (floors) are there from the main entrance of the building to the main entrance of the apartment?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> None, on same floor 2 <input type="checkbox"/> One (up or down) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Two or more (up or down)</p>	
CHECK ITEM V	<p><input type="checkbox"/>URE Household (See Item 7, page 1) – Skip to Check Item AA, page 39 (See Control Card Item 1b)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Household contains only family members – Skip to Check Item W, page 36</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Household contains persons 14+ NOT RELATED TO THE HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption – Ask 114, page 34</p>

FORM ASA-2 1976-77

Page 34

Page 33

FORM ASA-2 1976-77

Page 34

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued	
<p>NOTE – Ask 111b only for categories in 111a which were answered "Yes".</p> <p>114. In the last 12 months, how much did . . . earn in wages, salaries, tips and commission (before taxes and deductions)? _____ (Obtain income for persons 14+ in household NOT RELATED TO HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption.)</p> <p>115a. In the past 12 months, how much did . . . earn in net income from his/her own business, professional practice or partnership? _____</p> <p>b. In the past 12 months, how much did . . . earn in net income from his/her own farm or ranch? _____</p>	
<p>NOTE – Ask 111b for each "Yes" response in 111a. Ask 116a and 116b, as appropriate, for all categories before asking 111c.</p> <p>116a. In the past 12 months did . . . (names of persons 14+) NOT RELATED TO HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption receive any money from –</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (290) (2) Estates, trusts or dividends? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (291) (3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (292) (4) Net rental income? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (293) (5) Welfare payments or other public assistance? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (294) (6) Unemployment compensation? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (295) (7) Workmen's compensation? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (296) (8) Government employee pensions? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (297) (9) Veterans payments? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (298) (10) Private pensions or annuities? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (299) (11) Alimony or child support? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (300) (12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (301) (13) Anything else? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (302) <p>NOTE – If "Yes" was answered for one or more of the categories in 111b, ask 111c.</p> <p>OBSERVATION – Fill for mobile home in group of 6 or more.</p> <p>112. How many mobile homes are in this group? (288)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> 6-99 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 100 or more</p> <p>113. Regular contribution from persons not living in this household? (303)</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> None, on same floor 2 <input type="checkbox"/> One (up or down) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Two or more (up or down)</p> <p>(13) Anything else? (304)</p> <p>NOTES _____</p>	

Page 34

FORM ASA-2 1976-77

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 – Continued

APPENDIX A – Continued

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued			
(31)	Line No.	(32)	Line No.
14.	14.	14.	14.
(33) \$	(34) \$	(35) \$	(36) \$
15a.	15a.	15a.	15a.
(36) \$	(37) \$	(38) \$	(39) \$
b. 1. □ None 2. □ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	1. □ None 2. □ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	1. □ None 2. □ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	1. □ None 2. □ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)
(30) \$	(31) \$	(32) \$	(33) \$
15b.	15b.	15b.	15b.
(30) \$	(31) \$	(32) \$	(33) \$
b. 1. □ None 2. □ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)..	1. □ None 2. □ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	1. □ None 2. □ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	1. □ None 2. □ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)
(30) \$	(31) \$	(32) \$	(33) \$
16c. How much did... receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?	16c. How much did... receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?	16c. How much did... receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?	16c. How much did... receive from (source of income) in the past 12 months?
(1) (34) \$	(2) (34) \$	(3) (34) \$	(4) (34) \$
(5) (34) \$	(6) (34) \$	(7) (34) \$	(8) (34) \$
(9) (34) \$	(10) (34) \$	(11) (34) \$	(12) (34) \$
(13) (34) \$	(14) (34) \$	(15) (34) \$	(16) (34) \$
(17) (34) \$	(18) (34) \$	(19) (34) \$	(20) (34) \$
(21) (34) \$	(22) (34) \$	(23) (34) \$	(24) (34) \$
(25) (34) \$	(26) (34) \$	(27) (34) \$	(28) (34) \$
(29) (34) \$	(30) (34) \$	(31) (34) \$	(32) (34) \$
Line No. (34)	Line No. (34)	Line No. (34)	Line No. (34)
CHECK ITEM W.			
<input type="checkbox"/> OWNED or BEING BOUGHT (Regular, condominium, or cooperative ownership) – Ask 117a <input type="checkbox"/> Rented for cash or occupied without payment of cash rent – Skip to 117b			
117a. Do you have insurance on your home and its contents for any of the following? (1) Theft and burglary (2) Floods (3) Earthquakes 1. □ Yes 2. □ No 3. □ Don't know 2. □ Yes 2. □ No 3. □ Don't know 3. □ Yes 2. □ No 3. □ Don't know Skip to 118a after filling 117a			
b. Do you have insurance on your household contents (furniture and belongings) for any of the following? (1) Fire (2) Theft and burglary (3) Hail damage such as flood, or earthquake 1. □ Yes 2. □ No 3. □ Don't know 2. □ Yes 2. □ No 3. □ Don't know 3. □ Yes 2. □ No 3. □ Don't know Skip to 119			
118a. At your present address have you ever applied for and been refused automobile insurance, fire insurance, theft insurance, or hazard insurance such as flood, or earthquake, etc., BECAUSE OF WHERE YOU LIVE? 1. □ Yes 2. □ No 3. □ Don't know			
b. What type of insurance coverage have you been refused because of where you live? 1. □ Automobile only 2. □ Fire only 3. □ Theft and burglary only 4. □ Hazard only 5. □ Fire and hazard 6. □ Theft and hazard 7. □ Any other combination			
NOTES			
Notes			

APPENDIX A – Continued

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 – Continued

Form GM 5

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued		
119. Did . . . (head) have a job last week?	(35) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Skip to Check Item Z, page 39	
120. What is . . . 's (head) principal means of transportation to work?	(36) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Truck . . . 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Car or carpool } ↗ (37) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Drives alone 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Shares driving 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Drives others 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Rides with someone else (38) 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Walks only 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Works at home – Skip to Check Item Z, page 39 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Subway or elevated 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Bus or streetcar 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Taxicab 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Motorcycle 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Other means – Specify _____	
121. Does . . . (head) usually REPORT to the same location to begin work each day?	(35) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Skip to Check Item Z, page 39 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know }	
122. Does . . . (head) work in an incorporated city, town, borough or village?	(36) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No . . . 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know }	Skip to 124
123. Does . . . (head) live in the same city, town, borough or village that he/she works in?	(37) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	
124. How long does it usually take . . . (head) to get from home to work?	(38) _____ Minutes	
125. What is . . . 's (head) ONE-WAY distance from home to work?	(39) _____ Miles OR 0 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 mile	
CHECK ITEM X	<input type="checkbox"/> Head works 5 miles or more from home (item 125 is 5 miles or more) – Ask 126 <input type="checkbox"/> All others – Skip to Check Item Z, page 39	

Section IIIB – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued		
126. Does . . . (head) have any objections to the distance (he/she) travels to get to work?	(40) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Ask b	
b. What would you say your reasons are for living 5 or more miles from . . . 's (head) place of work? Is it because –		
(1) You like the neighbors in your present neighborhood? (2) You like your house (apartment)? (3) Your present home is close to good schools, or church? (4) Your present home is convenient to shops, recreation, and similar facilities? (5) Your present home is close to the jobs of others (besides the head) in your family?	(41) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No (42) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (43) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No (44) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (45) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (46) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (47) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (48) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (49) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (50) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (51) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (52) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (53) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (54) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (55) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (56) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (57) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (58) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (59) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (60) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (61) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (62) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (63) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (64) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (65) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (66) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (67) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (68) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (69) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (70) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (71) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (72) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (73) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (74) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (75) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (76) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (77) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (78) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (79) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (80) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (81) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (82) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (83) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (84) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (85) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (86) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (87) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (88) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (89) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (90) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (91) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (92) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (93) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (94) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (95) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (96) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (97) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (98) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (99) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (100) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (101) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (102) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (103) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (104) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (105) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (106) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (107) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (108) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (109) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (110) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (111) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (112) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (113) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (114) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (115) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (116) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (117) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (118) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (119) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (120) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (121) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (122) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (123) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (124) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (125) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (126) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (127) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (128) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (129) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (130) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (131) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (132) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (133) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (134) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (135) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (136) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (137) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (138) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (139) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (140) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (141) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (142) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (143) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (144) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (145) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (146) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (147) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (148) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (149) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (150) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (151) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (152) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (153) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (154) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (155) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (156) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (157) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (158) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (159) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (160) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (161) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (162) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (163) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (164) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (165) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (166) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (167) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (168) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (169) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (170) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (171) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (172) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (173) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (174) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (175) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (176) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (177) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (178) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (179) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (180) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (181) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (182) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (183) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (184) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (185) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (186) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (187) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (188) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (189) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (190) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (191) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (192) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (193) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (194) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (195) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (196) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (197) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (198) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (199) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (200) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (201) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (202) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (203) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (204) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (205) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (206) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (207) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (208) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (209) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (210) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (211) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (212) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (213) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (214) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (215) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (216) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (217) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (218) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (219) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (220) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (221) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (222) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (223) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (224) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (225) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (226) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (227) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (228) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (229) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (230) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (231) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (232) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (233) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (234) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (235) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (236) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (237) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (238) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (239) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (240) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (241) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (242) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (243) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (244) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (245) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (246) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (247) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (248) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (249) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (250) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (251) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (252) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (253) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (254) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (255) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (256) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (257) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (258) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (259) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (260) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (261) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (262) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (263) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (264) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (265) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (266) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (267) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (268) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (269) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (270) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (271) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (272) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (273) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (274) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (275) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (276) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (277) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (278) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (279) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (280) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (281) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (282) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (283) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (284) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (285) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (286) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (287) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (288) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (289) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (290) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (291) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (292) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (293) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (294) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (295) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (296) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (297) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (298) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (299) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (300) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (301) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (302) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (303) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (304) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (305) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (306) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (307) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (308) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (309) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (310) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (311) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (312) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (313) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (314) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (315) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (316) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (317) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (318) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (319) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (320) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (321) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (322) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (323) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (324) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (325) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (326) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (327) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (328) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (329) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (330) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (331) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (332) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (333) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (334) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (335) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (336) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (337) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (338) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (339) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (340) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (341) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (342) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (343) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (344) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (345) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (346) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (347) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (348) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (349) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (350) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (351) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (352) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (353) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (354) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (355) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (356) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (357) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (358) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (359) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (360) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (361) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (362) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (363) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (364) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (365) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (366) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (367) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (368) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (369) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (370) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (371) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (372) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (373) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (374) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (375) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (376) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (377) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (378) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (379) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (380) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (381) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (382) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (383) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (384) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (385) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (386) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (387) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (388) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (389) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (390) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (391) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (392) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (393) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (394) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (395) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (396) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (397) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (398) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (399) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (400) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (401) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (402) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (403) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (404) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (405) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (406) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (407) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (408) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (409) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (410) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (411) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (412) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (413) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (414) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (415) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (416) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (417) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (418) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (419) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (420) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (421) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (422) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (423) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (424) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (425) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (426) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (427) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (428) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (429) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (430) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (431) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (432) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (433) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (434) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (435) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (436) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (437) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (438) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (439) 1	

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 – Continued

Section III B – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE) – Continued	
CHECK ITEM Z	(1) (See Check Item W, page 26) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Owned or being bought – Go to Check Item Z(2) <input type="checkbox"/> Rented for cash or occupied without payment of cash rent – Skip to Check Item AA
	(2) (See Check Item A(3), page 13) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Head moved here during the last 12 months – Go to Check Item Z(3) <input type="checkbox"/> Head did not move here in last 12 months – Skip to Check Item AA
CHECK ITEM AA	(3) (See item 66a, page 70) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Amount: "DR." "NA" or "Refused" entered in item 66a – Ask 129c <input type="checkbox"/> Item 66a is blank – Skip to Check Item AA
	129c. Earlier you told me that this property is mortgaged. When you acquired this property did you originate (place) a new mortgage or assume an existing mortgage? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [] Originated mortgage <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [] Assumed mortgage – Skip to Check Item AA
CHECK ITEM BB	b. At the time you acquired this property, what was the amount of the mortgage? Do not include second trusts, or any other loan associated with the property. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> \$ 00 <input type="checkbox"/> [] "Urban" box marked in Control Card item 37a – Skip to Check Item BB
	130. During the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to \$1,000 or more? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
NOTES	(See item 7, page 1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> URE Household – Go to Control Card item 38a <input type="checkbox"/> Regular interview – Go to Section IV

Section IV – ENERGY CONSERVATION	
REFERENCE CHECK ITEM	(1) (See Control Card item 27a) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of living quarters <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Mobile home or trailer or a one-unit structure (box 1, 2 or 3 marked in item 27a) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Two-or-more unit structure (box 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, or 9 marked in item 27a) – Skip to part (5)
	(2) (See Control Card item 34a) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Storm windows <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> "Yes, all windows" or "Yes, some windows" (box 1 or 2 marked in item 34a) <input type="checkbox"/> "No" (box 3 marked in item 34a)
ITEM A	(3) (See Control Card item 34b) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Storm doors <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> "Yes, all doors" or "Yes, some doors" (box 1 or 2 marked in item 34b) <input type="checkbox"/> "No" (box 3 marked in item 34b)
	(4) (See Control Card item 34c) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Attic or roof insulation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> "Yes" (box 1 marked in item 34c) <input type="checkbox"/> "No" or "Don't know" (box 2 or 3 marked in item 34c)
ITEM B	(5) (See Section I/B item 48, page 16) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Heating equipment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Box 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 marked in item 48 <input type="checkbox"/> Box 6, 7 or 8 marked in item 48 <input type="checkbox"/> Box 9 marked in item 48 <input type="checkbox"/> All others – Skip to Check Item B PGM 7
	INTRODUCTION > The following questions are concerned with heating equipment and insulation.
ITEM A	1. What is the age of your furnace? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> [] 0-3 years <input type="checkbox"/> 1 4-10 years <input type="checkbox"/> 2 11-20 years <input type="checkbox"/> 3 21-40 years <input type="checkbox"/> 4 41 years or more <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Don't know
	2a. During the past 12 months, has any maintenance been done or modifications been made to your furnace? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
ITEM B	b. Do you have a maintenance contract for your furnace? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
	(See Reference Check Item) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Unit has no heating equipment (Box 11 marked in Reference Check Item) – Skip to 4a <input type="checkbox"/> All others – Ask 3a

FORM A-4-2 (6-70-77)

Page 39

FORM A-4-2 (6-70-77)

Page 40

APPENDIX A – Continued

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977—Continued

Section IV – ENERGY CONSERVATION – Continued	
3a. Is there a thermostat in your living quarters which controls your heat?	(43) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Skip to 4a
b. Does this thermostat have a clock-operated setting so that the temperature can be lowered automatically?	(43) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Skip to 4b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
c. During the heating season do you ever change the temperature setting on the thermostat or do you keep the same setting all the time?	(44) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Change setting 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Keep uniform setting all the time – Skip to 4c
d. Do you change it occasionally, that is, 3 or fewer days, of the week, or do you change it regularly, that is, 4 or more days of the week?	(44) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Occasionally 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Regularly 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
4a. Do you have hot piped water in this house (apartment)?	(44) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Skip to Check Item C
b. Which fuel is used most for heating the water?	Gas <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (44) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> From underground pipes serving the neighborhood 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Bottled, tank or LP 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Fuel oil 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Kerosene 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Coal or coke 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Solar heat 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other fuel – Specify _____ 9 <input type="checkbox"/> No fuel used
CHECK ITEM C	(See Reference Check Item) One-unit structure or mobile home or trailer (Box 1 in Reference Check Item) AND □ All or some storm windows (Box 3 in Reference Check Item) – Ask 5 □ No storm windows (Box 4 in Reference Check Item) – Skip to Check Item D □ All others – Go to Control Card item 38a
5. During the past 12 months were any storm windows, double-glazed glass, or other protective coverings such as class-one hardware, plastic, etc., installed over the window openings on this house?	(44) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM D	(See Reference Check Item) □ All or some storm doors (Box 5 in Reference Check Item) – Ask 6 □ No storm doors (Box 6 in Reference Check Item) – Skip to Check Item E
6. During the past 12 months were any storm doors installed on this house?	(44) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM E	(See Reference Check Item) □ "Yes" for attic or roof insulation (Box 7 in Reference Check Item) – Ask 7a □ "No" or "Don't know" for attic or roof insulation (Box 8 in Reference Check Item) – Skip to 7c

Section IV – ENERGY CONSERVATION – Continued	
7a. During the past 12 months was attic or roof insulation added or installed?	(44) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Skip to 7c
b. How much insulation was ADDED or INSTALLED to the attic or roof – was it less than 3 inches, up to 6 inches, or 6 inches or more?	(44) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 3 inches 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 up to 6 inches 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 inches or more 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
c. During the past 12 months was any insulation added or installed in the exterior walls?	(44) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
8. During the past 12 month was caulking or weatherstripping added to the exterior doors or windows?	(44) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
9. In addition to the types of thermal (heat) insulation already asked about, was any other thermal (heat) insulation added or installed in the house during the past 12 months, such as insulating hot water pipes or the hot water heater, or insulating floors or crawl spaces?	(Refer to Control Card item 25a). □ Owned or being bought AND □ "Yes" marked in any of 5, 6, 7a, 7c, 8 or 9 above – Ask 10 □ All others – Go to Control Card item 38a
CHECK ITEM F	(44) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
10. What was the total cost of the (Specify "Yes") answers mentioned in items 5, 6, 7a, 7c, 8 and 9 above which was added or installed during the past 12 months?	(44) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> \$ 1 – 49 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 – 99 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 100 – 199 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 200 – 399 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 400 or more 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know 7 <input type="checkbox"/> No charge, or none
NOTES	

FORM A44-2 (4-78-77)

Page 41

APPENDIX A—Continued

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1977 –Continued

NOTES

NOTES

FORM ANH-2 (4-20-77)

Page 43

Page 44

Appendix B

Source and Reliability of the Estimates

SAMPLE DESIGN	App-44
Selection of sample areas	App-44
Designation of sample housing units for the 1977 survey	App-44
Selection of the 1973 sample housing units	App-44
Splitting of the sample	App-45
Selection of supplemental sample housing units in rural areas	App-45
Selection of sample housing units for the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program	App-45
1977 reduction	App-46
1970 Census of Population and Housing	App-46
ESTIMATION	App-46
AHS national sample	App-46
1977 housing inventory	App-46
1973-1977 lost units	App-47
Ratio estimation procedure of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing	App-47
RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES	App-47
Sampling errors	App-47
Standard errors of estimates of levels	App-48
Standard errors of estimates of percentages	App-49
Standard errors of ratios	App-49
Illustration of the use of the standard error tables.	
Illustration I	App-49
Illustration II	App-50
Differences	App-50
Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference	App-50
Medians	App-52
Illustration of the computation of the 95-percent confidence interval for a median	App-52
Nonsampling errors	App-53
1970 census	App-54
Reinterview program	App-54
Coverage errors	App-55
Rounding errors	App-56

SAMPLE DESIGN

The 1977 estimates are based on data collected in October 1977 through January 1978 for the Annual Housing Survey (AHS), which was conducted by the Bureau of the Census, acting as collection agent for the Department of Housing and Urban Development. The

sample for this survey was spread over 461 sample areas (called primary sampling units), comprising 923 counties and independent cities with coverage in each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Approximately 70,600 sample housing units (both occupied and vacant) were eligible for interview in the 1977 Annual Housing Survey. Of this number, 4,000 interviews were classified as "non-interview" for various reasons. Occupied housing units were classified as "non-interview," mainly, because the occupants refused to be interviewed after repeated calls. For vacant housing units, interviews were not obtained because an informed respondent was not found after repeated visits. In addition to the 70,600, there were also 6,300 sample units which were visited but found not to be eligible for interview for the AHS in terms of collecting information relevant to the 1977 housing inventory.

Selection of sample areas.—The United States was divided into areas made up of counties and independent cities referred to as primary sampling units (PSU's). These PSU's were then grouped into 376 strata, 156 of which consisted of only 1 PSU which was in sample with certainty. These 156 strata were mostly the larger SMSA's and were called self-representing (SR), since the sample from the sample area represented just that PSU. Each one of the other 220 strata consisted of a group of PSU's and were referred to as non-self-representing (NSR), since the sample of housing units from the sample PSU in a stratum represented the other PSU's in the stratum as well.

One PSU was selected from each NSR stratum with probability proportionate to the 1970 census population of the PSU. (This resulted in 220 NSR sample PSU's.) In addition, the NSR strata were grouped into 110 pairs and 1 stratum was picked at random from each pair. From this stratum, an additional PSU was selected independently of the other PSU selected from this stratum. Since the two

PSU's were independently selected, it was possible for the same PSU to be selected twice. This occurred in 25 instances, producing an additional 85 NSR sample PSU's, thus giving a grand total of 461 PSU's.

Designation of sample housing units for the 1977 survey.—The sample housing units designated to be interviewed in the 1977 survey consisted of the following categories, which are described in detail in succeeding sections.

1. All sample housing units that were interviewed in the 1976 survey (which included all sample housing units that were selected as part of the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program) and that were not part of the 1977 reduction.

2. All sample housing units that were either type A noninterviews (i.e., units eligible to be interviewed) or type B noninterviews (i.e., units not eligible for interview at the time of the survey but which could become eligible in the future) in the 1976 survey and that were not part of the 1977 reduction. (For a list of reasons for type A and type B noninterviews, see the facsimile of the 1977 AHS questionnaire, page 1.)

3. All sample housing units that were selected from the list of building permits issued since the 1976 survey. (This sample represented the housing units built in permit-issuing areas since the 1976 survey.)

Selection of the 1973 sample housing units.—The overall sampling rate used to select the sample for the 1973 AHS was about 1 in 1,366. The within-PSU sampling rate for the AHS was determined so that the overall probability of selection for each sample housing unit was the same (e.g., if the probability of selecting a NSR PSU was 1 in 10, then the within-PSU sampling rate would be 1 in 136.6).

Within the sample PSU's, a sample of the housing units enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing was

APPENDIX B—Continued

selected for the AHS. In addition, a sample of new construction building permits was also selected to represent the units constructed since the 1970 census. These samples were selected at about twice the rate mentioned previously (i.e., at 2 in 1,366), thereby producing a sample twice as large as needed. This sample was split into two equal-sized samples—one to be used for the AHS and one to be held in reserve for possible future use for the AHS. The procedure used to split this sample into equal-sized samples is described in the next section.

The sample of 1970 census units was selected in several stages. Within the sample PSU's, the first step was the selection of a sample of census enumeration districts (ED's), administrative units used in the 1970 census. The probability of selection for an ED was proportional to the following 1970 census counts of housing units (HU's) and persons in group quarters combined in the following formula:

$$\frac{\text{Number of HU's} + \text{Number of group quarters persons in the ED}}{3} = 4$$

The next step was to select an expected cluster of about four neighboring housing units within each sample ED. For most of the ED's, the selection was accomplished using the list of addresses for the ED as compiled in the 1970 census. However, in those ED's where addresses were incomplete or inadequate (mostly rural areas), the selection process was accomplished using area sampling methods. These ED's were divided into segments (i.e., small land areas with well-defined boundaries, having an expected size of four, or a multiple of four, housing units) and a segment was selected. Those selected segments with an expected size which was a multiple of four were further subsampled at the time of the survey so that an expected four housing units were chosen for interview.

The sample of new construction units was selected from building permits issued since January 1970. Within each sample PSU, the building permits were chronologically ordered by month issued, and

compact clusters of approximately four housing units were created. These clusters were then sampled at the rate of 2 in 1,366. Housing units constructed since the 1970 census in areas which do not issue building permits were brought into the sample as a result of the area sample described.

Splitting of the sample.—The described sample selection procedure produced clusters (or segments) of size-four housing units for the sample taken from the census address frame, the new construction frame, and the area sampling frame (mainly rural areas). Clusters of this size should result in a minimum loss in precision for estimates of housing characteristics in rural areas because of the heterogeneity of neighboring units. However, clusters of size-two housing units were considered to be more optimum within those areas where the housing characteristics of neighboring units tend to be very similar (i.e., urban areas and new construction units). A splitting operation was then carried out for clusters selected from the census address and the new construction frames. This consisted of halving each sample cluster from these frames. Thus, two housing units from each of these clusters were included in the survey and two housing units were held in reserve. No splitting operation was carried out within the clusters selected from the area sampling frame; every other area sample cluster of four housing units was used for the survey and the remaining clusters were assigned to the reserve sample.

Selection of supplemental sample housing units in rural areas.—In 1974, it was decided to increase the reliability of the AHS estimates of rural housing characteristics by doubling the number of sample housing units from rural areas. This was accomplished by reactivating the reserve sample selected in the original sampling operations in 1973 from rural areas only. For the reserve sample selected in census address and new construction frames, this meant that the other half of each rural cluster (an expected two housing units) was reactivated in 1974. Similarly, for the area sampling

frame, this meant the entire reserve cluster (an expected four housing units) was reactivated in 1974 if the cluster was rural. This supplementation increased the overall probability of selection for sample housing units in rural areas to about 2 in 1,366; whereas, the overall probability of selection for sample housing units in urban areas remained at 1 in 1,366.

Selection of sample housing units for the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program.—The 1976 Coverage Improvement Program was undertaken to correct certain deficiencies in the AHS national sample from the census address and new construction frames. The coverage deficiencies included the following units:

1. New construction from building permits issued prior to January 1970.
2. Units converted to residential use in structures totally nonresidential at the time of the 1970 census.
3. Houses that have been moved onto their present site since the 1970 census.
4. Mobile homes placed in parks either missed in the 1970 census or established since the 1970 census.
5. Mobile homes placed outside parks since the 1970 census, or vacant at the time of the 1970 census.

A sample of new construction units whose permits were issued before January 1970 was selected in two stages. First, units whose permits were issued before January 1970, but which were completed after the census, were identified from the Survey of Construction (SOC), a survey of building permits conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. These units were then sampled so that the overall probability of selection was about 1 in 1,320.

A sample of mobile homes placed in a park missed by the census or established after the census was also selected in two stages. During the first stage, a list of mobile home parks was obtained from commercial listings. This list was then supplemented by additional parks identified by a canvassing operation similar to that performed in ED's where area sampling methods are used. The second stage

consisted of dividing the parks into clusters of an expected size of four sites. These clusters were then sampled so that the overall probability of selection was about 1 in 1,366.

For the remaining units (i.e., mobile homes placed outside parks since the 1970 census, mobile homes vacant at the time of the 1970 census, units converted from nonresidential to residential use since the 1970 census, and houses that had been moved onto their present site since the 1970 census), the sampling was done in three stages. First, a subsample of the regular AHS sample units from the census address frame was selected. Second, succeeding structures that had been eligible to be selected from the census address frame were then listed until eight structures (excluding mobile home parks) were found. Finally, the intervening structures that had been listed which did not have a chance of selection in the AHS were identified and the units within these structures were interviewed.

1977 reduction.—By 1977, the addition to the sample from primarily new construction and the coverage improvements had increased the total sample size (interviews plus noninterviews) to about 81,000. The sample was reduced by about 7 percent to approximately 75,000. However, this reduction did not include any CEN-SUP¹ units or units which were selected as part of the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program. Thus, the overall probability of selection for these latter units remained unchanged, and, for the rest of the units, their probability of selection was about 1 in 1,472, if they were urban, and about 1 in 736, if they were rural.

1970 Census of Population and Housing.—The estimates pertaining to the 1970 housing inventory (i.e., the housing inventory that existed at the time of the 1970 census) are based on either 20-, 15-, or 5-percent sample data collected in April 1970 for the Decennial Census of Population and Housing. A detailed description of the sample design can be

¹CEN-SUP units resulted from a 1970 census evaluation study and represented units missed in the 1970 census.

obtained in the 1970 census report, HC(1)-B1, *Detailed Housing Characteristics, United States Summary*.

ESTIMATION

AHS national sample.—The AHS national sample produced estimates of two types: Estimates of the 1977 housing inventory and estimates of units removed from the housing inventory between 1973 and 1977 (i.e., 1973-1977 lost units). Each type of estimate employed a separate, though similar, estimation procedure.

1977 housing inventory.—In 1977, the AHS estimates employed a three-stage ratio estimation procedure. However, prior to implementation of the procedure, the basic weight (i.e., the inverse of the probability of selection) was adjusted to account for the type A noninterview housing units encountered in the AHS. This noninterview adjustment was done separately for occupied and vacant units. The noninterview adjustment was equal to the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{Interviewed housing units}}{\text{Interviewed housing units} + \text{noninterviewed housing units}}$$

The first-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed for sample housing units from non-self-representing (NSR) PSU's only. This procedure was designed to reduce the contribution to the variance arising from the sampling of PSU's. The first-stage ratio estimation procedure takes into account the differences that existed at the time of the 1970 census in the distribution by tenure and residence of the housing population estimated from the sample NSR PSU's and that of the NSR housing population in each of the four census regions of the country.

The first-stage ratio estimation factor for each specified category was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{The 1970 census housing population in the residence-tenure category for all NSR strata in a census region}}{\text{Estimate of the housing population category using 1970 census housing counts for sample NSR PSU's in a census region}}$$

The numerators of the ratios were calculated by obtaining the 1970 census housing counts for each of the residence-tenure categories for each NSR stratum and summing these counts across the NSR strata in each census region. The denominators were calculated by obtaining the 1970 census housing counts for each of the residence-tenure categories for each NSR sample PSU, weighting these counts by the inverse of the probability of selecting that PSU, and summing these weighted counts across the NSR sample PSU's in each census region. The computed first-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each NSR sample unit in each first-stage ratio estimation category.

The second-stage ratio estimation procedure was designed to adjust the AHS sample estimate of one category of conventional new construction units; i.e., one category of sample units built April 1, 1970, or later, to an independently derived current estimate where a known deficiency in the AHS sample exists (see the section on nonsampling error) for each of the four regions. This estimate was considered to be the best estimate available for the number of conventional new construction units in this category. The second-stage ratio estimation factor was as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Current best estimate of new construction in the category}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of new construction units in the category}}$$

The numerators of the ratios were derived from data based on the Survey of Construction (SOC).

The denominators of the ratios were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units using the existing weight after the first-stage ratio estimation procedure. The computed second-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit in each second-stage ratio estimation category.

The third-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed for all AHS sample units. This procedure was designed to adjust the AHS sample estimates of housing (i.e., the estimates employing the

APPENDIX B—Continued

noninterview, first-stage, and second-stage adjustments) to independently derived current housing estimates for 4 categories of vacant housing units and for 24 categories of occupied housing units. Each of these 24 categories is a combination of the characteristics of residence, tenure, race of head, and sex of head.

The third-stage ratio estimation factor for each specified category was as follows:

Current independent estimate of housing units in the category

AHS sample estimate of housing units in the category

The numerators of the ratios for occupied housing units were derived from data based on the Current Population Survey (CPS), a sample household survey conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. The numerators of the ratios for vacant housing units were derived from data based on the Housing Vacancy Survey (HVS), a quarterly vacancy survey also conducted by the Bureau of the Census.

The denominators of the ratios were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units, using the existing weight after the second-stage ratio estimation procedure. The computed third-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit in each third-stage ratio estimation category.

The second- and third-stage ratio estimation procedures were iterated in order to bring the AHS estimates into close agreement with both sets of "independent" estimates. The second-stage was modified so that the estimates for all 15 categories of new construction would be identical to the estimates before the third-stage. Hence, the repeated second-stage had the effect of controlling the AHS sample estimates of new construction units to the "unbiased" sample estimates for 14 categories of new construction units for each of the 4 regions (i.e., 9 categories for conventional new construction units and 5 for new construction mobile homes) and, as before, of adjusting the AHS sample estimate of 1 category of conventional

new construction units to an independently derived current estimate.

The numerators were either the unbiased weighted estimates for the AHS sample units, using the existing weight after the first-stage ratio estimation procedure (i.e., the estimates employing the noninterview and first-stage adjustments) or the independent estimate derived from data based on the Survey of Construction (SOC).

The denominators of the ratios in this iterative process were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units after the previous stage of ratio estimation. The factors resulting from this iterative process were then applied to the existing weight on the appropriate records, and the resulting product was used as the final weight for tabulation.

The effect of the third-stage ratio estimation procedure, as well as the overall estimation procedure, was to reduce the sampling error for most statistics below what would have been obtained by simply weighting the results of the sample by the inverse of the probability of selection. The distribution of the housing population selected for the sample differed somewhat, by chance, from that of the nation as a whole in such basic housing characteristics as tenure, vacancy status, residence, race of head, and sex of head. These characteristics are probably closely correlated with other housing characteristics measured for the AHS. Therefore, through the use of the three-stage ratio estimation procedure, one can expect the sample estimate to be improved substantially.

1973-1977 lost units.—The 1973-1977 lost unit estimates employed the three-stage ratio estimation procedure used to produce the AHS national estimates of the 1973 housing inventory described in the 1973 Current Housing Report, H-150-73A, General Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions. These 1973-1977 lost units do not include the HU's from the 1976 Coverage Improvement. Since the 1973-1977 lost units existed, by definition, in the 1973 housing inventory, there was a 1973 housing inventory weight associated with each 1973-1977

lost unit. This weight, adjusted for the 1977 reduction, was used to tabulate the estimates of the characteristics of the 1973-1977 lost units. Also, the general effect of this estimation procedure was to reduce the sampling error for most statistics below what would have been obtained by simply weighting the results of the sample by the inverse of the probability of selection.

Ratio estimation procedure of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing.—This report presents data on the housing characteristics of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. The statistics, based on 1970 census sample data, employed a ratio estimation procedure which was applied separately for each of the three census samples. A detailed description of the ratio estimation procedure employed for the 1970 census can be obtained in the 1970 census report, HC(1)-B1, Detailed Housing Characteristics, United States Summary.

RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

There are two types of possible errors associated with estimates based on data from sample surveys; sampling and nonsampling errors. The following is a description of the sampling and nonsampling errors associated with the AHS national sample and of the nonsampling errors associated with the 1970 census estimates. A description of the sampling errors associated with the sample estimates from the 1970 census appears in the 1970 census report, HC(1)-B1, Detailed Housing Characteristics, United States Summary. The sampling errors for 1970 census data are much smaller than for the AHS data. Therefore, in making comparisons between the two data sources, it can be safely assumed that the census data are subject to zero sampling errors.

Sampling errors.—The particular sample used for this survey is one of a large number of possible samples of the same size that could have been selected using the same sample design. Even if the same schedules, instructions, and interviewers were used, estimates from each of the

APPENDIX B—Continued

different samples would differ from each other. The variability between estimates from all possible samples is defined as sampling error. One common measure of sampling error is the standard error which measures the precision with which an estimate from a sample approximates the average results of all possible samples. In addition, the standard error, as calculated for this report, partially reflects the variation in the estimates due to some nonsampling errors, but it does not measure, as such, any systematic biases in the data. Therefore, the accuracy of the estimates depends on both the sampling and nonsampling errors measured by the standard error, and biases and some additional nonsampling errors not measured by the standard error.

The sample estimate and its estimated standard error enable one to construct interval estimates so that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were selected, and each of these samples was surveyed under essentially the same general conditions, and an estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples;

2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples;

3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average result of all possible samples either is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample, one can say with specified confidence that the average

result of all possible samples is included in the constructed interval.

The figures presented in the following tables are approximations to the standard errors of various estimates shown in this report. In order to derive standard errors that would be applicable to a wide variety of items and also could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. As a result, the tables of standard errors provide an indication of the order of magnitude of

the standard errors rather than the precise standard error for any specific item.

Standard errors of estimates of levels.—Tables I, II, and III present the standard errors applicable to the 1977 national housing inventory estimates and tables IV and V present the standard errors applicable to 1973-1977 lost housing unit estimates in this report. Tables VIa, b, and c present the standard errors for each of the four regions; Northeast, North Cen-

TABLE I. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Housing Units: 1977 (Excluding Estimates of Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Heating Fuel-Electricity Only, Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, New Construction, Source of Water, Households with Head of Spanish Origin, and Vacant Housing Units)

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error		Size of estimate (000)	Standard error	
	Total or White (000)	Black (000)		Total or White (000)	Black (000)
0	2	2	1,000	40	38
5	3	3	2,500	63	53
10	4	4	5,000	88	55
25	6	6	10,000	120	—
50	9	9	25,000	168	—
100	13	13	50,000	177	—
250	20	20	75,000	95	—
500	29	28			

TABLE II. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Heating Fuel-Electricity Only, Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, New Construction, Source of Water, and Households with Head of Spanish Origin: 1977

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error		Size of estimate (000)	Standard error	
	Total, White, or Spanish origin (000)	Black (000)		Total, White, or Spanish origin (000)	Black (000)
0	2	2	1,000	48	45
5	3	3	2,500	76	64
10	5	5	5,000	105	66
25	8	8	10,000	144	—
50	11	11	25,000	202	—
100	15	15	50,000	213	—
250	24	24	75,000	114	—
500	34	33			

APPENDIX B—Continued

tral, South, and West. Linear interpolation should be used to determine standard error for levels of estimates not specifically shown in tables I through VI.

Standard errors of estimates of percentages.—The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed by using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated

percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more.

Tables VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, and XIIa, b, and c present the standard errors of estimated percentages. Table VII shows the approximate standard errors of all national estimated percentages of housing units except those pertaining to the specified items in tables II and III. The standard errors shown in tables VIII and IX should be used for those specified items. Tables X and XI show the approximate standard errors of national estimated percentages of 1973-1977 lost housing units. Tables XIIa, b, and c show the approximate standard errors of all regional estimated percentages of housing units and 1973-1977 lost housing units. Two-way interpolation should be used to determine standard errors for estimated percentages not specifically shown in tables VII through XII.

TABLE V. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Lost Housing Units Pertaining to Lacking Bedroom, Lacking Kitchen Facilities, Lacking Some or All Plumbing Facilities, and Other Vacant: 1973-1977

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error	
	Year-round vacants (000)	Seasonal and migratory vacants (000)
0	1	2
5	2	4
10	3	5
25	5	8
50	7	11
100	10	16
250	17	28
500	24	43
1,000	35	69
2,500	59	144
3,500	74	—

TABLE IV. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Lost Housing Units: 1973-1977 (Excluding Estimates of Lost Housing Units Pertaining to Lacking Bedroom, Lacking Kitchen Facilities, Lacking Some or All Plumbing Facilities, and Other Vacant)

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)	Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
0	2	250	22
5	3	500	32
10	4	750	41
25	7	1,000	49
50	10	1,750	70
100	14	2,500	89

Included in tables I through XII are estimates of standard errors for estimates of zero and zero percent. These estimates of standard errors are considered to be overestimates of the true standard errors and should be used primarily for construction of confidence intervals for characteristics when an estimate of zero is obtained.

Standard errors of ratios.—For ratios of the form $(100)(x/y)$, where x is not a

subclass of y , tables VII through XII underestimate the standard error of the ratio when there is little or no correlation between x and y . For this type of ratio, a better approximation of the standard error may be obtained by letting the standard error of the ratio be approximately equal to:

$$100 \left(\frac{x}{y} \right) \sqrt{\left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y} \right)^2}$$

where: x = the numerator of the ratio

y = the denominator of the ratio

σ_x = the standard error of the numerator

σ_y = the standard error of the denominator

Illustration of the use of the standard error tables. Illustration I.—Table A-1 of this report shows that inside SMSA's in the United States there were 9,631,000 owner-occupied housing units with 2 persons in 1977. Interpolation of the data in table I shows that the standard error of an estimate of this size is approximately 118,000. The following procedure was used in interpolating:

The information presented in the following table was extracted from table I. The entry for "x" is the one sought.

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
5,000	88
9,631	x
10,000	120

By vertically interpolating between 88 and 120, the entry for "x" is determined to be 118.

$$9,631 - 5,000 = 4,631$$

$$10,000 - 5,000 = 5,000$$

$$88 + \frac{4,631}{5,000} (120 - 88) = 118$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from

APPENDIX B—Continued

9,513,000 to 9,749,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate of 1977 housing units of this type lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, lies within the interval from 9,442,000 to 9,820,000 housing units with 90 percent confidence; and that the average estimate lies within the interval from 9,395,000 to 9,867,000 housing units with 95 percent confidence.

Table A-1 also shows that of the 9,631,000 owner-occupied housing units with 2 persons inside SMSA's, 3,632,000, or 37.7 percent, were in central cities. Interpolation of the data in table VII (i.e., interpolation on both the base and percent) shows that the standard error of the above percentage is 0.6 percentage points. The following procedure was used in interpolating.

The information presented in the following table was extracted from table VII. The entry for "p" is the one sought.

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage		
	25	37.7	50
5,000 ...	0.8	a	0.9
9,631 ...		p	
10,000 ...	0.6	b	0.6

1. By horizontal interpolation between 0.8 and 0.9, the entry for cell "a" is determined to be 0.9.

$$37.7 - 25.0 = 12.7 \\ 50.0 - 25.0 = 25.0$$

$$0.8 + \frac{12.7}{25.0} (0.9 - 0.8) = 0.9$$

2. By horizontal interpolation between 0.6 and 0.6, the entry for cell "b" is determined to be 0.6.

$$37.7 - 25.0 = 12.7 \\ 50.0 - 25.0 = 25.0$$

$$0.6 + \frac{12.7}{25.0} (0.6 - 0.6) = 0.60$$

3. By vertical interpolation between 0.9 and 0.6, the entry for "p" is determined to be 0.6.

$$9,631 - 5,000 = 4,631 \\ 10,000 - 5,000 = 5,000$$

$$0.9 + \frac{4,631}{5,000} (0.6 - 0.9) = 0.6$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 37.1 to 38.3 percent; the 90-percent confidence interval is from 36.7 to 38.7 percent; and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 36.5 to 38.9 percent.

Illustration II.—Table A-1 of this report shows that in the United States in 1977 there were 112,000 housing units in structures with 4 floors or more (see "elevator in structure" item) that were outside of SMSA's. Interpolation of the data in table I shows that the standard error of an estimate of this size is approximately 14,000. Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval is from 98,000 to 126,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, of 1977 housing units in structures with four floors or more that were outside of SMSA's lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, lies within the interval from 90,000 to 134,000 housing units with 90 percent confidence; and that the average estimate lies within the interval from 84,000 to 140,000 housing units with 95 percent confidence.

Table A-1 also shows that of the 112,000, 1977 housing units in structures with 4 floors or more that were outside SMSA's, 89,000, or 79.5 percent, were in structures that contained elevators. Interpolation of the data in table VII (i.e., interpolation on both the base and the percent) shows that the standard error of the percentage is 4.9 percentage points. Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 74.6 to 84.4 percent; the 90-percent confidence interval is from 71.7 to 87.3 percent; and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 69.7 to 89.3 percent.

Differences.—The standard errors shown are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. The standard error of a difference between estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula is quite accurate for the difference between estimates of the same characteristics in two different areas or the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true error. However, if there is a high negative correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will underestimate the true standard error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference.—Table A-1 shows that inside SMSA's in the United States there were 5,766,000 owner-occupied housing units with 3 persons in 1977. Thus, the apparent difference between the number of 1977 owner-occupied housing units with 2 persons and those with 3 persons is 3,865,000.

TABLE VIa. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Housing Units Pertaining to Each of the Regions; Northeast, North Central, South, and West: 1977 (Excluding Estimates of Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Heating Fuel-Electricity Only, Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, New Construction, Source of Water, Households with Head of Spanish Origin, and Vacant Housing Units)

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)	Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
0	2	1,000 ..	45
5	3	2,500 ..	70
10	4	5,000 ..	97
25	7	10,000 ..	133
50	10	25,000 ..	187
100	14	50,000 ..	196
250	22	75,000 ..	105
500	32		

Note: For standard errors of regional estimates of vacant housing units, use the national standard errors in table III multiplied by 1.1.

APPENDIX B—Continued

The standard error of 9,631,000 is approximately 118,000. Table I shows that the standard error on an estimate of 5,766,000 to be approximately 93,000. Therefore, the standard error of the estimated difference of 3,865,000 is about 150,000.

$$150,000 = \sqrt{(118,000)^2 + (93,000)^2}$$

TABLE VIb. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Heating Fuel-Electricity Only, Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, New Construction, Source of Water, and Households with Head of Spanish Origin for Each of the Regions; Northeast, North Central, South and West: 1977

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)	Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
0.....	3	1,000 ..	54
5.....	4	2,500 ..	84
10.....	5	5,000 ..	117
25.....	9	10,000 ..	160
50.....	12	25,000 ..	225
100....	17	50,000 ..	236
250....	27	75,000 ..	126
500....	38		

TABLE VIc. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Lost Housing Units for Each of the Regions; Northeast, North Central, South, and West: 1973-1977 (Excluding Estimates of Lost Housing Units Pertaining to Lacking Bedroom, Lacking Kitchen Facilities, Lacking Some or All Plumbing Facilities, and Other Vacant)

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)	Size of estimate (000)	Standard error (000)
0.....	2	100	15
5.....	3	250	23
10.....	5	500	34
25.....	7	750	42
50.....	10	1,000 ..	50

Note: For standard errors of regional estimates of lost housing units pertaining to these specified items, use the national standard errors in table V.

TABLE VII. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Housing Units: 1977 (Excludes Estimated Percentages of Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Heating Fuel-Electricity Only, Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, New Construction, Source of Water, Households with Head of Spanish Origin, and Vacant Housing Units)

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage ¹							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5.....	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.8	28.6
10.....	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	17.5	20.2
25.....	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	7.7	9.1	11.1	12.8
50.....	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.9	5.4	6.5	7.8	9.0
100....	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.8	3.8	4.6	5.5	6.4
250....	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.8	2.4	2.9	3.5	4.0
500....	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.9
1,000....	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.8	2.0
2,500....	0.07	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.3
5,000....	0.03	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9
10,000....	0.02	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6
25,000....	0.01	0.08	0.11	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
50,000....	—	0.06	0.08	0.12	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
75,000....	—	0.05	0.07	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.2

¹ Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

TABLE VIII. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Heating Fuel-Electricity Only, Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, New Construction, Source of Water, Households with Head of Spanish Origin, and Seasonal and Migratory Vacant Housing Units: 1977

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage ¹							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5.....	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2	32.2	34.4
10.....	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	21.1	24.3
25.....	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.7	9.2	11.0	13.3	15.4
50.....	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.7	6.5	7.8	9.4	10.9
100....	2.3	2.3	2.3	3.4	4.6	5.5	6.7	7.7
250....	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.1	2.9	3.5	4.2	4.9
500....	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.4
1,000....	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.4
2,500....	0.09	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.5
5,000....	0.05	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.1
10,000....	0.02	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8
25,000....	0.01	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
50,000....	—	0.07	0.10	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
75,000....	—	0.06	0.08	0.12	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3

¹ Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

APPENDIX B—Continued

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval for the 3,865,000 difference is from 3,715,000 to 4,015,000 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate of this difference, derived from all possible samples, lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, the 90-percent confidence interval is from 3,625,000 to 4,105,000 housing units and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 3,565,000 to 4,165,000. Thus, we can conclude with 95 percent confidence that the number of 1977 owner-occupied housing units inside SMSA's with two persons is greater than the number with three persons.

Medians.—For the medians presented in certain tables, the sampling error depends on the size of the base and on the distribution upon which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of the estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median so that there is a stated degree of confidence that the average median from all possible samples lies within the interval. The following procedure may be used to estimate confidence limits of a median based on sample data:

1. From the appropriate standard error table, determine the standard error of a 50-percent characteristic on the base of the median;
2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step 1; and
3. Using the distribution of the characteristic, read off the confidence interval corresponding to the two points established in step 2.

For about 68 out of 100 possible samples, the average median from all possible samples would lie between these two values.

A two-standard-error confidence interval may be determined by finding the values corresponding to 50 percent plus and minus twice the standard error determined in step 1. For about 95 out of

TABLE IX. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Year-Round Vacant Housing Units and Housing Vacancy Rates: 1977

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage ¹							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	17.6	20.0	23.1
10	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.8	11.7	14.2	16.3
25	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.5	6.2	7.4	9.0	10.3
50	2.1	2.1	2.1	3.2	4.4	5.2	6.3	7.3
100	1.1	1.1	1.4	2.3	3.1	3.7	4.5	5.2
250	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.4	2.0	2.3	2.8	3.3
500	0.2	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.3
1,000	0.11	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6
2,500	0.04	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0
5,000	0.02	0.15	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7
10,000	0.01	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
25,000	—	0.07	0.09	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
50,000	—	0.05	0.06	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.2
75,000	—	0.04	0.05	0.08	0.11	0.13	0.2	0.2

¹ Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

TABLE X. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Lost Housing Units: 1973-1977 (Excluding Estimated Percentages of Lost Housing Units Pertaining to Lacking Bedroom, Lacking Kitchen Facilities, Lacking Some or All Plumbing Facilities, and Other Vacant)

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage ¹							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	26.7	26.7	26.7	26.7	26.7	26.7	26.7	30.2
10	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	18.5	21.4
25	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	8.1	9.6	11.7	13.5
50	3.5	3.5	3.5	4.2	5.7	6.8	8.3	9.6
100	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.9	4.1	4.8	5.8	6.8
250	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.9	2.6	3.1	3.7	4.3
500	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.8	2.2	2.6	3.0
750	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.5
1,000	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.1
1,750	0.10	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.6
2,500	0.07	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4

¹ Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

100 possible samples, the average median from all possible samples would lie between these two values.

Illustration of the computation of the 95-percent confidence interval for a median.—Table A-1 shows the median

APPENDIX B—Continued

number of persons in owner-occupied housing units inside SMSA's was 2.8 in 1977. The base of the distribution, from which this median was determined, is 31,286,000 housing units.

1: From table VII, the standard error of a 50-percent characteristic on the base of 31,286,000 is 0.4 percentage points.

2. To obtain a two-standard-error confidence interval on the estimated median, add to and subtract from 50 percent twice the standard error determined in step 1. This yields percentage limits of 49.2 and 50.8.

3. From table A-1, it can be seen, by cumulating the frequencies for the first two categories, that 13,724,000, or 43.9 percent, owner-occupied housing units had 1 and 2 persons (actually, for purposes of calculating the median, the category of 2 persons is considered to be from 1.5 to 2.5 persons) and that an additional 10,490,000 owner-occupied housing units, or 34.4 percent, had 3 persons (i.e., 2.5 to 3.5 persons). By linear interpolation, the lower limit of the 95-percent confidence interval is found to be about:

$$2.5 + (3.5 - 2.5) \frac{49.8 - 43.9}{18.4} = 2.8$$

Similarly, the upper limit of the 95-percent confidence interval is found to be about:

$$2.5 + (3.5 - 2.5) \frac{50.8 - 43.9}{18.4} = 2.9$$

Thus, the 95-percent confidence interval ranges from 2.8 to 2.9 persons. Although it appears that this confidence interval has the sample estimate as the lower limit, it actually is a reflection of the rounding error associated with the median (see the paragraph on rounding error in the nonsampling error section of this appendix).

Nonsampling errors.—In general, non-sampling errors can be attributed to many sources: inability to obtain information about all cases, definitional difficulties,

TABLE XI. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Lost Housing Units Pertaining to Lacking Bedroom, Lacking Kitchen Facilities, Lacking Some or All Plumbing Facilities, and Other Vacant: 1973-1977

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage ¹							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	31.3	31.3	31.3	31.3	31.3	31.3	31.3	33.8
10	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.6	20.7	23.9
25	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	9.1	10.8	13.1	15.1
50	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.7	6.4	7.6	9.3	10.7
100	2.2	2.2	2.2	3.3	4.5	5.4	6.5	7.6
250	0.9	1.0	1.3	2.1	2.9	3.4	4.1	4.8
500	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.5	2.0	2.4	2.9	3.4
750	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.7	2.0	2.4	2.8
1,000	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.4
1,750	0.13	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.8
2,500	0.09	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.5

¹ Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

TABLE XII. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Housing Units Pertaining to Each of Four Regions; Northeast, North Central, South, and West: 1977 (Excluding Estimated Percentages of Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Heating Fuel-Electricity Only, Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, New Construction, Source of Water, Households with Head of Spanish Origin, and Vacant Housing Units)

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage ¹							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	28.7	28.7	28.7	28.7	28.7	28.7	28.7	31.8
10	16.8	16.8	16.8	16.8	16.8	16.8	19.4	22.5
25	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	10.1	12.3	14.2
50	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.4	6.0	7.2	8.7	10.0
100	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.1	4.3	5.1	6.2	7.1
250	0.8	0.9	1.3	2.0	2.7	3.2	3.9	4.5
500	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.3	2.8	3.2
1,000	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.2
2,500	0.08	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4
5,000	0.04	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0
10,000	0.02	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7
25,000	0.01	0.09	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
50,000	—	0.06	0.09	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
75,000	—	0.05	0.07	0.11	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3

Note: For standard errors of regional estimated percentages of seasonal and migratory vacant housing units and of year-round vacant housing units, use the national standard errors in tables VIII and IX, respectively, multiplied by 1.1.

¹ Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

APPENDIX B—Continued

differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness to provide correct information on the part of respondents, mistakes in recording or coding the data, and other errors of collection, response, processing, coverage, and estimation for missing data. As can be seen from this list, nonsampling errors are not unique to sample surveys since they can, and do, occur in complete censuses as well.

Obtaining a measurement of the total nonsampling error associated with the estimates from a survey is very difficult, considering the number of possible sources of error. However, an attempt was made to measure some of the nonsampling errors associated with the estimates for the 1977 AHS national sample.

1970 census.—A number of studies were conducted to measure two types of general errors associated with 1970 census estimates: "coverage" and "content" errors.

The "coverage" errors determined how completely housing units were counted in the census and included space errors, definitional errors, and occupancy errors. The "content" errors measured the accuracy of the data collected for surveyed housing units. These errors were measured by reinterviews, record checks, and other surveys.

The detailed results of these studies on coverage and content errors, as well as the methodology employed, can be found in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing Evaluation and Research Program series reports PHC(E)-5, The Coverage of Housing in the 1970 Census; and PHC(E)-10, Accuracy of Data for Selected Housing Characteristics as Measured by Reinterviews.

Reinterview program.—For the AHS national sample, a study was conducted to obtain a measurement of some of the components of the nonsampling error associated with the AHS estimates. A reinterview program was conducted for a subsample of the AHS households. These households were revisited and answers to some of the questions on the AHS ques-

TABLE XIIb. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Housing Units Pertaining to Cooking Fuel, Heating Fuel-Electricity Only, Lacking Complete Plumbing Facilities, Mobile Homes, New Construction, Source of Water, and Households with Head of Spanish Origin, for Each of the Four Regions; Northeast, North Central, South, and West: 1977

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentage ¹							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	36.9	36.9	36.9	36.9	36.9	36.9	36.9	38.2
10	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	23.4	27.0
25	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	12.2	14.8	17.1
50	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	7.2	8.6	10.5	12.1
100	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.7	5.1	6.1	7.4	8.5
250	1.2	1.2	1.5	2.4	3.2	3.9	4.7	5.4
500	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.7	2.3	2.7	3.3	3.8
1,000	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.3	2.7
2,500	0.12	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7
5,000	0.06	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.2
10,000	0.03	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9
25,000	0.01	0.11	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5
50,000	0.01	0.08	0.11	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
75,000	—	0.06	0.09	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3

¹ Standard errors are presented to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent except when the standard error is less than one-tenth of 1 percent; in those cases, the standard error is shown to the nearest one-hundredth of 1 percent.

TABLE XIIc. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Lost Housing Units for Each of the Four Regions; Northeast, North-Central, South, and West: 1973-1977 (Excluding Estimated Percentages of Lost Housing Units Pertaining to Lacking Bedroom, Lacking Kitchen Facilities, Lacking Some or All Plumbing Facilities, and Other Vacant)

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of percentage (000)	Estimated percentages							
	0 or 100	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
5	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2	32.1
10	17.1	17.1	17.1	17.1	17.1	17.1	19.7	22.7
25	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	8.6	10.3	12.4	14.4
50	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.4	6.1	7.3	8.8	10.2
100	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.1	4.3	5.1	6.2	7.2
250	0.8	0.9	1.3	2.0	2.7	3.2	3.9	4.5
500	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.3	2.8	3.2
750	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.3	2.6
1,000	0.2	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.3

Note: For standard errors of regional estimated percentages of lost housing units pertaining to these specified items, use the national standard errors in table XI.

tionnaire were obtained again. The original interview and the reinterview were assumed to be two independent

readings and, thus, were the basis for the measurement of the "content" error of these AHS estimates.

APPENDIX B—Continued

As part of the reinterview, an additional check was carried out for interviewer evaluation and quality control. This check was made at each of these households to determine if the following was done during the original interview:

1. The correct unit was visited.
2. The correct number of housing units were interviewed at that address.
3. The correct information on "Year Built" was obtained.
4. The correct information on "Tenure" was obtained.
5. The correct information on "Household Composition" was obtained.
6. The correct information on "Type of Housing Unit" was obtained.
7. The correct information on "Occupancy Status" was obtained.

The results of the 1977 reinterview study were not available at the time of publication. However, it is expected that they will be similar to the results of the 1976 reinterview study which are presented in the Census Bureau memorandum, "Reinterview Results for the Annual Housing Survey—National Sample, 1976." Unlike the years prior to 1976, the respondent's answers in the reinterview were not reconciled to the original answers given in the AHS interview; i.e., after the question was answered in the reinterview, the interviewer did not present the previous responses and then ask the respondent to decide upon the best answer. Comparing the reinterview results of 1976 with the years prior to 1976, we found that the estimates of inconsistency of all items (nonattitudinal and attitudinal) increased substantially in the 1976 results. In other words, providing the interviewer with the original response had the effect of reducing the levels of inconsistency.

To summarize the results of the 1976 reinterview program: Overall, it showed moderate to high levels of inconsistency with about one-third of the nonattitudinal items and a high level of inconsistency with about one-third of the attitudinal items. Only one-eighth of the nonattitudinal items showed a low level of inconsistency.

The range for evaluating inconsistency is 0–100. The rule of thumb is that indices below 20 are low; indices from 20 to 50 are moderate, indicating that there is some problem with inconsistent reporting; those over 50 are high, indicating that improvements are needed in the method used to collect these data or that the category concepts themselves are ambiguous.

The following list shows the 1977 AHS-2 questionnaire numbers for those items asked in the 1976 reinterview: Nonattitudinal, sections IIIA and IIIB, 12*, 13*, 15a, 15b, 15c*, 36a, 36b*, 37a, 37b*, 49*, 50*, 51a, 51b, 52a*, 54a*, 54b, 55a, 55b, 55c*, 56a, 56b, 58a*, 58b*, 61a*; attitudinal, section IIIB, 102 all parts*, 103 all parts*, and 104 all parts*. Asterisks (*) indicate that the item had an estimated index of inconsistency greater than 40. Since cross tabulations involving these items may be subject to a large distortion because of the moderate to high response variance, they should be considered to be less reliable than comparable cross tabulations which do not involve these items. The cutoff at 40 was selected because (1) the shape of the distribution had a natural break before 40, (2) the large sampling errors on the estimated indices indicated little difference between those indices from 40 to 50 and those greater than 50, and (3) the break between moderate and high indices at 50 is arbitrary.

The 1970 census reinterview results provide illustrations of possible non-sampling errors for some of the items which also appear in the AHS. For example, median value of homes was consistently underestimated by about 5 percent, and the average monthly costs of electricity and utility gas were consistently overestimated although the net effect on average gross rent was fairly small.

A possible explanation for the results of the AHS and census reinterview studies, as well as the surveys themselves, is that respondents may lack precise information. Also, because the results of the reinterview studies are derived from sample surveys, there is sampling error associated with these estimates of non-

sampling error. Therefore, the possibility of such errors should be taken into account when considering the results of this study.

Coverage errors.—With respect to errors of coverage and estimation for missing data, it was mentioned previously (in the section on estimation) that the AHS new construction sample had deficiencies in the representation of conventional new construction. During the sampling of building permits, only those issued more than 5 months before the survey began were eligible to be selected to represent conventional new construction. Due to time constraints, it is not possible to sample units whose permits are issued less than 5 months in advance of the survey.

It is estimated that the 1977 AHS sample missed about 3.5 percent (i.e., about 375,000 units) of all conventional new construction built after April 1970, because the permits for these units, which were built before October 1977, were issued less than 5 months in advance of the survey.

In addition, the 1976 Coverage Improvement Program also had certain deficiencies. First, when the canvassing was done to identify mobile home parks that were not in the sample frame or not on the commercial lists, only 92 percent of the census address frame ED's were represented. Second, it appears that the listing procedure (used to find mobile homes placed outside parks, units converted from nonresidential to residential, and houses that had been moved onto their present site) was not very efficient for finding nonresidential conversions (which might be primarily in business districts), since the listing procedure started from a residential unit. (The sample estimate of this component was approximately 16,000 housing units with a standard error of 12,000.)

Finally, it is felt that deficiencies also exist in ED's where area sampling methods are used. As before, it had been assumed that all units located inside these ED's would be represented in the sample. However, it has been estimated that the 1977 AHS sample missed as much as 2

APPENDIX B—Continued

percent (i.e., as much as 400,000 units) of all housing units in ED's where area sampling methods are used because these units were not listed during the canvassing.

The third stage of ratio estimation corrects for these deficiencies as far as the count of total housing is concerned. However, biases of subtotals would still remain.

Rounding errors.—In errors associated with processing, the rounding of estimates introduces another source of error in the data, the severity of which depends on the statistic being measured. The effect of rounding is significant relative to the sampling error only for small percentages, median number of persons, and median number of rooms when these figures are derived from relatively large

bases. This means that confidence intervals formed from the standard errors given may be distorted, and this should be taken into account when considering the results of this survey. Also, since medians in this report were computed using unrounded data, instead of the shown published rounded data, they can differ from medians calculated directly from the published data.

Table Finding Guide, Part A

Subjects, by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this report but does not indicate all cross-classifications, for example, by owner-and-renter-occupied units (tenure).

Tables with prefix letter "A" are for the United States total, "B" for the Northeast Region, "C" for the North Central Region, "D" for the South Region, and "E" for the West Region. Tables with prefix letter "F" are for the region totals for households with Black household head or households with Spanish-origin head.

Subject	United States/Regions		United States		Units occupied by households with--	
	Inside SMSA's/In/Not in central cities)		Inside SMSA's			
	Outside SMSA's	Region totals	Black household head (1977 and 1970)	Spanish-origin head (1977 and 1970)		
All housing units	All housing units (1977 and 1970)	Mobile homes and trailers (1977)	New construction units (1977)	Units removed from the inventory (1973)		
All housing units	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	-	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	A-5, B-5, C-5, D-5, E-5	-	
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS						
Occupied housing units						
Tenure	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	A-3, B-3, C-3, D-3, E-3	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	A-5, B-5, C-5, D-5, E-5	A-6, F-6	
Rent	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	-	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	A-5, B-5, C-5, D-5, E-5	-	
Cooperatives and condominiums	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	-	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	-	A-6, F-6	
Year head moved into unit	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	-	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	-	A-6, F-6	
Previous occupancy	A-1*, B-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1*	A-3, B-3, C-3, D-3, E-3	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	A-5, B-5, C-5, D-5, E-5	A-6*, F-6*	
Vacant housing units	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	-	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	-	A-6*, F-6*	
Vacancy status	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	-	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	-	A-6*, F-6*	
Homeowner vacancy rate	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	-	-	-	-	
Rental vacancy rate	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	-	-	-	-	
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS						
Persons	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	A-3, B-3, C-3, D-3, E-3	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	A-5, B-5, C-5, D-5, E-5	A-6, F-6	
Rooms						
Persons per room						
Bedrooms						
STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS						
Complete kitchen facilities	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	-	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	-	A-6, F-6	
Basement	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	-	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	-	A-6, F-6	
Year structure built	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	-	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	-	A-6, F-6	
Units in structure	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	-	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	-	A-6, F-6	
Mobile home or trailer	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	-	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	-	A-6, F-6	
Elevator in structure	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	-	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	-	A-6, F-6	
Storm windows or other protective window covering	A-1*, B-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1*	A-3, B-3, C-3, D-3, E-3	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	-	A-6*, F-6*	
Attic or roof insulation	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	-	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	-	A-6*, F-6*	
Plumbing facilities	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	-	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	A-5, B-5, C-5, D-5, E-5	A-6, F-6	
Complete bathrooms	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	A-3, B-3, C-3, D-3, E-3	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	A-5, B-5, C-5, D-5, E-5	A-6, F-6	
Source of water	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	-	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	-	A-6, F-6	
Sewage disposal	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	-	-	-		

*1970 data are not available.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE—Continued

Subject	United States/Regions		United States		Units occupied by households with— Spanish origin (1977 and 1970)
	Inside SMSA's (In/Not in central cities) Outside SMSA's, Region totals	Inside SMSA's (In/Not in central cities)	Mobile homes and trailers (1977)	New construction units (1977)	
EQUIPMENT AND FUELS					
Telephone available	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	—	—	—	A-6, F-6 A-8*, F-8*
Heating equipment	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	—	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	A-5, B-5, C-5, D-5, E-5	A-6, F-6 A-8*, F-8*
Air conditioning	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	—	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	—	A-6, F-6 A-8*, F-8*
Automobiles and trucks available	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	—	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	—	A-6, F-6 A-8*, F-8*
Fuels used for house heating and cooking	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	—	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	—	A-6, F-6 A-8*, F-8*
Owned second home	—	—	—	—	—
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Value	A-2, B-2, C-2, D-2, E-2	—	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	A-5, B-5, C-5, D-5, E-5	A-7, F-7 A-9, F-9
Value-income ratio	A-2, B-2, C-2, D-2, E-2	—	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	—	A-7, F-7 A-9, F-9
Mortgage status	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	—	—	—	A-7*, F-7* A-9*, F-9*
Mortgage insurance	—	—	—	—	—
Real estate taxes last year	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	—	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	—	A-7*, F-7* A-9*, F-9*
Selected monthly housing costs	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	A-3, B-3, C-3, D-3, E-3	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	—	A-7*, F-7* A-9*, F-9*
Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income	—	—	—	—	—
Acquisition of property	—	—	—	—	—
Alterations and repairs during last 12 months	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	—	—	—	A-7*, F-7* A-9*, F-9*
Plans for improvements during the next 12 months	—	—	—	—	—
Contract rent	A-2, B-2, C-2, D-2, E-2	A-3, B-3, C-3, D-3, E-3	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	A-5, B-5, C-5, D-5, E-5	A-7, F-7 A-9*, F-9*
Gross rent	A-2, B-2, C-2, D-2, E-2	A-3, B-3, C-3, D-3, E-3	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	A-5, B-5, C-5, D-5, E-5	A-7, F-7 A-9*, F-9*
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	—	—	—	A-7*, F-7* A-9*, F-9*
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income	A-2, B-2, C-2, D-2, E-2	A-3, B-3, C-3, D-3, E-3	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	—	A-7, F-7 A-9*, F-9*
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income	A-2*, B-2*, C-2*, D-2*, E-2*	—	—	—	A-7*, F-7* A-9*, F-9*

*1970 data are not available.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE--Continued

Subject	United States		Units occupied by households with--	Black household head (1977 and 1970)	Spanish-origin head (1977 and 1970)
	Inside SMSA's (In/Not in central cities)	Outside SMSA's			
All housing units (1977 and 1970)	Mobile homes and trailers (1977)	New construction units (1977)	Units removed from the inventory (1971)		
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS					
Household composition by age of head	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1 A-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1*	A-3, B-3, C-3, D-3, E-3 A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4 A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	A-5, B-5, C-5, D-5, E-5 A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	A-6, F-6 A-6*, F-6*
Presence of subfamilies					A-8, F-8 A-8*, F-8*
Persons 65 years old and over					A-8, F-8
Own children under 18 years old					A-8*, F-8*
By age group	A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1	A-3, B-3, C-3, D-3, E-3	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	A-6, F-6	A-8, F-8
Presence of other relatives or nonrelatives	A-1*, B-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1* A-1*, B-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1*	A-3, B-3, C-3, D-3, E-3 A-3, B-3, C-3, D-3, E-3	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4 A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	A-6*, F-6 A-6*, F-6*	A-8*, F-8 A-8*, F-8*
Years of school completed by head					A-8*, F-8*
Head's principal means of transportation to work	A-1*, B-1*, C-1*, D-1*, E-1*				A-8*, F-8*
Distance from home to work					
Travel time from home to work					
Income	A-2, B-2, C-2, D-2, E-2	A-3, B-3, C-3, D-3, E-3	A-4, B-4, C-4, D-4, E-4	A-5, B-5, C-5, D-5, E-5	A-7, F-7 A-9, F-9
MOBILE HOME AND TRAILER CHARACTERISTICS					
Site tenure					
Anchored with tie-downs or other means					
In group of 5 or more					
Debt status					
Purchase price					
Year acquired					
Acquired new					

*1970 data are not available.